



SM_FC(GA)_R32_3D INV_EU_NA_2312

FLOOR CEILING INVERTER SERIES

SERVICE MANUAL

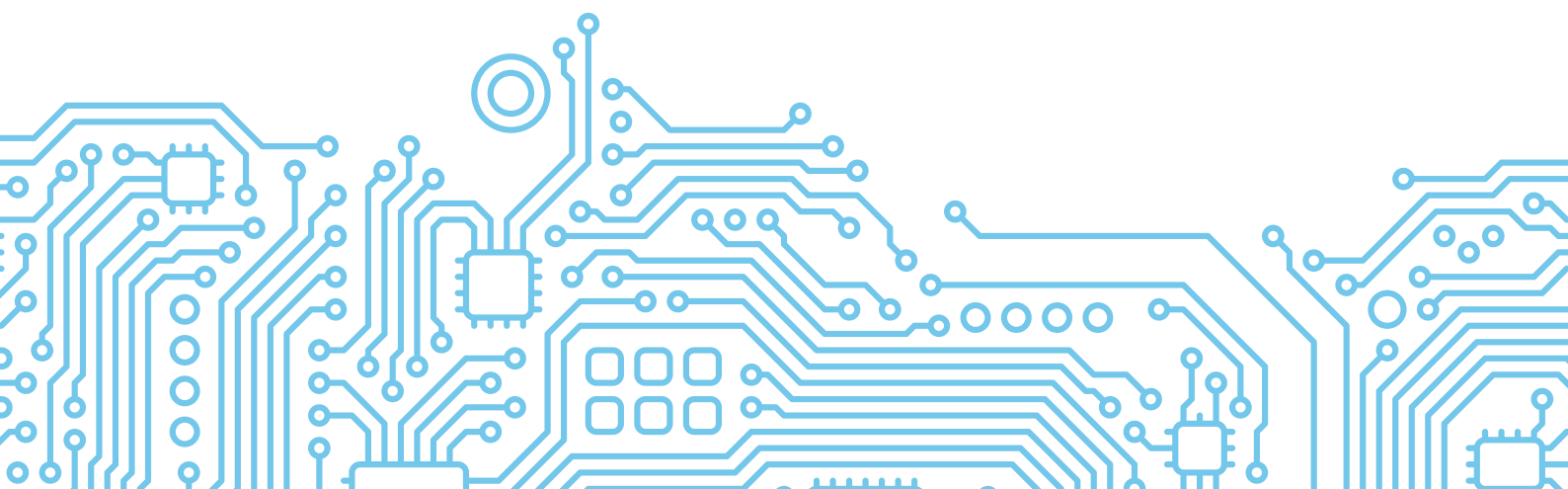
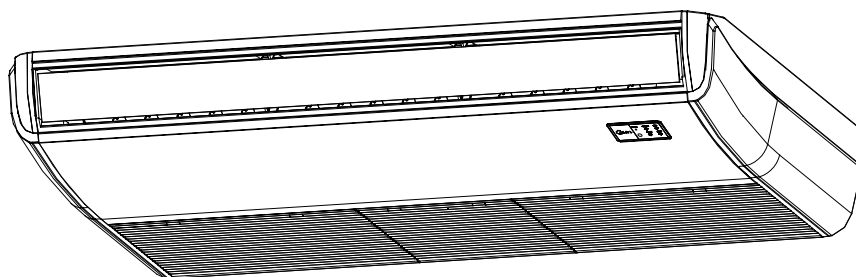


Table of Contents

§. Safety Precautions

1. Precautions
2. Information servicing

§. Model Reference & External Appearance

1. Model Reference
2. External Appearance

§. Indoor Unit

1. Indoor Unit - Floor Ceiling Type

§. Outdoor Unit

1. Dimensional Drawings
2. Service Space
3. Capacity Correction Factor for Height Difference
4. Noise Criterion Curves
5. Refrigerant Cycle Diagrams
6. Electrical Wiring Diagrams

§. Installation

§. Maintenance

§. Product Features

Table of Contents

§. Troubleshooting

1. Safety Caution
2. General Troubleshooting
3. Information Inquiry
4. Outdoor Unit Point Check Function
5. Error Diagnosis and Troubleshooting Without Error Code
6. Quick Maintenance by Error Code
7. Troubleshooting by Error Code
8. Check Procedures

Appendix

- i) Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for T1,T2,T3 and T4 (°C – K)
- ii) Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for TP(for some units) (°C – K)
- iii) Pressure On Service Port



Caution: Risk of fire
(Required for R32/R290
units only)

Safety Precautions

Contents

1.	Precautions.....	2
2.	Information servicing(For flammable materials).....	3

1. Precautions

To prevent personal injury, or property or unit damage, adhere to all precautionary measures and instructions outlined in this manual. Before servicing a unit, refer to this service manual and its relevant sections.

Failure to adhere to all precautionary measures listed in this section may result in personal injury, damage to the unit or to property, or in extreme cases, death.

 **WARNING** indicates a potentially hazardous situation which if not avoided could result in serious personal injury, or death.

 **CAUTION** indicates a potentially hazardous situation which if not avoided could result in minor or moderate personal injury, or unit damage.

1.1 In case of Accidents or Emergency

WARNING

- If a gas leak is suspected, immediately turn off the gas and ventilate the area if a gas leak is suspected before turning the unit on.
- If strange sounds or smoke is detected from the unit, turn the breaker off and disconnect the power supply cable.
- If the unit comes into contact with liquid, contact an authorized service center.
- If liquid from the batteries makes contact with skin or clothing, immediately rinse or wash the area well with clean water.
- Do not insert hands or other objects into the air inlet or outlet while the unit is plugged in.
- Do not operate the unit with wet hands.
- Do not use a remote controller that has previously been exposed to battery damage or battery leakage.

CAUTION

- Clean and ventilate the unit at regular intervals when operating it near a stove or near similar devices.
- Do not use the unit during severe weather conditions. If possible, remove the product from the window before such occurrences.

1.2 Pre-Installation and Installation

WARNING

- Use this unit only on a dedicated circuit.
- Damage to the installation area could cause the unit to fall, potentially resulting in personal injury, property damage, or product failure.
- Only qualified personnel should disassemble, install, remove, or repair the unit.
- Only a qualified electrician should perform electrical work. For more information, contact your dealer, seller, or an authorized service center.

CAUTION

- While unpacking be careful of sharp edges around the unit as well as the edges of the fins on the condenser and evaporator.

1.3 Operation and Maintenance

WARNING

- Do not use defective or under-rated circuit breakers.
- Ensure the unit is properly grounded and that a dedicated circuit and breaker are installed.
- Do not modify or extend the power cable. Ensure the power cable is secure and not damaged during operation.
- Do not unplug the power supply plug during operation.
- Do not store or use flammable materials near the unit.
- Do not open the inlet grill of the unit during operation.
- Do not touch the electrostatic filter if the unit is equipped with one.
- Do not block the inlet or outlet of air flow to the unit.
- Do not use harsh detergents, solvents, or similar items to clean the unit. Use a soft cloth for cleaning.
- Do not touch the metal parts of the unit when removing the air filter as they are very sharp.
- Do not step on or place anything on the unit or outdoor units.
- Do not drink water drained from the unit
- Avoid direct skin contact with water drained from the unit.
- Use a firm stool or step ladder according to manufacturer procedures when cleaning or maintaining the unit.

CAUTION

- Do not install or operate the unit for an extended period of time in areas of high humidity or in an environment directly exposing it to sea wind or salt spray.
- Do not install the unit on a defective or damaged installation stand, or in an unsecure location.
- Ensure the unit is installed at a level position
- Do not install the unit where noise or air discharge created by the outdoor unit will negatively impact the environment or nearby residences.
- Do not expose skin directly to the air discharged by the unit for prolonged periods of time.
- Ensure the unit do not operate in areas water or other liquids.
- Ensure the drain hose is installed correctly to ensure proper water drainage.
- When lifting or transporting the unit, it is recommended that two or more people are used for this task.
- When the unit is not to be used for an extended time, disconnect the power supply or turn off the breaker.

2. Information servicing(For flammable materials)

2.1 Checks to the area

- Prior to beginning work on systems containing flammable refrigerants, safety checks are necessary to ensure that the risk of ignition is minimized. For repair to the refrigerating system, the following precautions shall be complied with prior to conducting work on the system.

2.2 Work procedure

- Works shall be undertaken under a controlled procedure so as to minimise the risk of a flammable gas or vapour being present while the work is being performed. Technical personnel in charge of operation, supervision, maintenance of air-conditioning systems shall be adequately instructed and competent with respect to their tasks. Works shall be undertaken with appropriate tools only (In case of uncertainty, please consult the manufacturer of the tools for use with flammable refrigerants)

2.3 General work area

- All maintenance staff and others working in the local area shall be instructed on the nature of work being carried out. work in confined sapces shall be avoided. The area around the work space shall be sectioned off. Ensure that the conditions within the area have been made safe by control of flammable material.

2.4 Checking for presence of refrigerant

- The area shall be checked with an appropriate refrigerant detector prior to and during work, to ensure the technician is aware of potentially flammable atmospheres. Ensure that the leak detection equipment being used is suitable for use with flammable refrigerants, i.e. no sparking, adequately sealed or intrinsically safe.

2.5 Presence of fire extinguisher

- If any hot work is to be conducted on the refrigeration equipment or any associated parts, appropriate fire extinguishing equipment shall be available to hand. Have a dry powder or CO2 fire extinguisher adjacent to the charging area.

2.6 No ignition sources

- No person carrying out work in relation to a refrigeration system which involves exposing any pipe work that contains or has contained flammable refrigerant shall use any sources of ignition in such a manner that it may lead to the risk of fire or explosion. All possible ignition sources, including cigarette smoking, should be kept sufficiently far away from the site of installation, repairing, removing and disposal, during which flammable refrigerant can possibly be released

to the surrounding space. Prior to work taking place, the area around the equipment is to be surveyed to make sure that there are no flammable hazards or ignition risks. NO SMOKING signs shall be displayed.

2.7 Ventilated area

- Ensure that the area is in the open or that it is adequately ventilated before breaking into the system or conducting any hot work. A degree of ventilation shall continue during the period that the work is carried out. The ventilation should safely disperse any released refrigerant and preferably expel it externally into the atmosphere.

2.8 Checks to the refrigeration equipment

- Where electrical components are being changed, they shall be fit for the purpose and to the correct specification. At all times the manufacturer's maintenance and service guidelines shall be followed. If in doubt consult the manufacturer's technical department for assistance. The following checks shall be applied to installations using flammable refrigerants:
 - the charge size is in accordance with the room size within which the refrigerant containing parts are installed;
 - the ventilation machinery and outlets are operating adequately and are not obstructed;
 - if an indirect refrigerating circuit is being used, the secondary circuit shall be checked for the presence of refrigerant; marking to the equipment continues to be visible and legible.
 - markings and signs that are illegible shall be corrected;
 - refrigeration pipe or components are installed in a position where they are unlikely to be exposed to any substance which may corrode refrigerant containing components, unless the components are constructed of materials which are inherently resistant to being corroded or are suitably protected against being so corroded.

2.9 Checks to electrical devices

- Repair and maintenance to electrical components shall include initial safety checks and component inspection procedures. If a fault exists that could compromise safety, then no electrical supply shall be connected to the circuit until it is satisfactorily dealt with. If the fault cannot be corrected immediately but it is necessary to continue operation, and adequate temporary solution shall be used. This shall be reported to the owner of the equipment so all parties are advised.

Initial safety checks shall include:

- that capacitors are discharged: this shall be done in a safe manner to avoid possibility of sparking
- that there no live electrical components and wiring are exposed while charging, recovering or purging the system;
- that there is continuity of earth bonding.

2.10 Repairs to sealed components

- During repairs to sealed components, all electrical supplies shall be disconnected from the equipment being worked upon prior to any removal of sealed covers, etc. If it is absolutely necessary to have an electrical supply to equipment during servicing, then a permanently operating form of leak detection shall be located at the most critical point to warn of a potentially hazardous situation.
- Particular attention shall be paid to the following to ensure that by working on electrical components, the casing is not altered in such a way that the level of protection is affected. This shall include damage to cables, excessive number of connections, terminals not made to original specification, damage to seals, incorrect fitting of glands, etc.
 - Ensure that apparatus is mounted securely.
 - Ensure that seals or sealing materials have not degraded such that they no longer serve the purpose of preventing the ingress of flammable atmospheres. Replacement parts shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

NOTE: The use of silicon sealant may inhibit the effectiveness of some types of leak detection equipment. Intrinsically safe components do not have to be isolated prior to working on them.

2.11 Repair to intrinsically safe components

- Do not apply any permanent inductive or capacitance loads to the circuit without ensuring that this will not exceed the permissible voltage and current permitted for the equipment in use. Intrinsically safe components are the only types that can be worked on while live in the presence of a flammable atmosphere. The test apparatus shall be at the correct rating.
- Replace components only with parts specified by the manufacturer. Other parts may result in the ignition of refrigerant in the atmosphere from a leak.

2.12 Cabling

- Check that cabling will not be subject to wear, corrosion, excessive pressure, vibration, sharp edges or any other adverse environmental effects. The check

shall also take into account the effects of aging or continual vibration from sources such as compressors or fans.

2.13 Detection of flammable refrigerants

- Under no circumstances shall potential sources of ignition be used in the searching for or detection of refrigerant leaks. A halide torch (or any other detector using a naked flame) shall not be used.

Leak detection methods

- The following leak detection methods are deemed acceptable for systems containing flammable refrigerants. Electronic leak detectors shall be used to detect flammable refrigerants, but the sensitivity may not be adequate, or may need re-calibration. (Detection equipment shall be calibrated in a refrigerant-free area.) Ensure that the detector is not a potential source of ignition and is suitable for the refrigerant used. Leak detection equipment shall be set at a percentage of the LFL of the refrigerant and shall be calibrated to the refrigerant employed and the appropriate percentage of gas (25 % maximum) is confirmed. Leak detection fluids are suitable for use with most refrigerants but the use of detergents containing chlorine shall be avoided as the chlorine may react with the refrigerant and corrode the copper pipe-work.
 - If a leak is suspected, all naked flames shall be removed or extinguished.
 - If a leakage of refrigerant is found which requires brazing, all of the refrigerant shall be recovered from the system, or isolated (by means of shut off valves) in a part of the system remote from the leak. Oxygen free nitrogen (OFN) shall then be purged through the system both before and during the brazing process.

2.14 Removal and evacuation

- When breaking into the refrigerant circuit to make repairs or for any other purpose, conventional procedures shall be used. However, it is important that best practice is followed since flammability is a consideration.
- The following procedure shall be adhered to:
 - remove refrigerant;
 - purge the circuit with inert gas;
 - evacuate;
 - purge again with inert gas;
 - open the circuit by cutting or brazing.
- The refrigerant charge shall be recovered into the

correct recovery cylinders. The system shall be flushed with OFN to render the unit safe. This process may need to be repeated several times. Compressed air or oxygen shall not be used for this task. Flushing shall be achieved by breaking the vacuum in the system with OFN and continuing to fill until the working pressure is achieved, then venting to atmosphere, and finally pulling down to a vacuum. This process shall be repeated until no refrigerant is within the system. When the final OFN charge is used, the system shall be vented down to atmospheric pressure to enable work to take place. This operation is absolutely vital if brazing operations on the pipe-work are to take place.

- Ensure that the outlet for the vacuum pump is not close to any ignition sources and there is ventilation available.

2.15 Charging procedures

- In addition to conventional charging procedures, the following requirements shall be followed:
 - Ensure that contamination of different refrigerants does not occur when using charging equipment. Hoses or lines shall be as short as possible to minimize the amount of refrigerant contained in them.
 - Cylinders shall be kept upright.
 - Ensure that the refrigeration system is earthed prior to charging the system with refrigerant.
 - Label the system when charging is complete (if not already).
 - Extreme care shall be taken not to overfill the refrigeration system.
 - Prior to recharging the system it shall be pressure tested with OFN. The system shall be leak tested on completion of charging but prior to commissioning. A follow up leak test shall be carried out prior to leaving the site.

2.16 Decommissioning

Before carrying out this procedure, it is essential that the technician is completely familiar with the equipment and all its detail. It is recommended good practice that all refrigerants are recovered safely. Prior to the task being carried out, an oil and refrigerant sample shall be taken.

In case analysis is required prior to re-use of reclaimed refrigerant. It is essential that electrical power is available before the task is commenced.

- Become familiar with the equipment and its operation.
- Isolate system electrically.
- Before attempting the procedure ensure that:

- mechanical handling equipment is available, if required, for handling refrigerant cylinders;
- all personal protective equipment is available and being used correctly;
- the recovery process is supervised at all times by a competent person;
- recovery equipment and cylinders conform to the appropriate standards.
- Pump down refrigerant system, if possible.
- If a vacuum is not possible, make a manifold so that refrigerant can be removed from various parts of the system.
- Make sure that cylinder is situated on the scales before recovery takes place.
- Start the recovery machine and operate in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- Do not overfill cylinders. (No more than 80 % volume liquid charge).
- Do not exceed the maximum working pressure of the cylinder, even temporarily.
- When the cylinders have been filled correctly and the process completed, make sure that the cylinders and the equipment are removed from site promptly and all isolation valves on the equipment are closed off.
- Recovered refrigerant shall not be charged into another refrigeration system unless it has been cleaned and checked.

2.17 Labelling

- Equipment shall be labelled stating that it has been de-commissioned and emptied of refrigerant. The label shall be dated and signed. Ensure that there are labels on the equipment stating the equipment contains flammable refrigerant.

2.18 Recovery

- When removing refrigerant from a system, either for servicing or decommissioning, it is recommended good practice that all refrigerants are removed safely.
- When transferring refrigerant into cylinders, ensure that only appropriate refrigerant recovery cylinders are employed. Ensure that the correct numbers of cylinders for holding the total system charge are available. All cylinders to be used are designated for the recovered refrigerant and labelled for that refrigerant (i.e. special cylinders for the recovery of refrigerant). Cylinders shall be complete with pressure relief valve and associated shut-off valves in good working order. Empty recovery cylinders are evacuated and, if possible, cooled before recovery occurs.
- The recovery equipment shall be in good working

order with a set of instructions concerning the equipment that is at hand and shall be suitable for the recovery of flammable refrigerants. In addition, a set of calibrated weighing scales shall be available and in good working order.

- Hoses shall be complete with leak-free disconnect couplings and in good condition. Before using the recovery machine, check that it is in satisfactory working order, has been properly maintained and that any associated electrical components are sealed to prevent ignition in the event of a refrigerant release. Consult manufacturer if in doubt.
- The recovered refrigerant shall be returned to the refrigerant supplier in the correct recovery cylinder, and the relevant Waste Transfer Note arranged. Do not mix refrigerants in recovery units and especially not in cylinders.
- If compressors or compressor oils are to be removed, ensure that they have been evacuated to an acceptable level to make certain that flammable refrigerant does not remain within the lubricant. The evacuation process shall be carried out prior to returning the compressor to the suppliers. Only electric heating to the compressor body shall be employed to accelerate this process. When oil is drained from a system, it shall be carried out safely.

2.19 Venting of HC Refrigerant (R290)

Venting may be carried out as an alternative to recovering the refrigerant. Because HC refrigerants have no ODP and negligible GWP, under certain circumstances it may be considered acceptable to vent the refrigerant. However, if this is to be considered, it should be done in accordance with the relevant national rules or regulations, if they permit.

In particular, before venting a system, it would be necessary to:

- Ensure that legislation relating to waste material has been considered
- Ensure that environmental legislation has been considered
- Ensure that legislation addressing safety of hazardous substances is satisfied
- Venting is only carried out with systems that contain a small quantity of refrigerant, typically less than 500 g.
- Venting to inside a building is not permissible under any circumstances
- Venting must not be to a public area, or where people are unaware of the procedure taking place
- The hose must be of sufficient length and diameter such that it will extend to at least 3 m beyond the

outside of the building

- The venting should only take place on the certainty that the refrigerant will not get blown back into any adjacent buildings, and that it will not migrate to a location below ground level
- The hose is made of material that is compatible for use with HC refrigerants and oil
- A device is used to raise the hose discharge at least 1 m above ground level and so that the discharge is pointed in an upwards direction (to assist with dilution)
- The end of the hose can now discharge and disperse the flammable fumes into the ambient air.
- There should not be any restriction or sharp bends within the vent-line which will hinder the ease of flow.
- There must be no sources of ignition near the hose discharge
- The hose should be regularly checked to ensure that there are no holes or kinks in it, that could lead to leakage or blocking of the passage of flow

When carrying out the venting, the flow of refrigerant should be metered using manifold gauges to a low flow rate, so as to ensure the refrigerant is well diluted. Once the refrigerant has ceased flowing, if possible, the system should be flushed out with OFN; if not, then the system should be pressurised with OFN and the venting procedure carried out two or more times, to ensure that there is minimal HC refrigerant remaining inside the system.

2.20 Transportation, marking and storage for units

1. Transport of equipment containing flammable refrigerants

Compliance with the transport regulations

2. Marking of equipment using signs

Compliance with local regulations

3. Disposal of equipment using flammable refrigerants

Compliance with national regulations

4. Storage of equipment/appliances

The storage of the appliance should be in accordance with the applicable regulations or instructions, whichever is more stringent.

5. Storage of packed (unsold) equipment

Storage package protection should be constructed such that mechanical damage to the equipment inside the package will not cause a leak of the refrigerant charge.

The maximum number of pieces of equipment permitted to be stored together will be determined by local regulations.

Model Reference

Contents

1.	Model Reference.....	2
2	External Appearance	3

1. Model Reference

Refer to the following table to determine the specific indoor and outdoor unit model number of your purchased equipment.

Note: There are two versions of the 36k&48k. Check you are using the right power supply for your model. Power Supply Intake : Outdoor Units

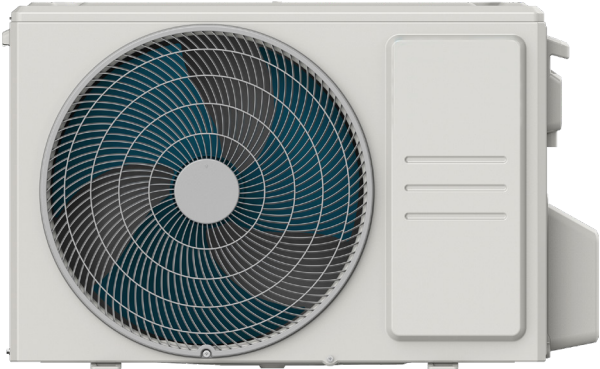
Indoor Unit Model		Universal Outdoor Unit Model	Capacity (Btu/h)	Power Supply
Floor Ceiling	MUEU-18HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOX330U-18HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	18k	1Ph, 220-240V~, 50Hz
	MUE-24HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	24k	
		MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)		
	MUE-36HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	36k	
	MUE-48HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	48k	
	MUE-36HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	36k	3Ph, 380-415V~, 50Hz
	MUE-48HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOE30U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	48k	
		MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)		
	MUE-55HRFNX-QRD0W(GA)	MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	55k	
		MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)		

2. External Appearance

2.1 Indoor Unit

Ceiling & floor(Floor installation)	Ceiling & floor(Ceiling installation)
	

2.2 Outdoor Unit

Single Fan Outdoor Unit	Double Fan Outdoor Unit
	

Indoor Unit-Floor Ceiling

Contents

1.	Feature.....	2
2.	Dimensional Drawings	3
3.	Part names	4
4.	Service Place.....	5
5.	Accessories	6
6	Air Velocity and Temperature Distributions	7
7.	Capacity Tables	63
8.	Noise Criterion Curves.....	87
9.	Electrical Characteristics	89
10.	Electrical Wiring Diagrams.....	90

1. Feature

1.1 Easy installation-2 Style Installation

- Fashionable design and streamline appearance, suitable for different room style.

1.2 3D Airflow

- Vertical air flow and horizontal airflow can be adjusted by remote controller to direct air flow to every corner of the room.



1.3 Easy Maintenance-Universal Spare Parts

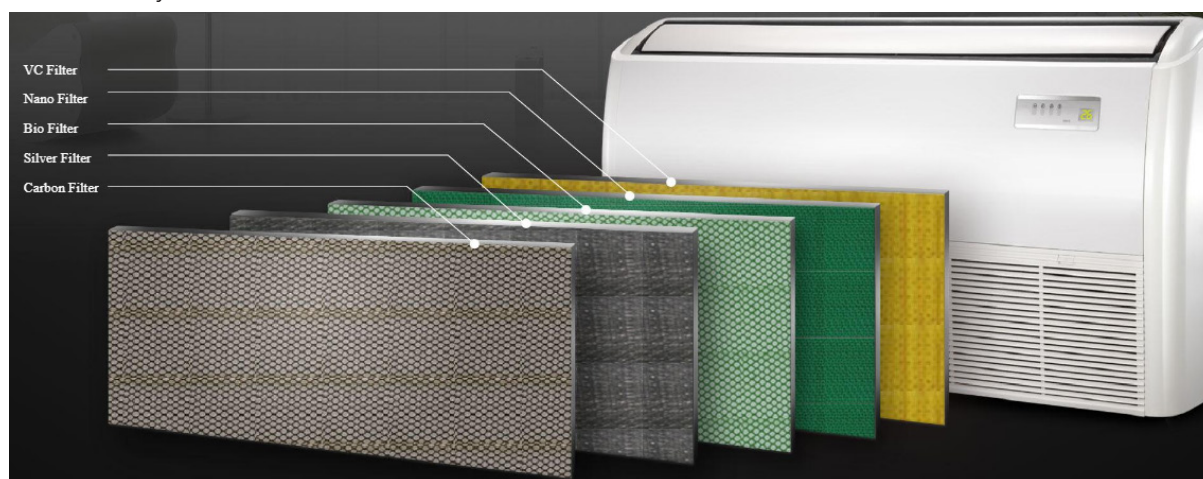
- More than 60% parts and assemblies (such as fan wheel, plastic cases, metal parts etc.) are universal for 3 different bodies, which makes maintenance much easier.

1.4 Fresh Air

- Fresh air intake function brings you fresh and comfortable air feeling.

1.5 Healthy Filters(Optional)

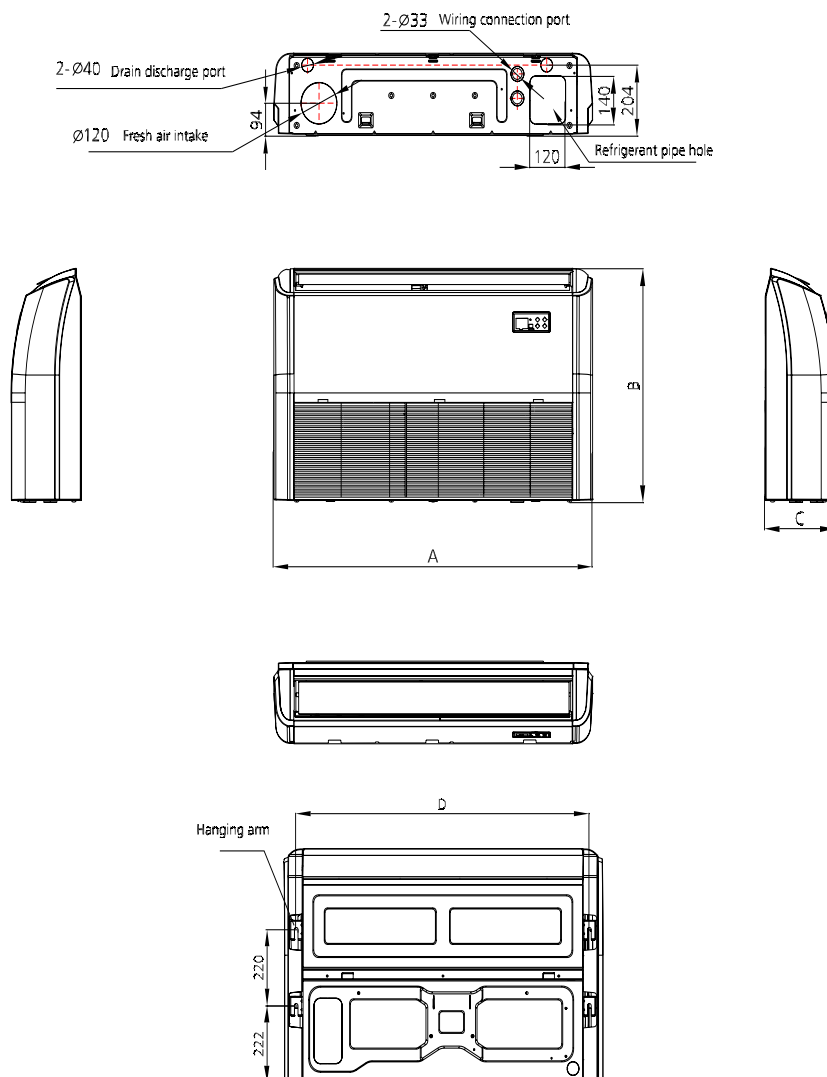
- Varies of healthy filters can be chosen to fix on the machine.



1.6 Twins Combination(18k-30k)

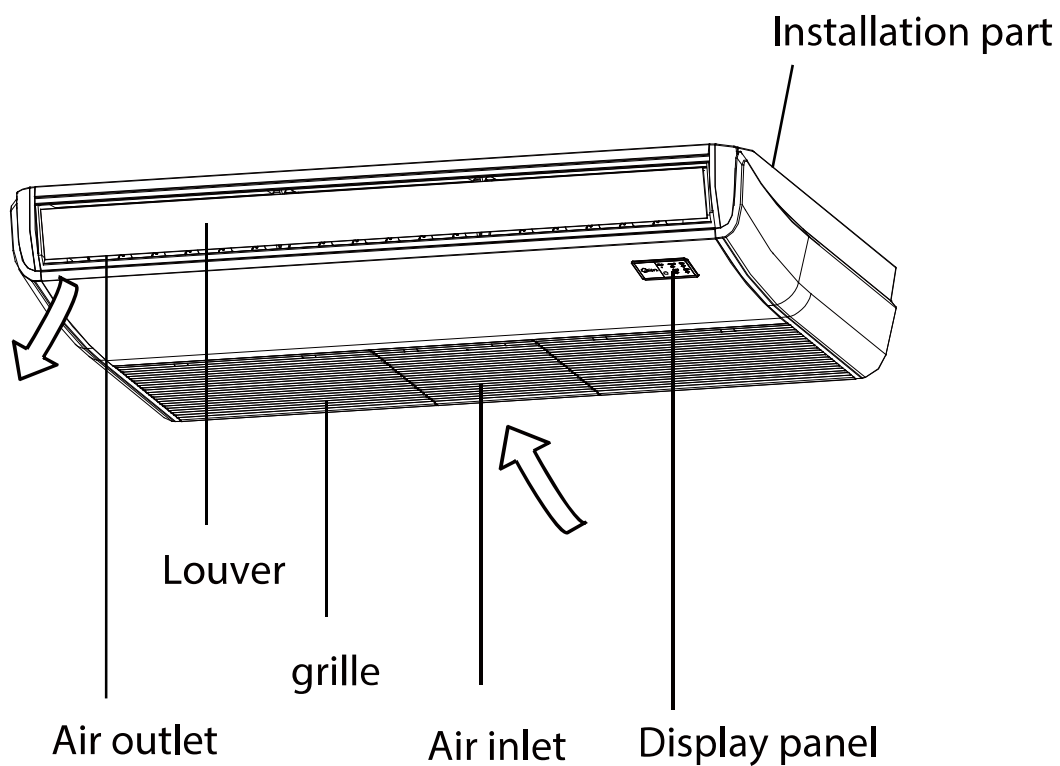
- The units can be installed as Twin systems: one outdoor unit can connect with two indoor units. The indoor units can be combined in any of the different available ratings.
- When a twin system is working, the controller can control only the main unit. The slave unit works in the same state as the main unit.

2. Dimensional Drawings

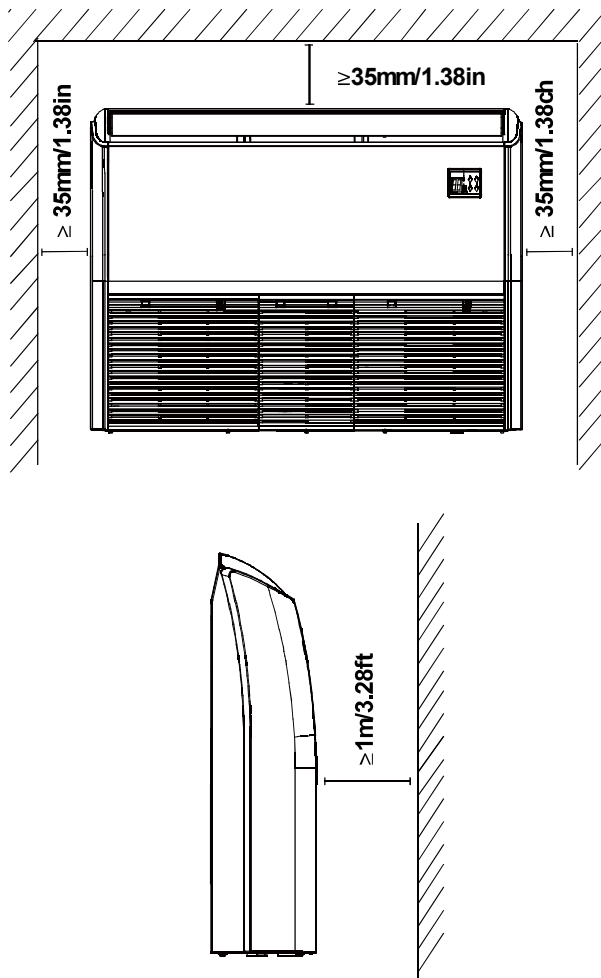


Model (KBtu/h)	Unit	A	B	C	D
18-24	mm	1068	675	235	983
	inch	42.05	26.57	9.25	38.7
36-60	mm	1650	675	235	1565
	inch	64.96	26.57	9.25	61.61

3. Part names

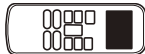


4. Service Place



5. Accessories

The air conditioning system comes with the following accessories. Use all of the installation parts and accessories to install the air conditioner. Improper installation may result in water leakage, electrical shock and fire, or equipment failure.

	Name	Shape	Quantity
Refrigeration Fittings	Soundproof/insulation sheath (some models)		1
Drainpipe Fittings	Outlet pipe sheath(some models)		1
	Outlet pipe clasp(some models)		1
	Drain joint (some models)		1
	Seal ring (some models)		1
Remote controller & Its Frame (some models)	Remote controller		1
	Fixing screw for remote controller holder ST2.9 x 10		2
	Remote controller holder		1
	Dry battery AAA		2
	Remote controller illustration		1
EMC Magnetic Ring (some models)	Magnetic ring (wrap the electric wires S1 & S2 (P & Q & E) around the magnetic ring twice)	 S1&S2(P&Q&E)	1
	Magnetic ring (Hitch it on the connective cable between indoor unit and outdoor unit after installation.)		1
	Owner's manual&Installation manual		1

Optional accessories:

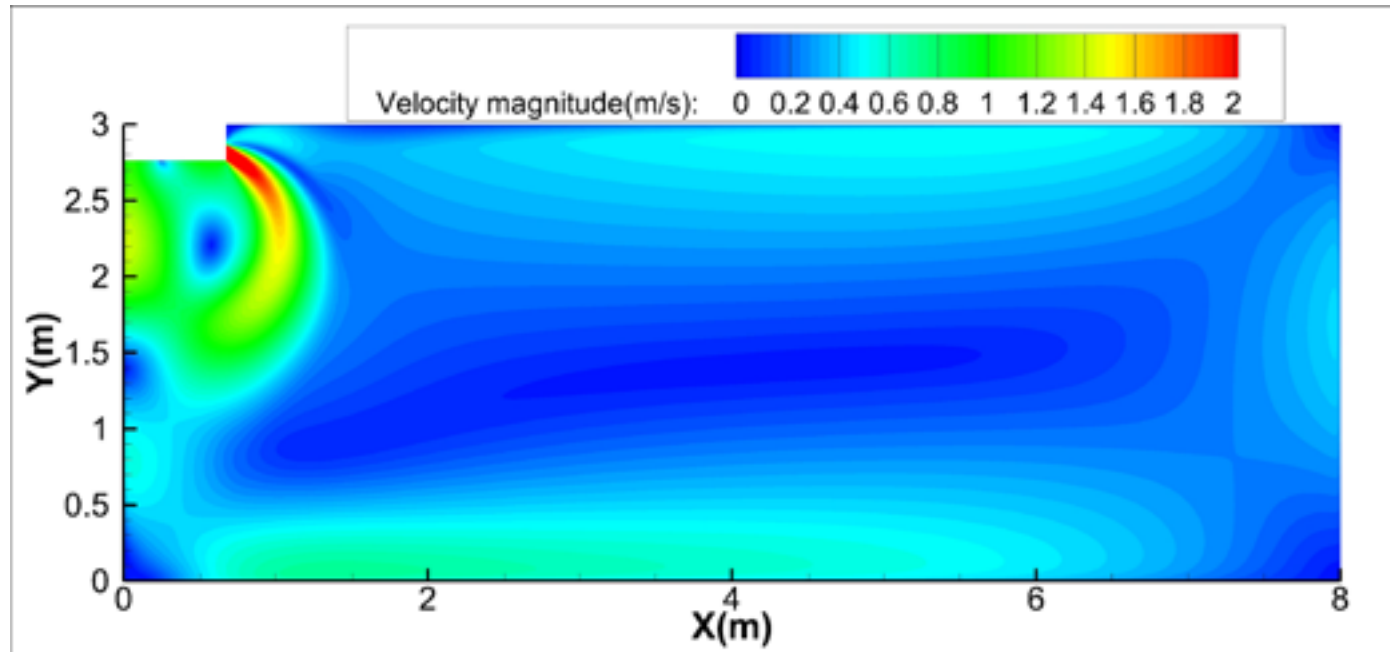
- There are two types of remote controls: wired and wireless.
- Select a remote controller based on customer preferences and requirements and install in an appropriate place.
- Refer to catalogues and technical literature for guidance on selecting a suitable remote controller.

6. Air Velocity and Temperature Distributions

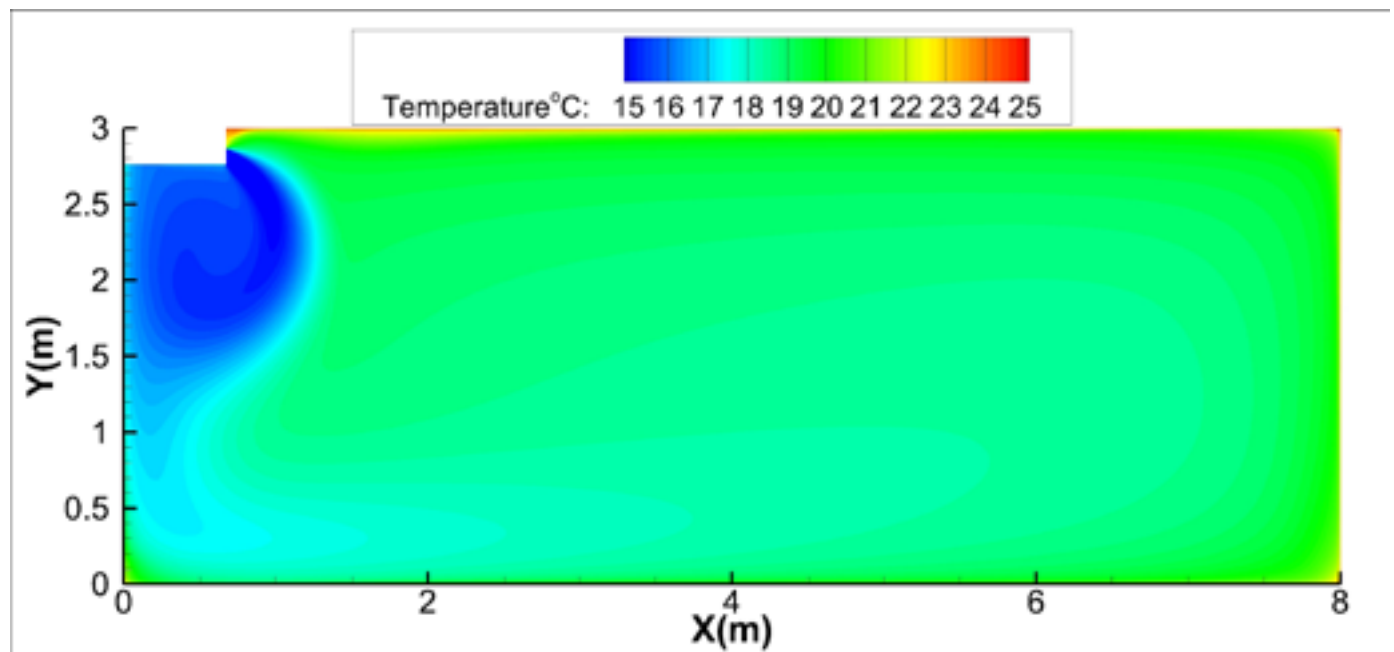
18K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



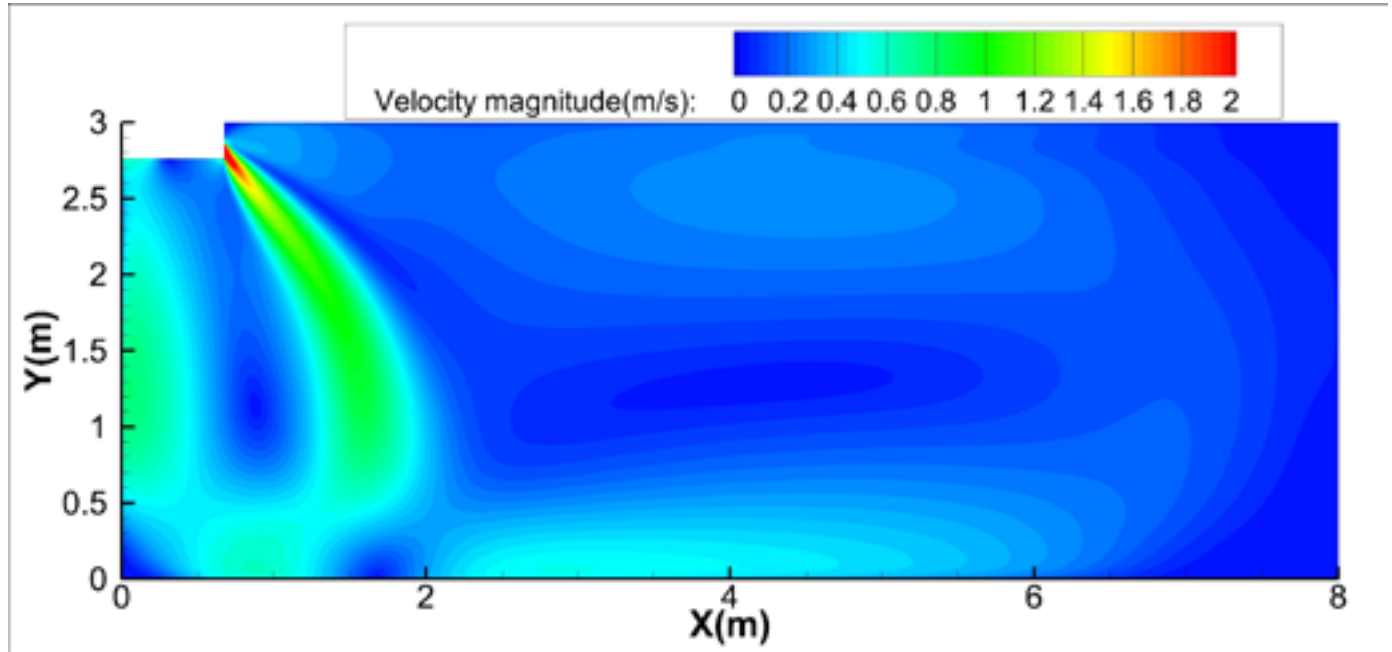
Cooling temperature distributions



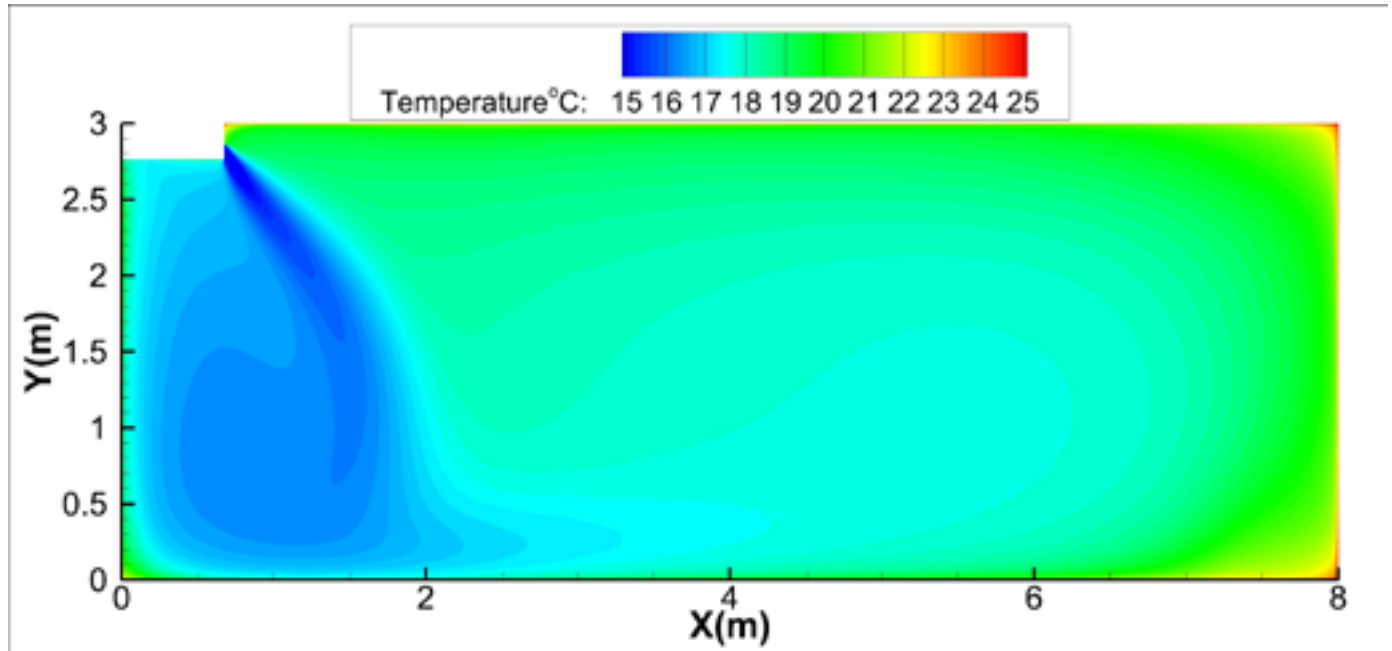
18K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



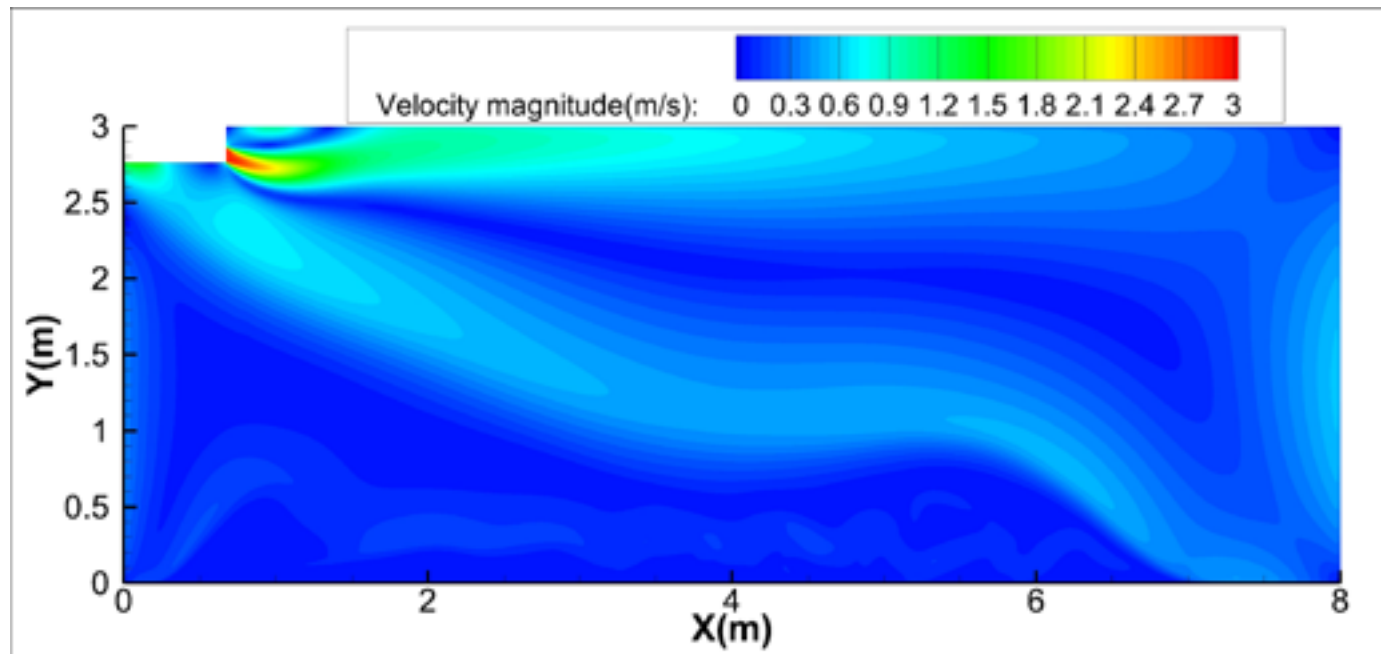
Cooling temperature distributions



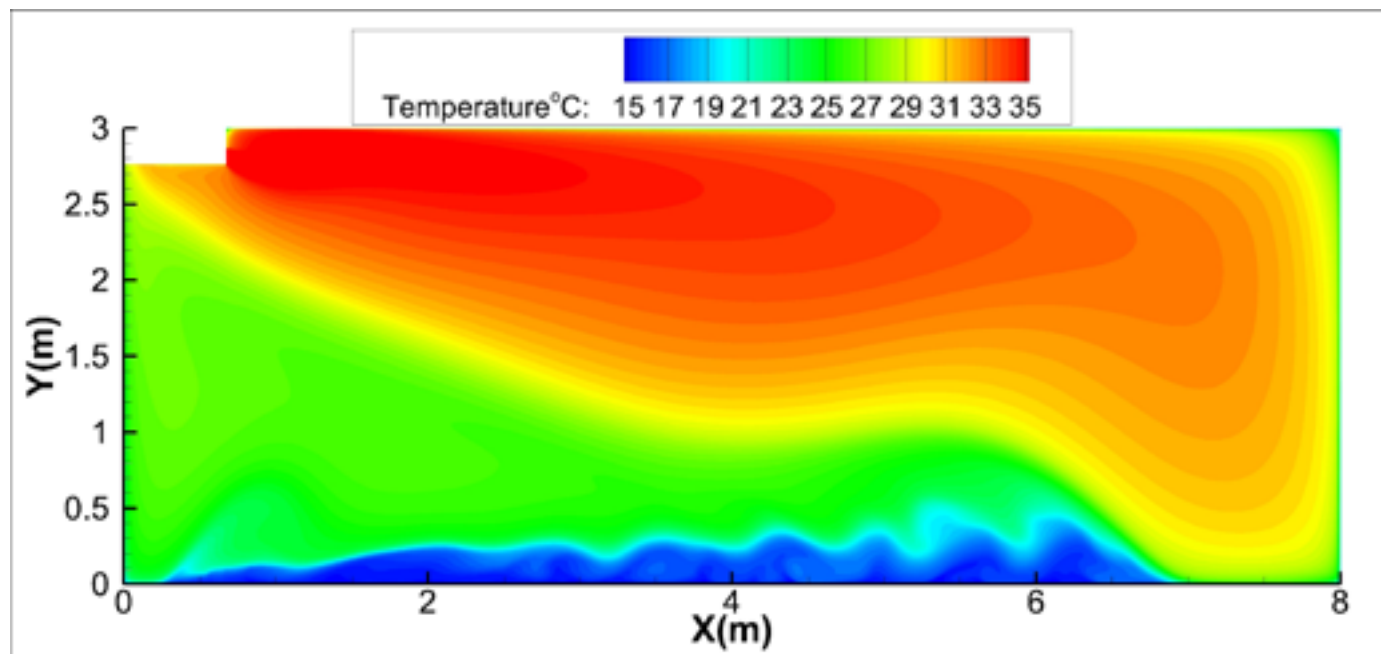
18K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



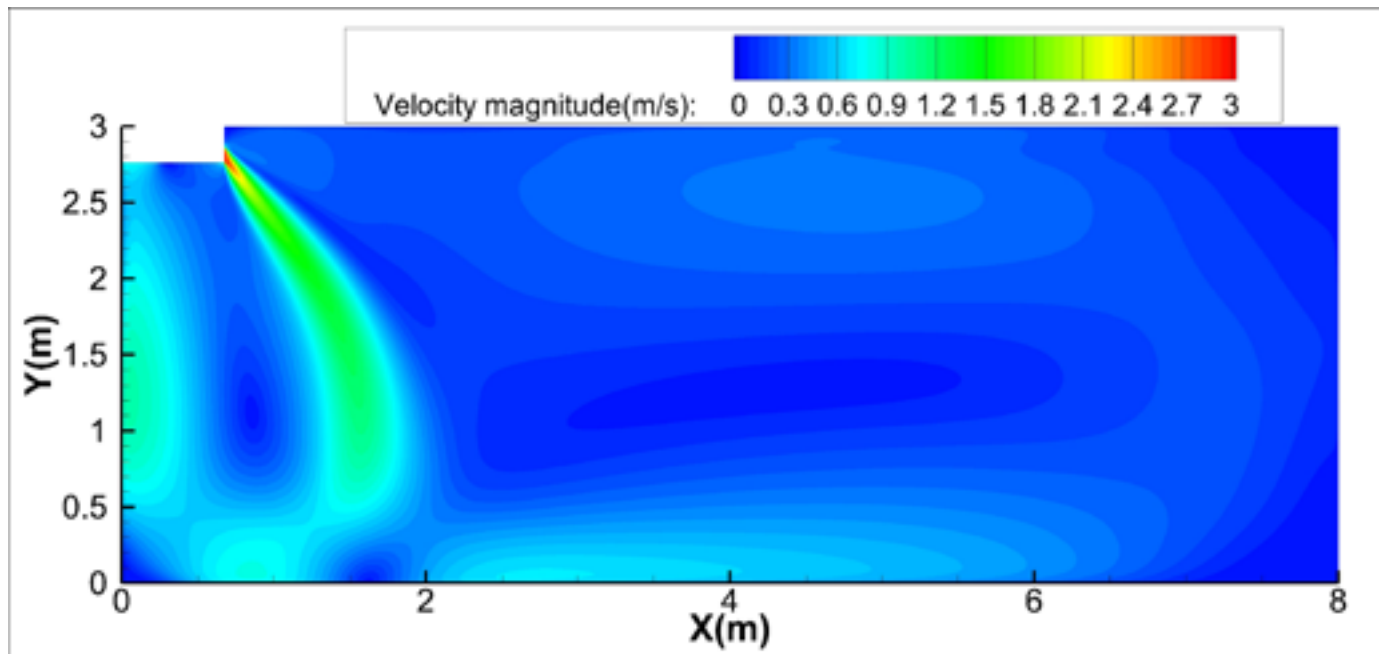
Heating temperature distributions



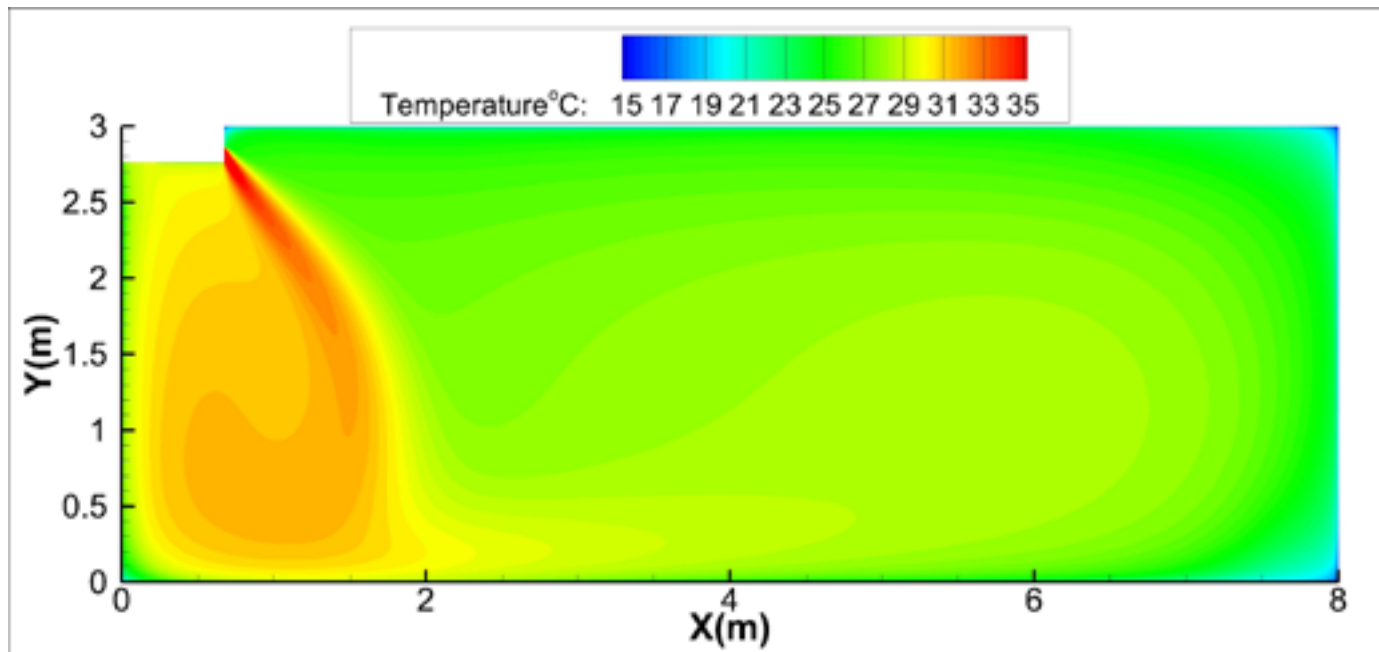
18K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

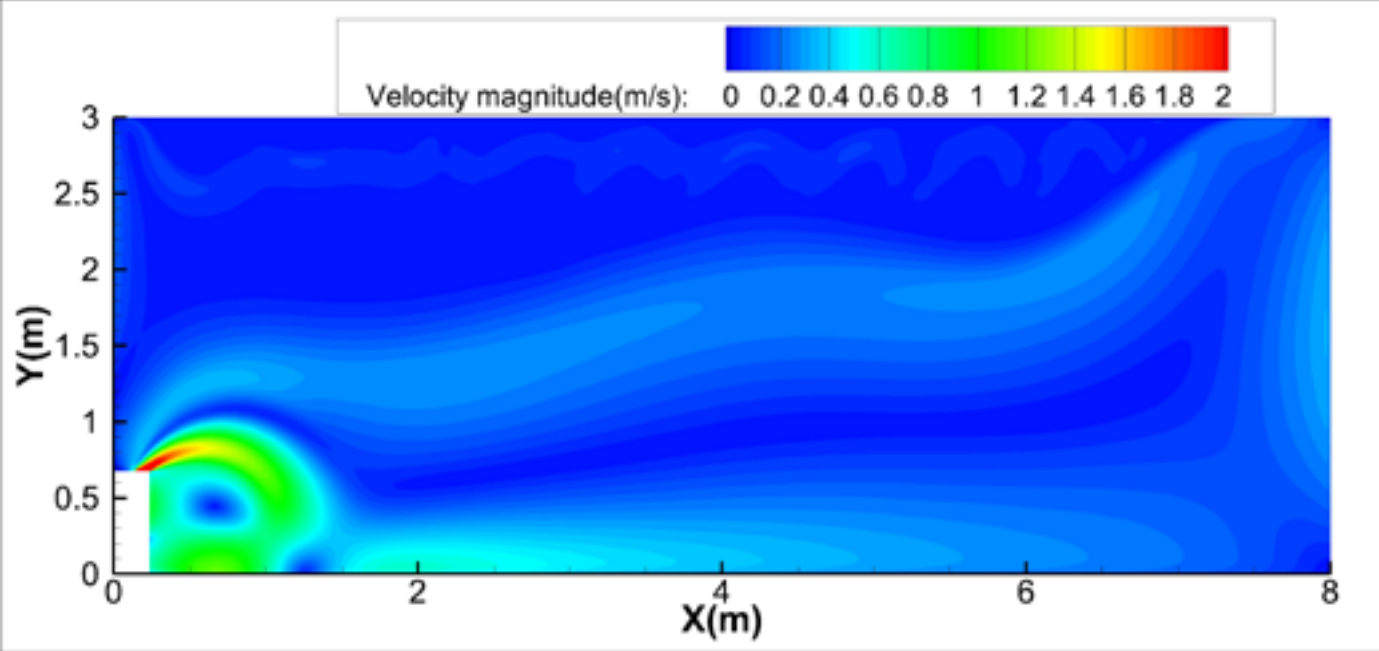
Heating airflow velocity distributions



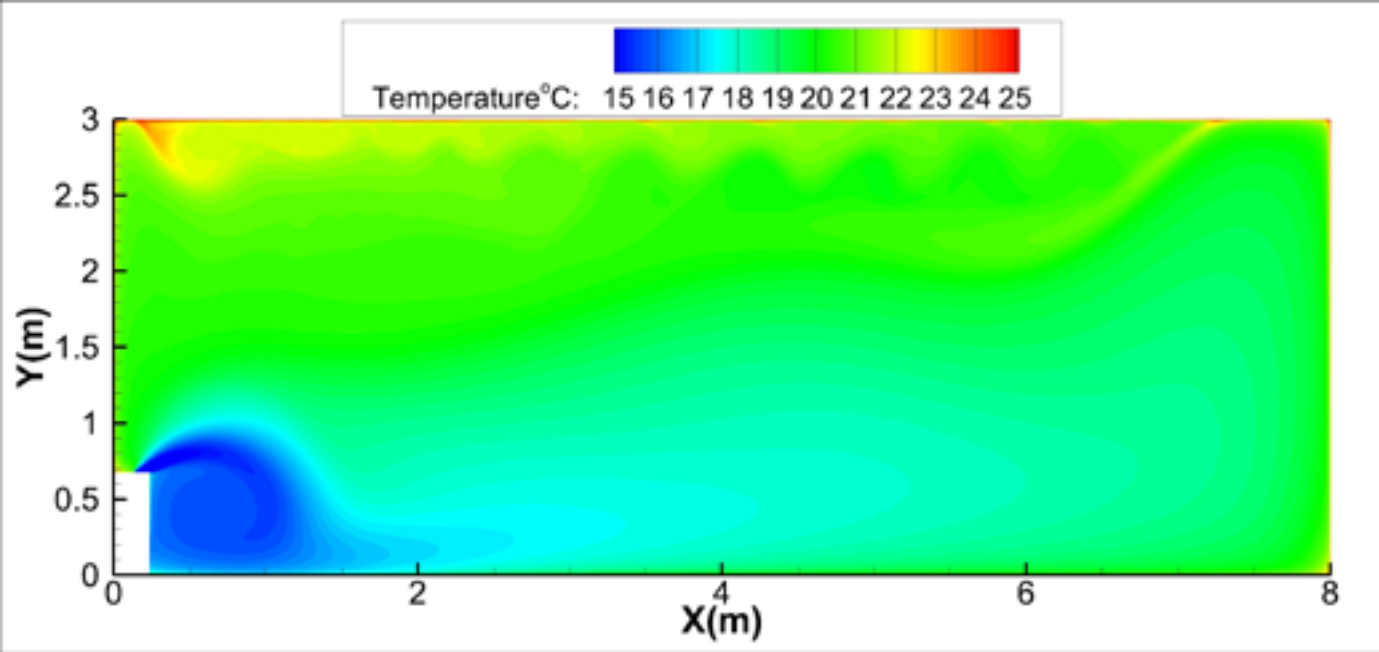
Heating temperature distributions



18K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



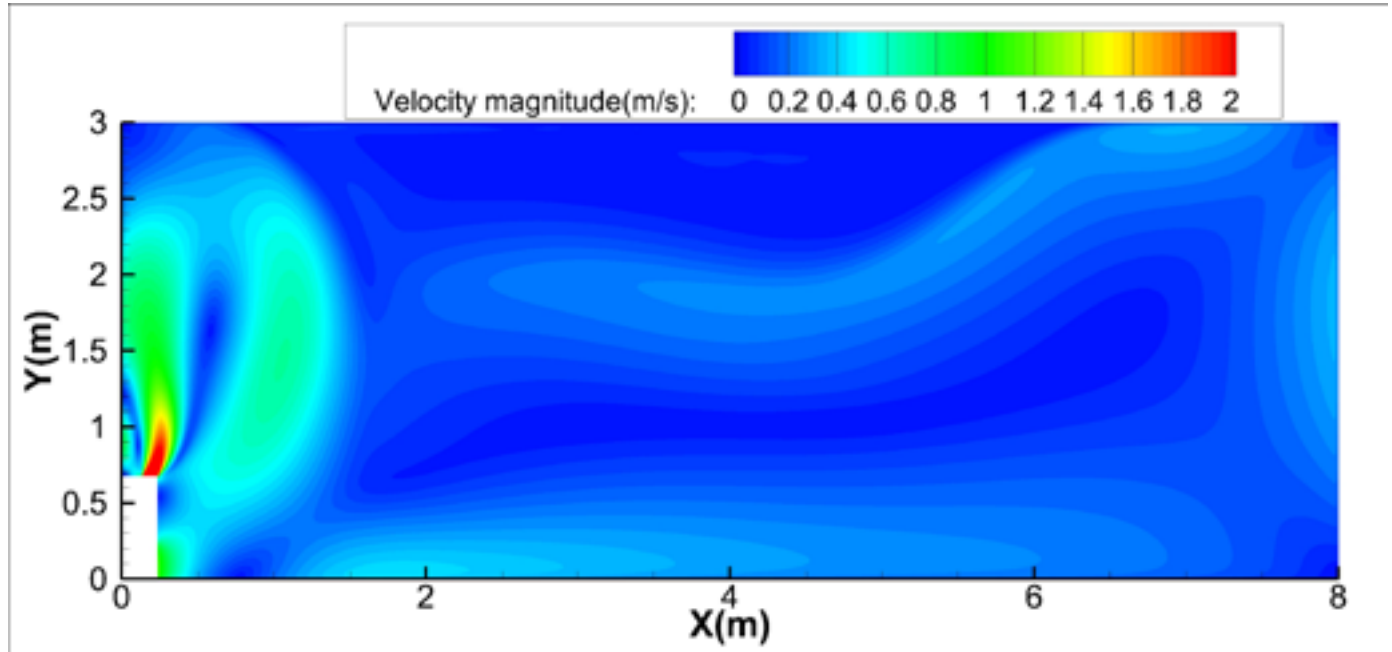
Cooling temperature distributions



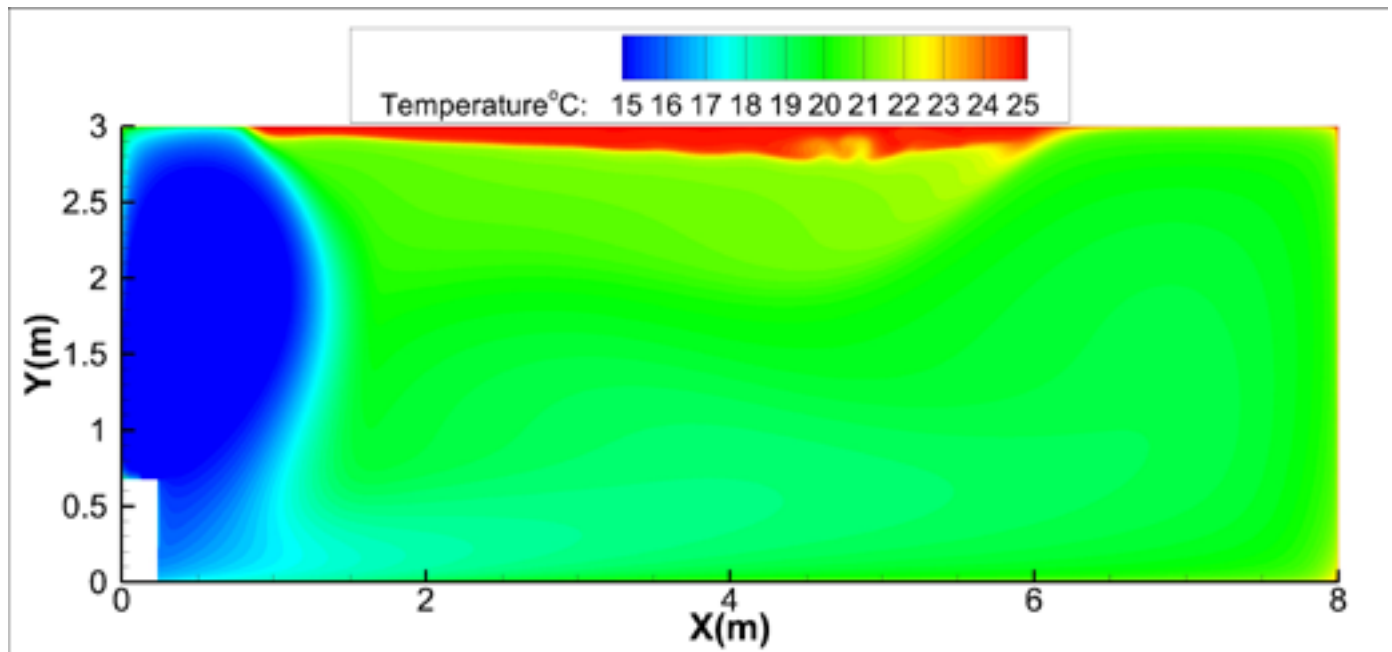
18K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

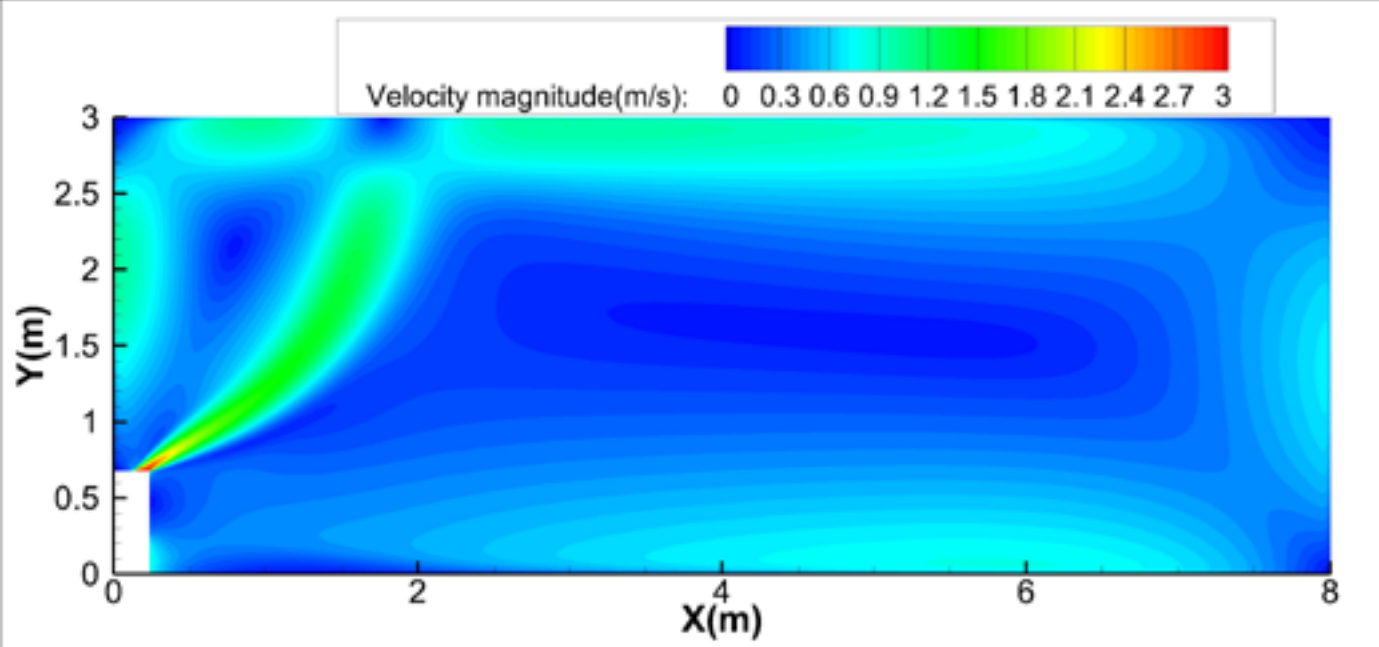
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



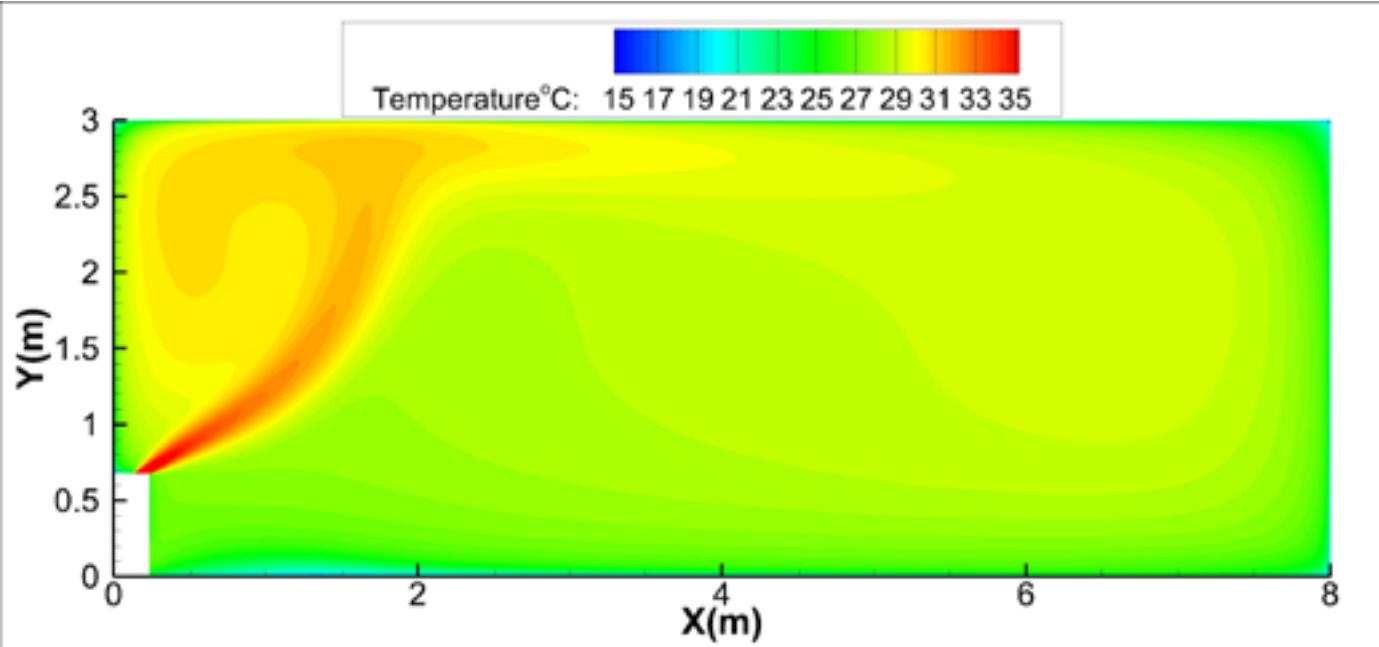
Cooling temperature distributions



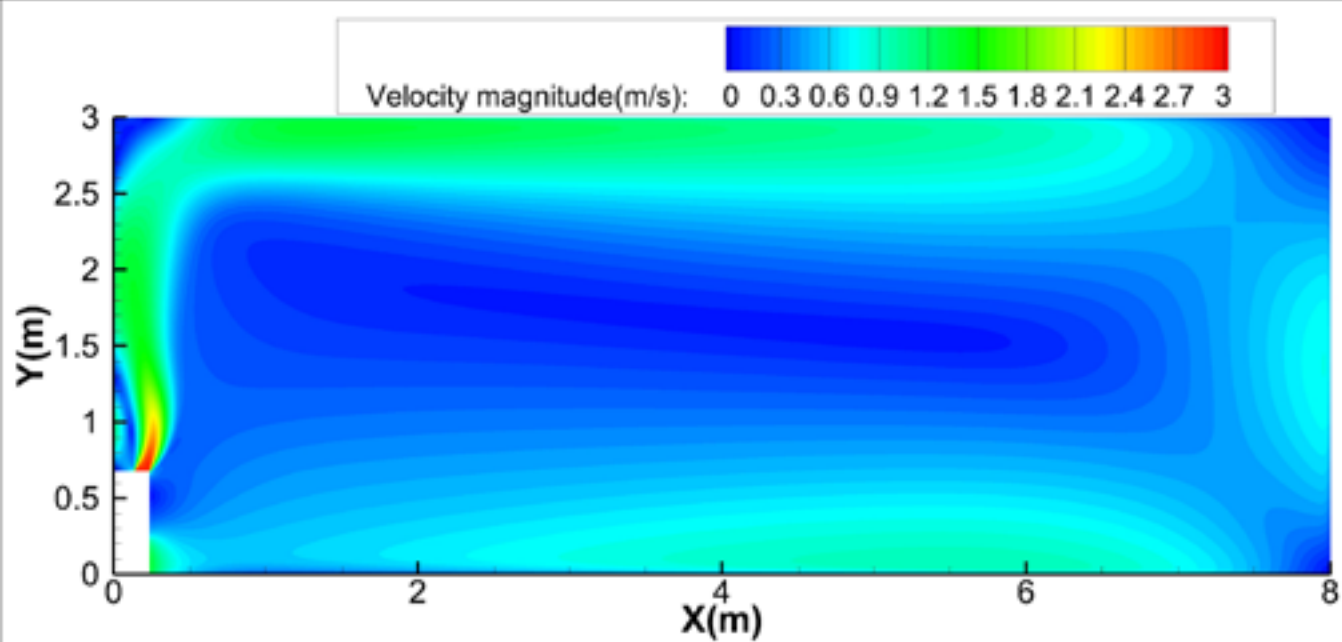
18K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



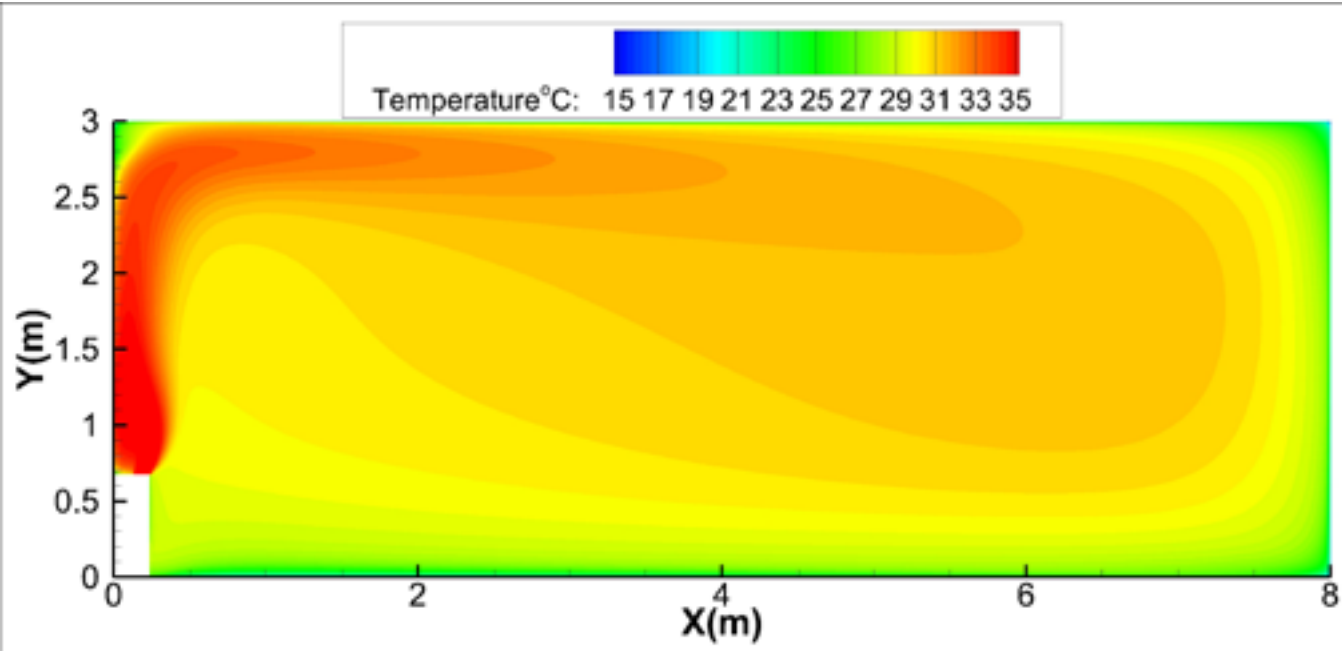
Heating temperature distributions



18K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



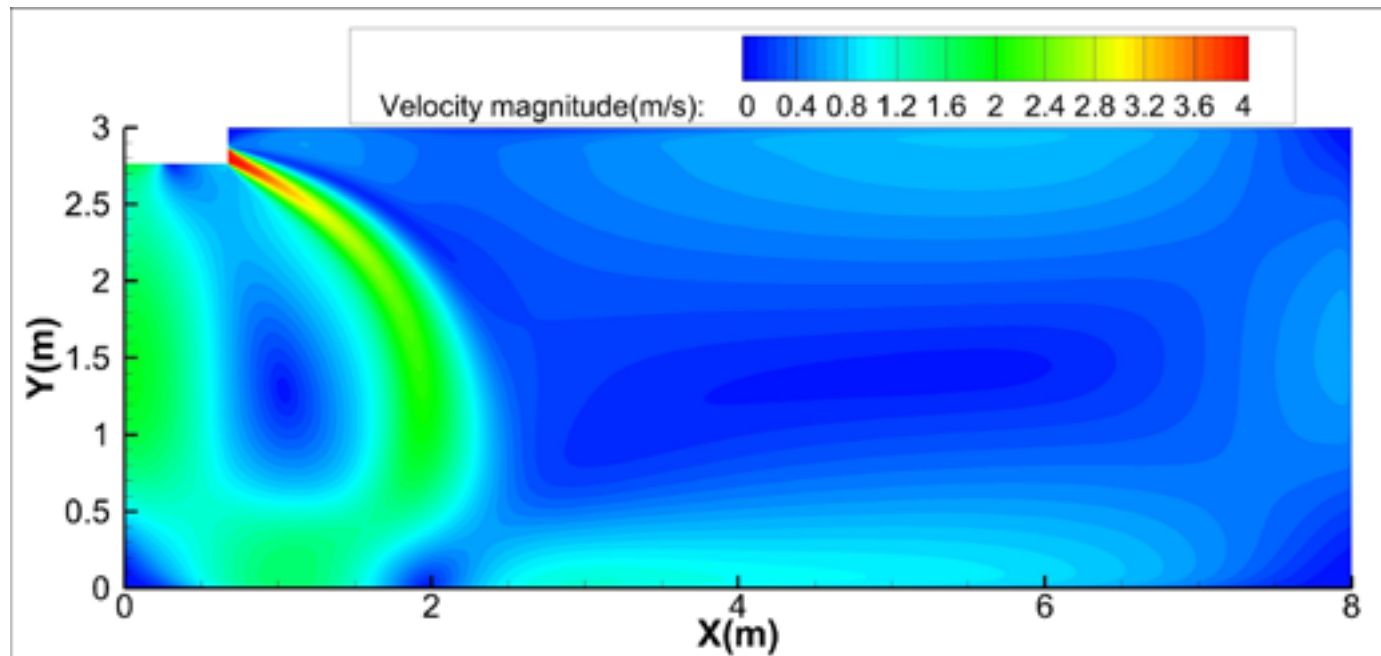
Heating temperature distributions



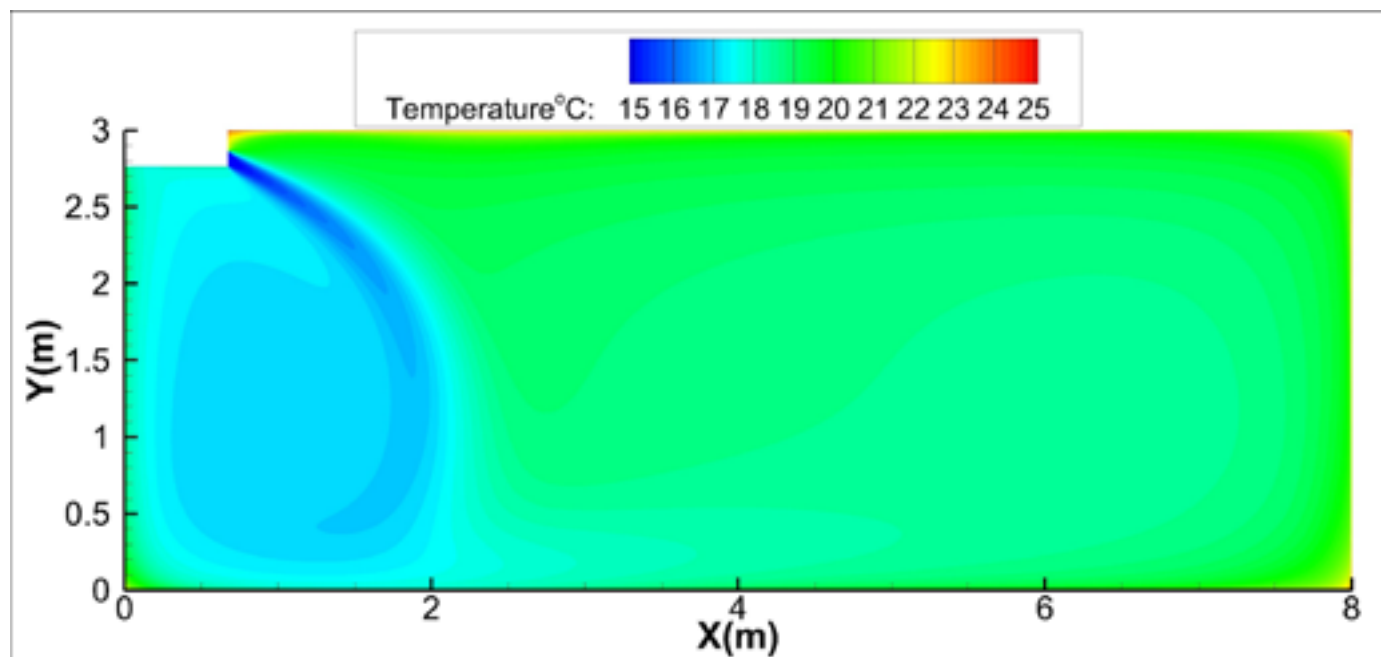
24K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



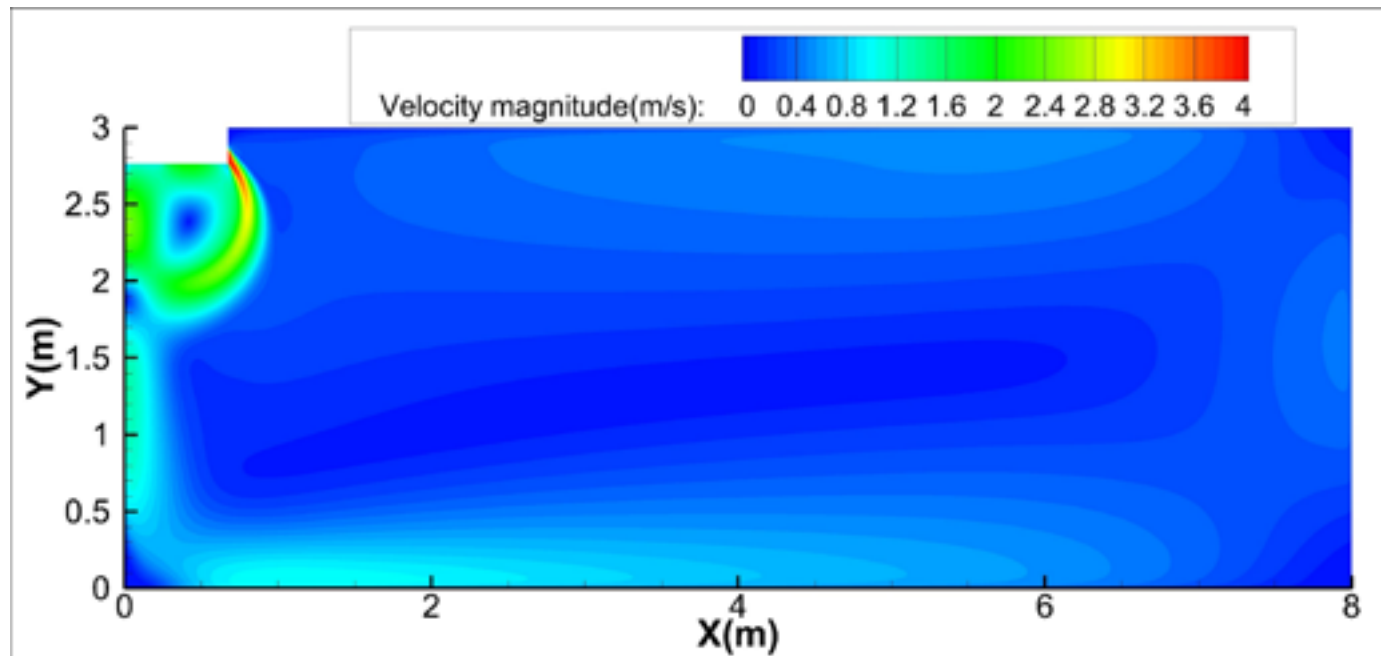
Cooling temperature distributions



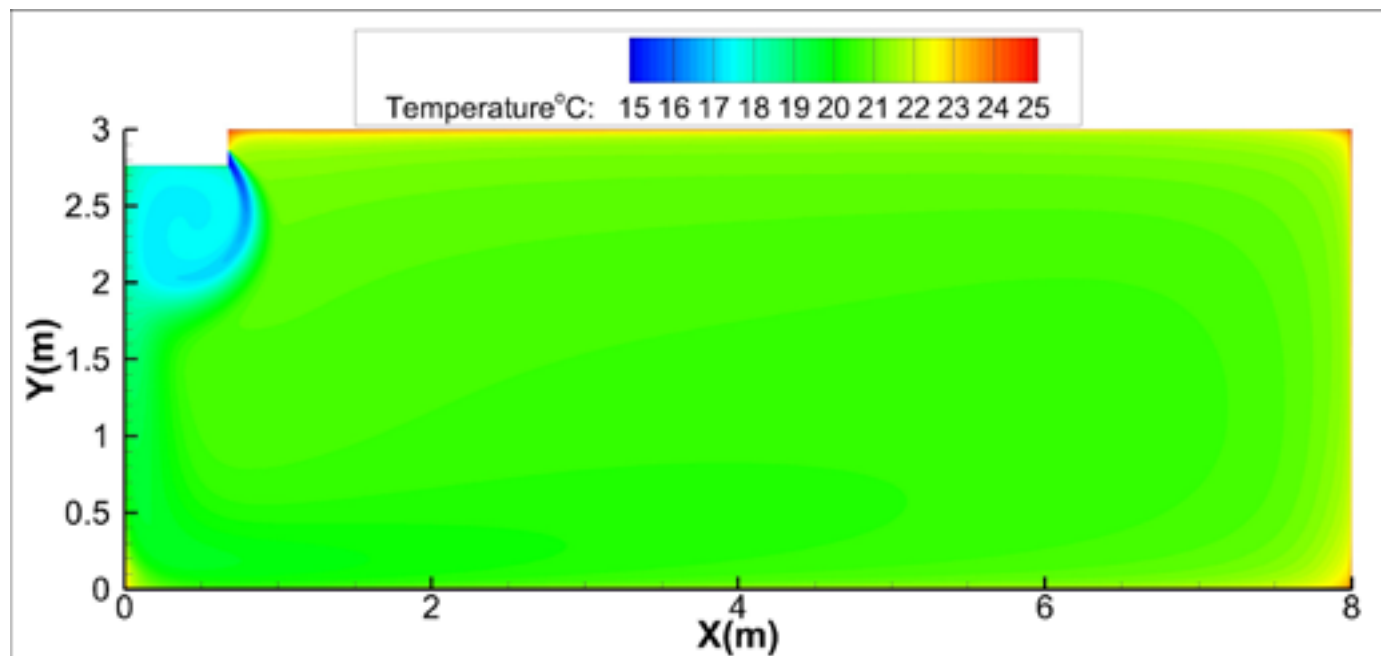
24K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



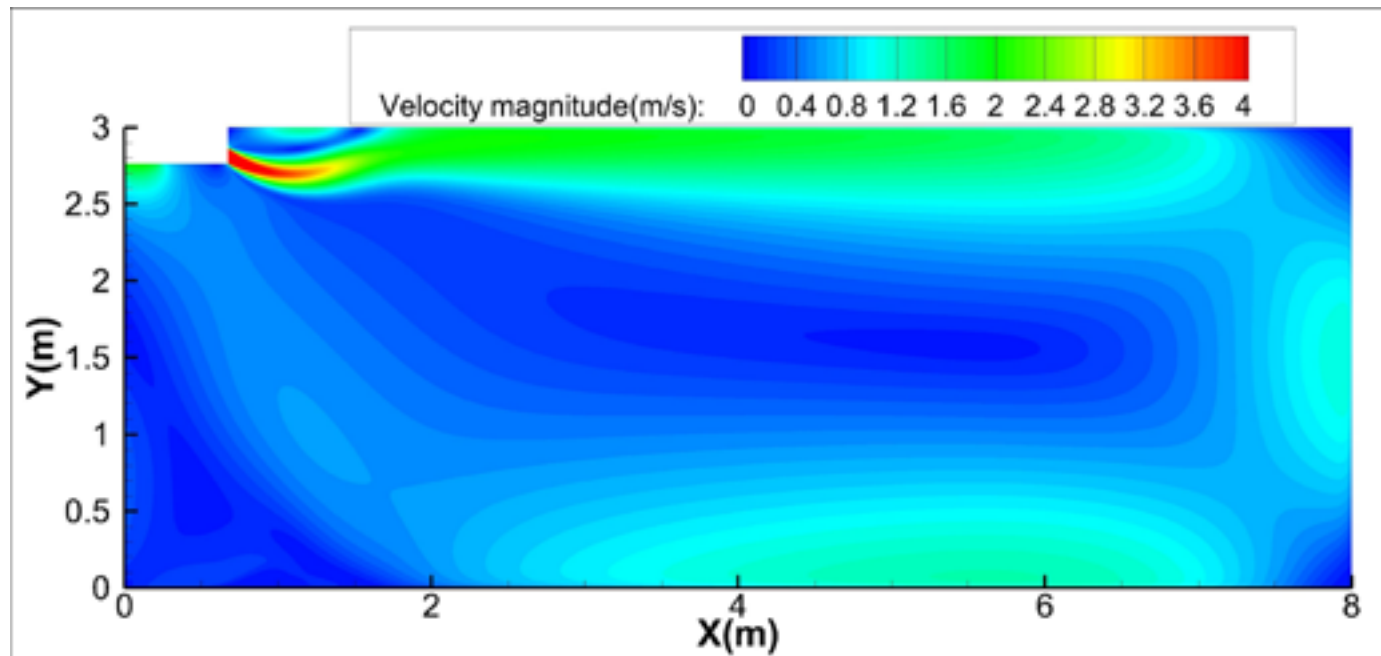
Cooling temperature distributions



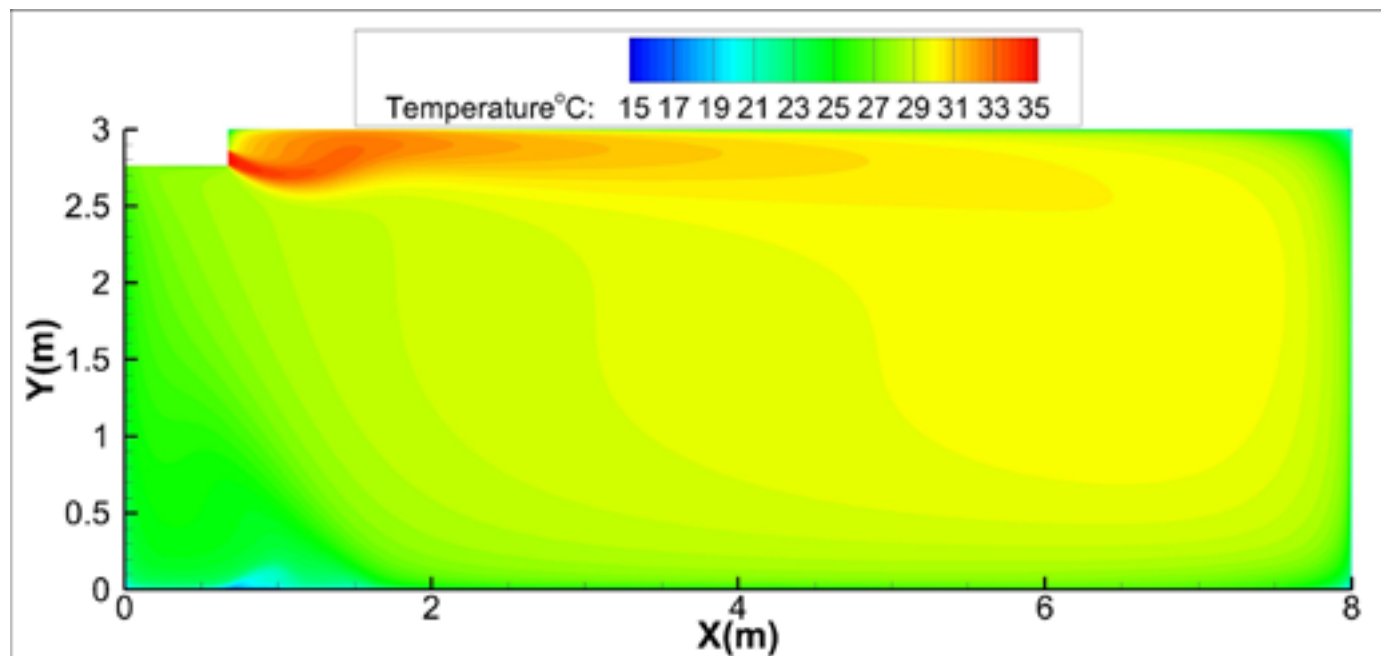
24K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

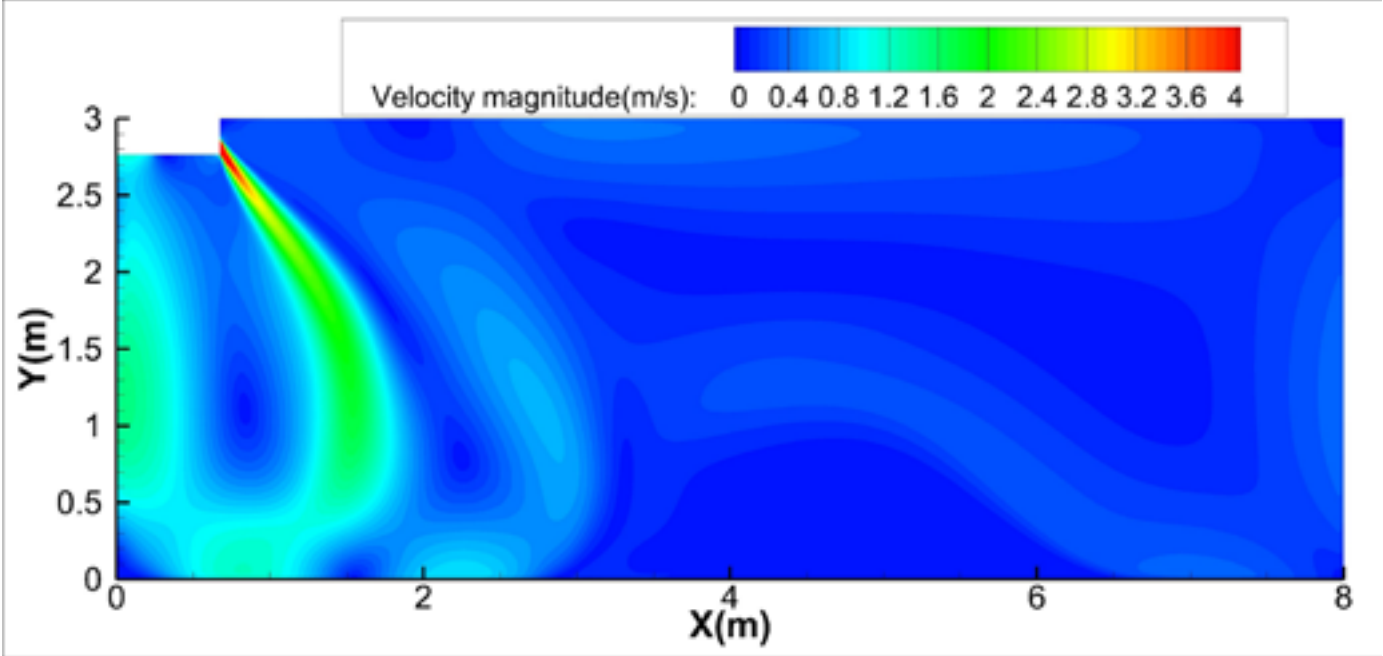
Heating airflow velocity distributions



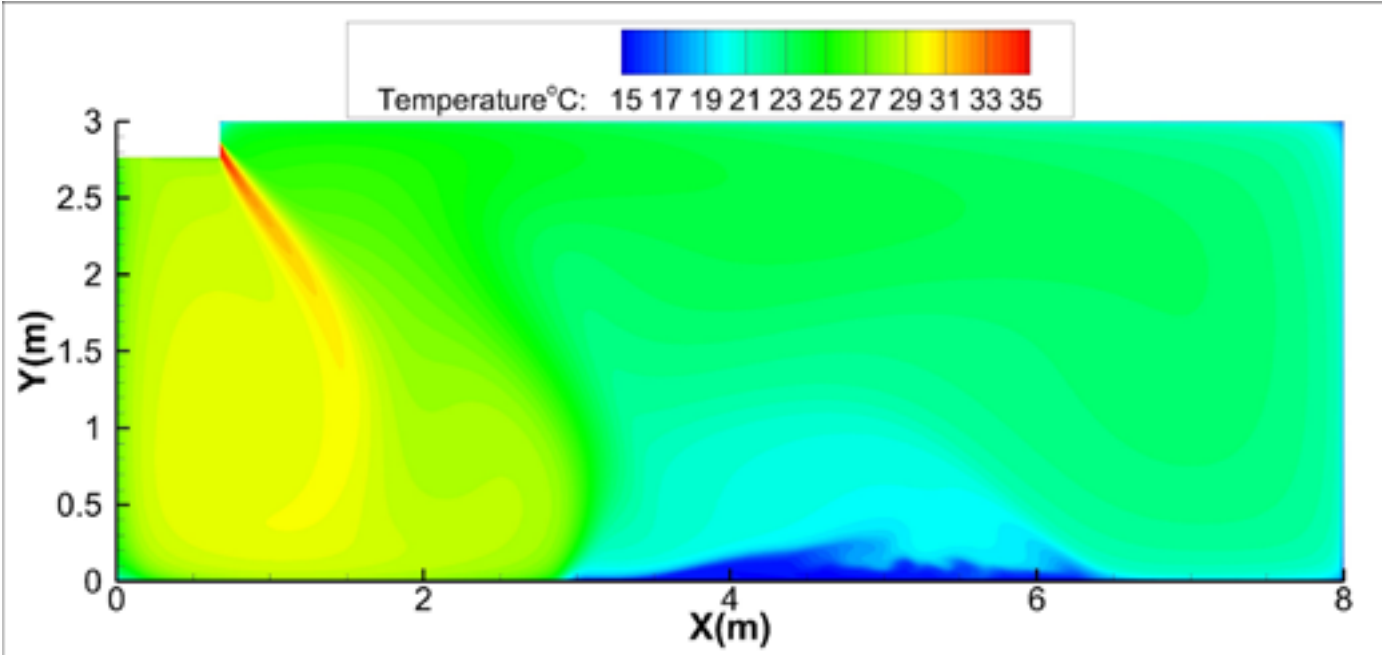
Heating temperature distributions



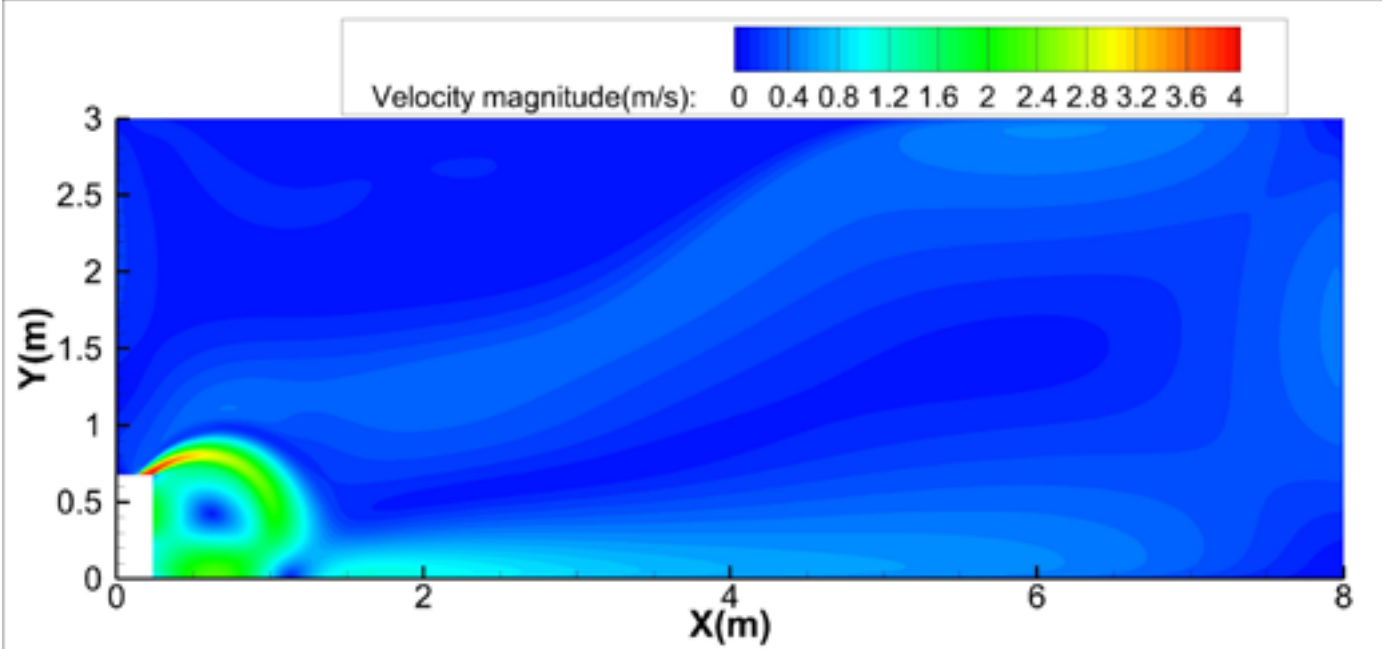
24K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



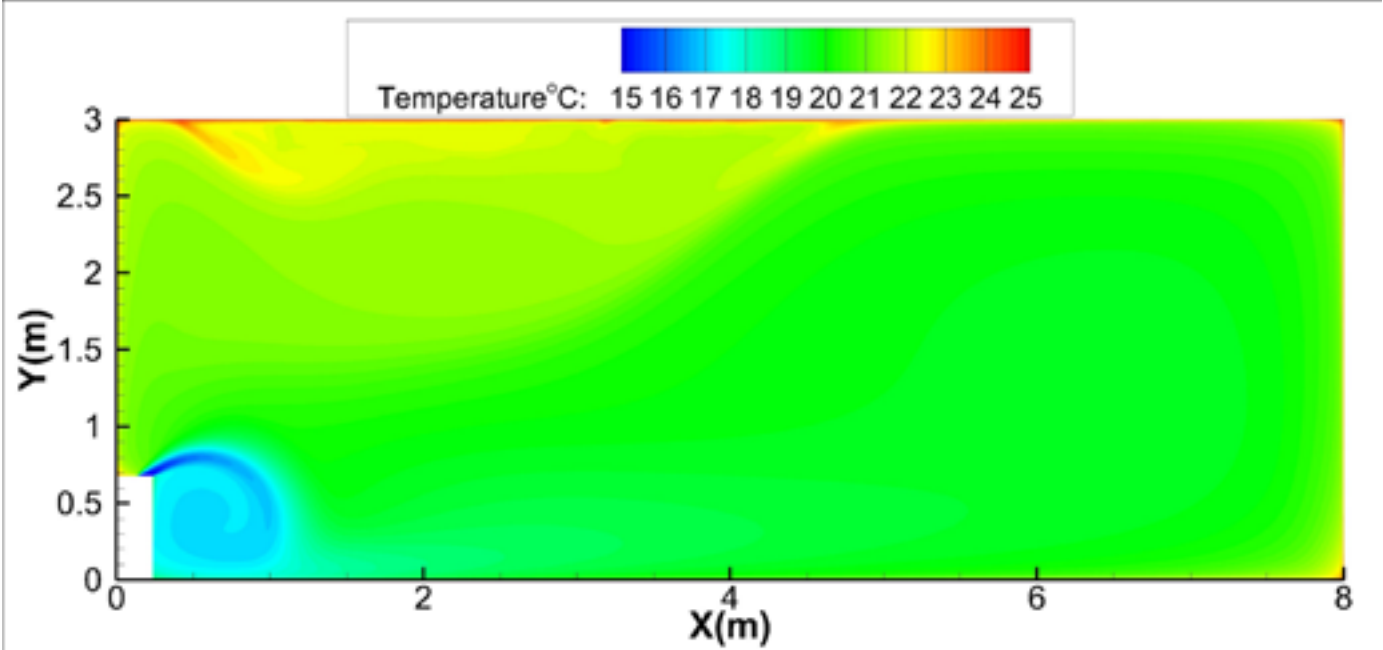
Heating temperature distributions



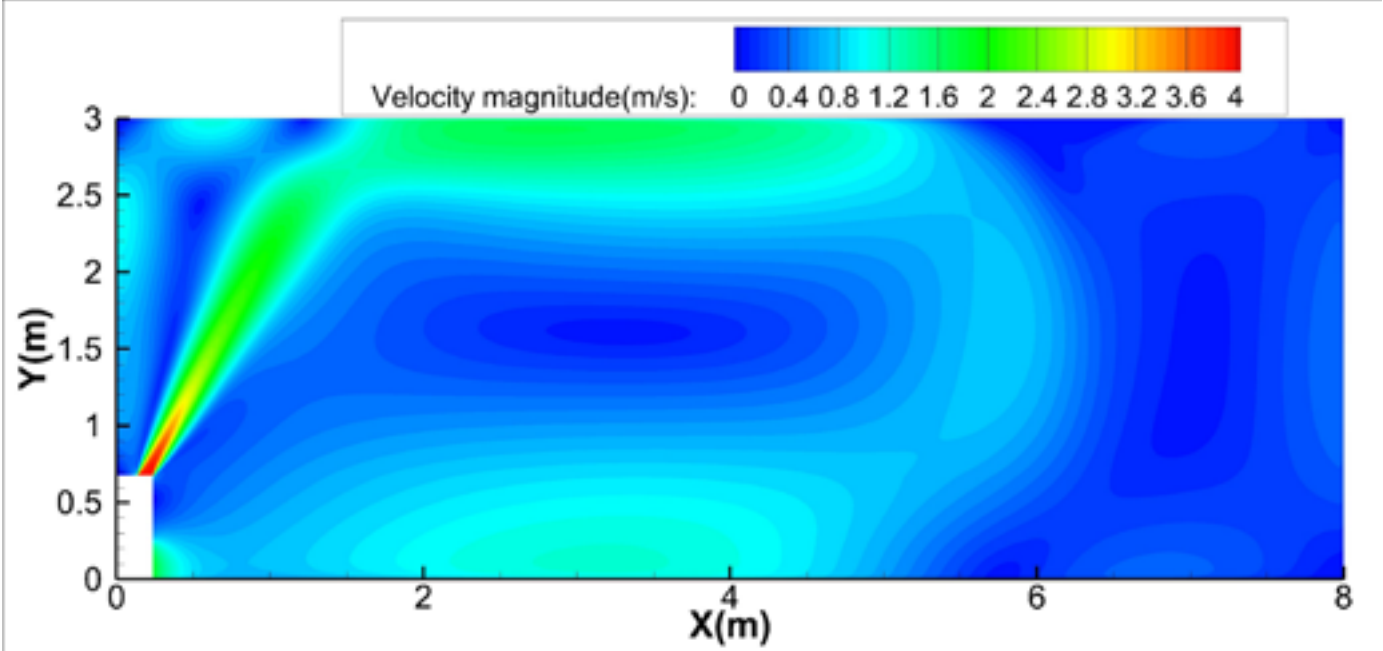
24K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



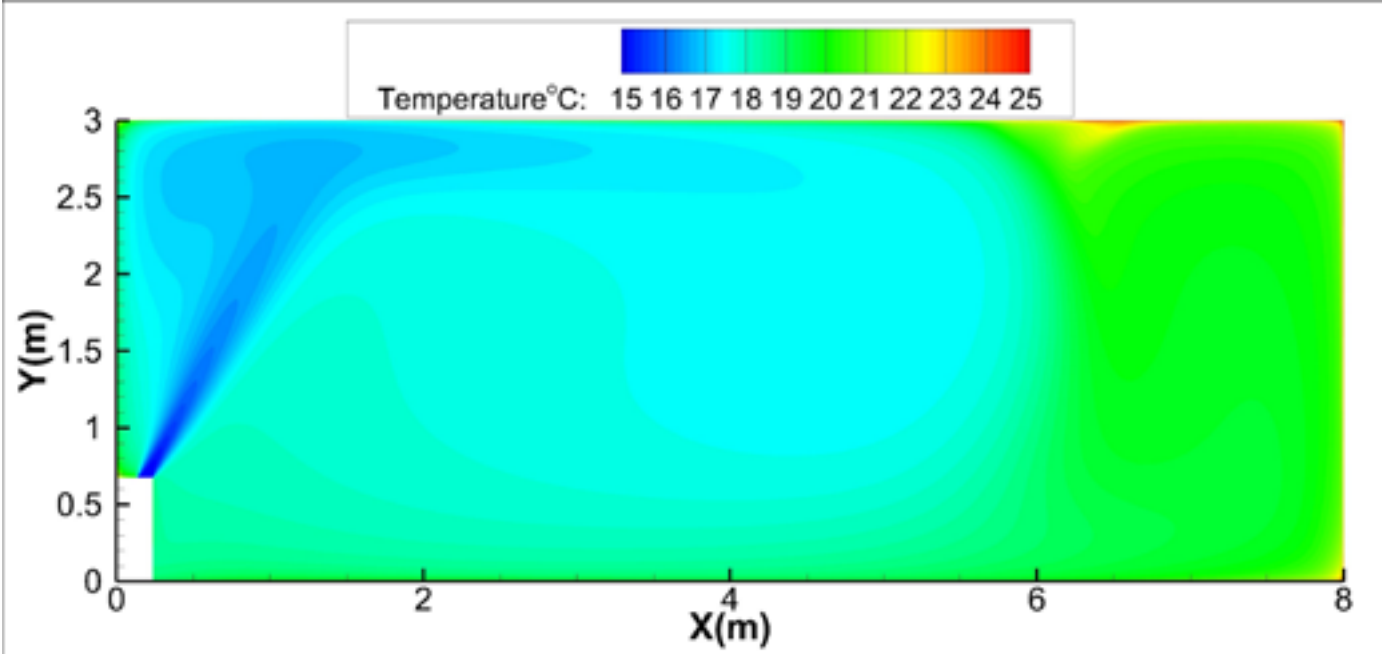
Cooling temperature distributions



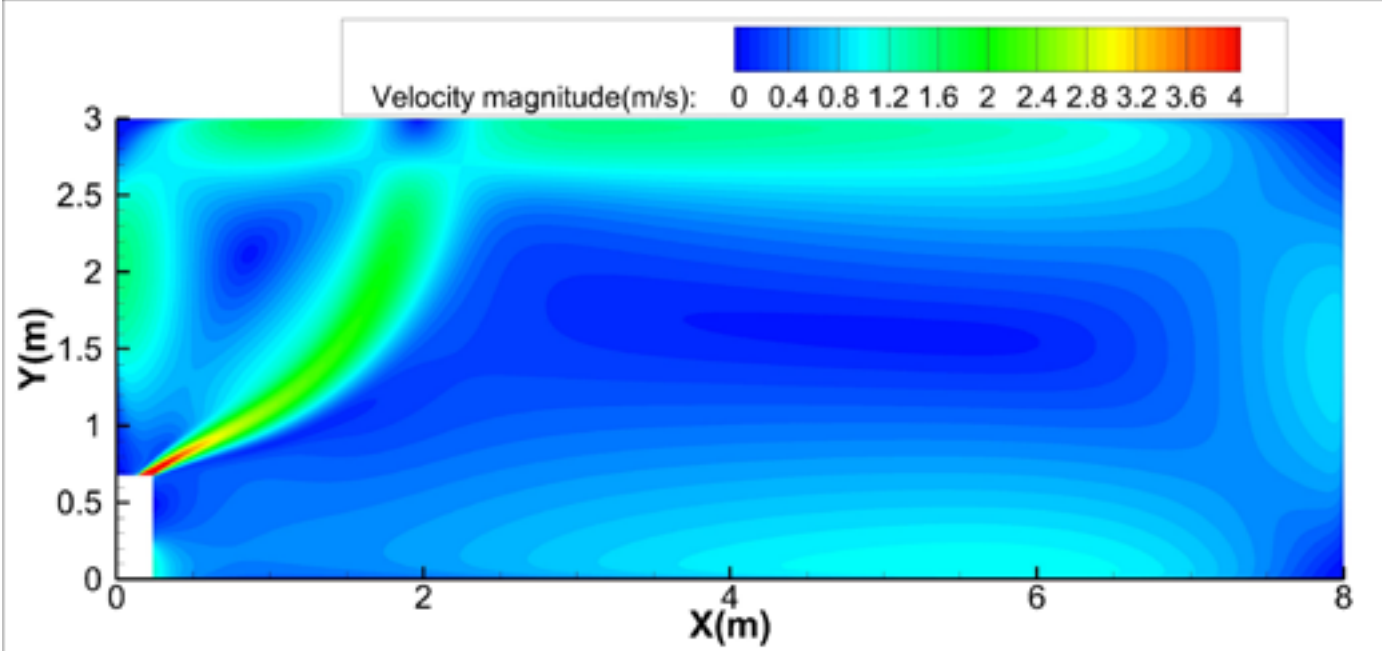
24K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



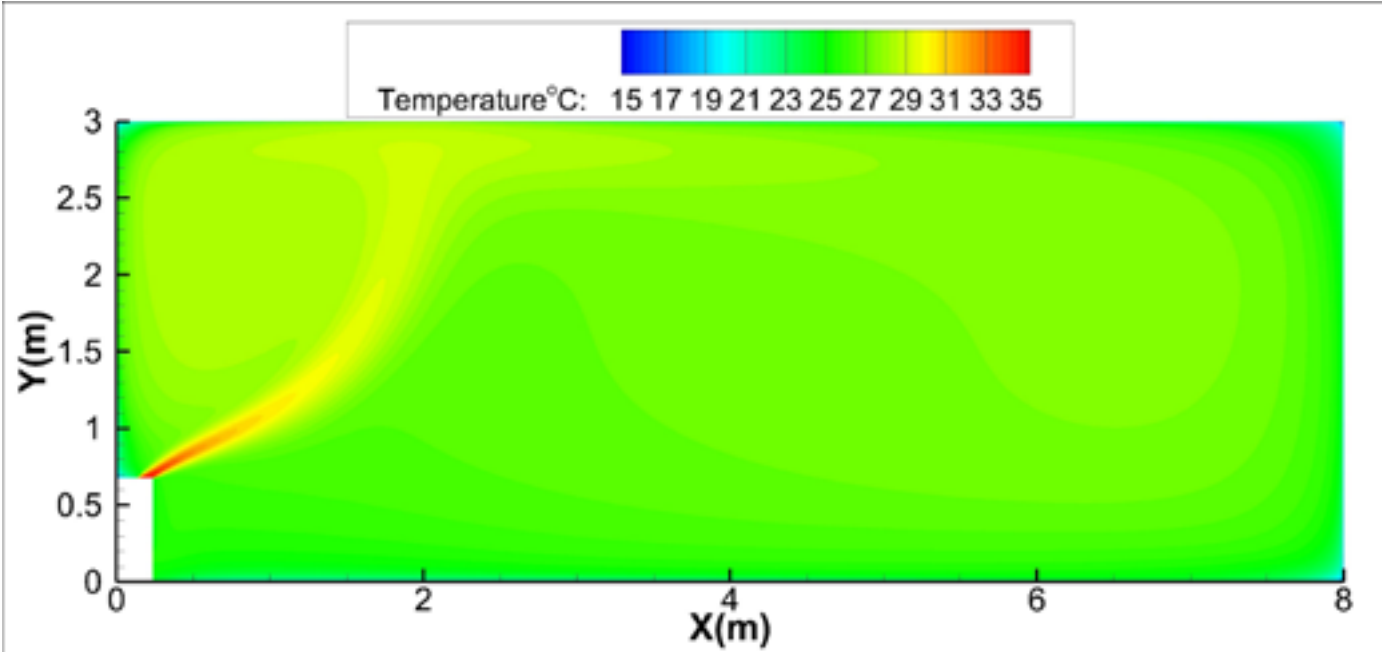
Cooling temperature distributions



24K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



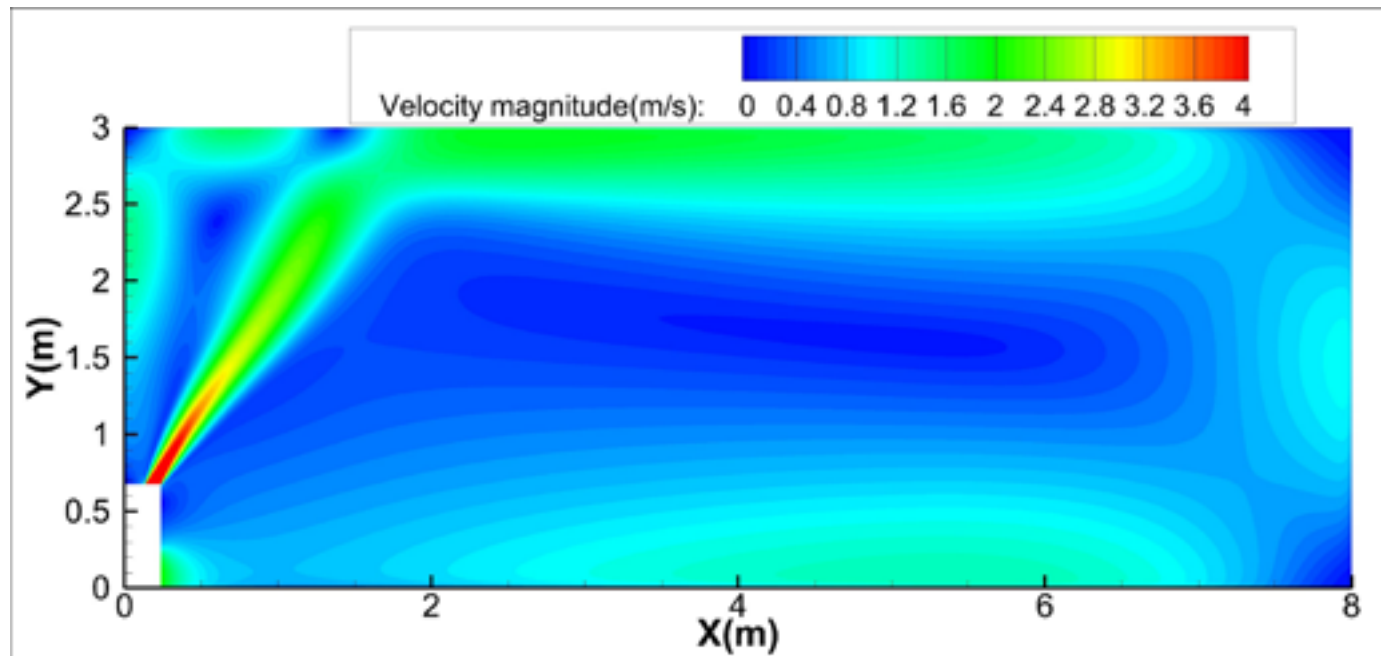
Heating temperature distributions



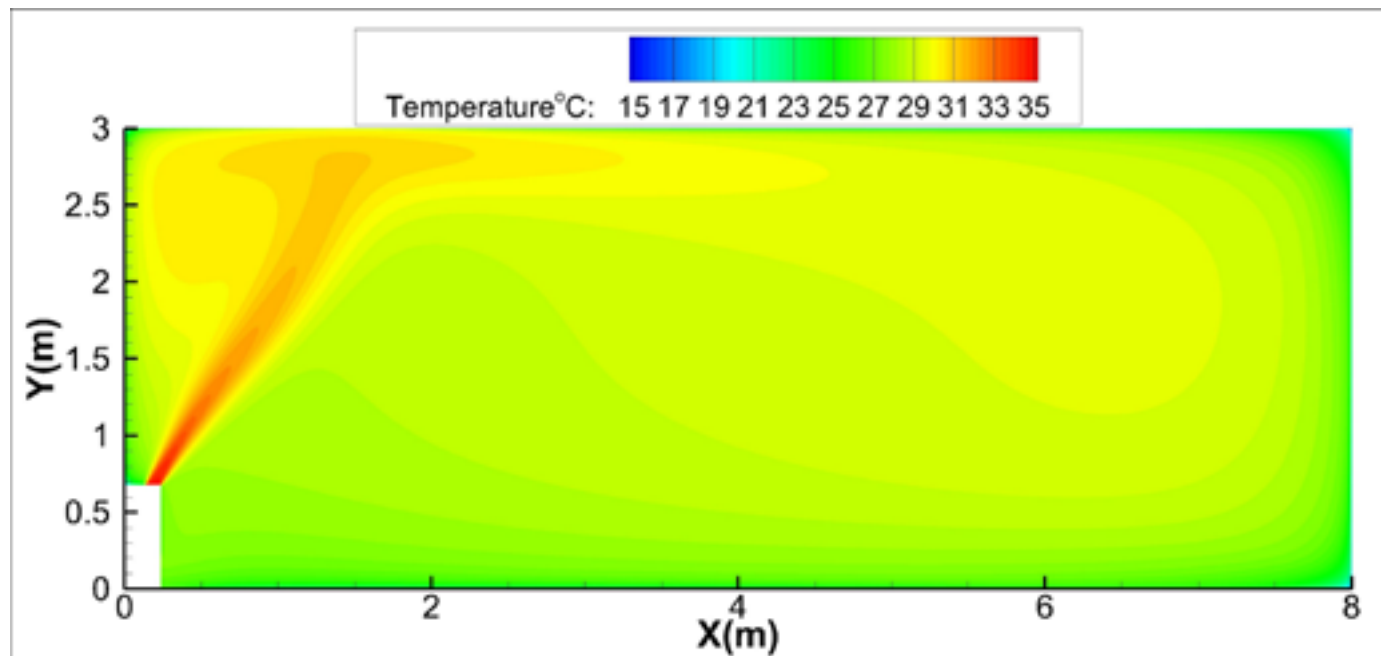
24K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



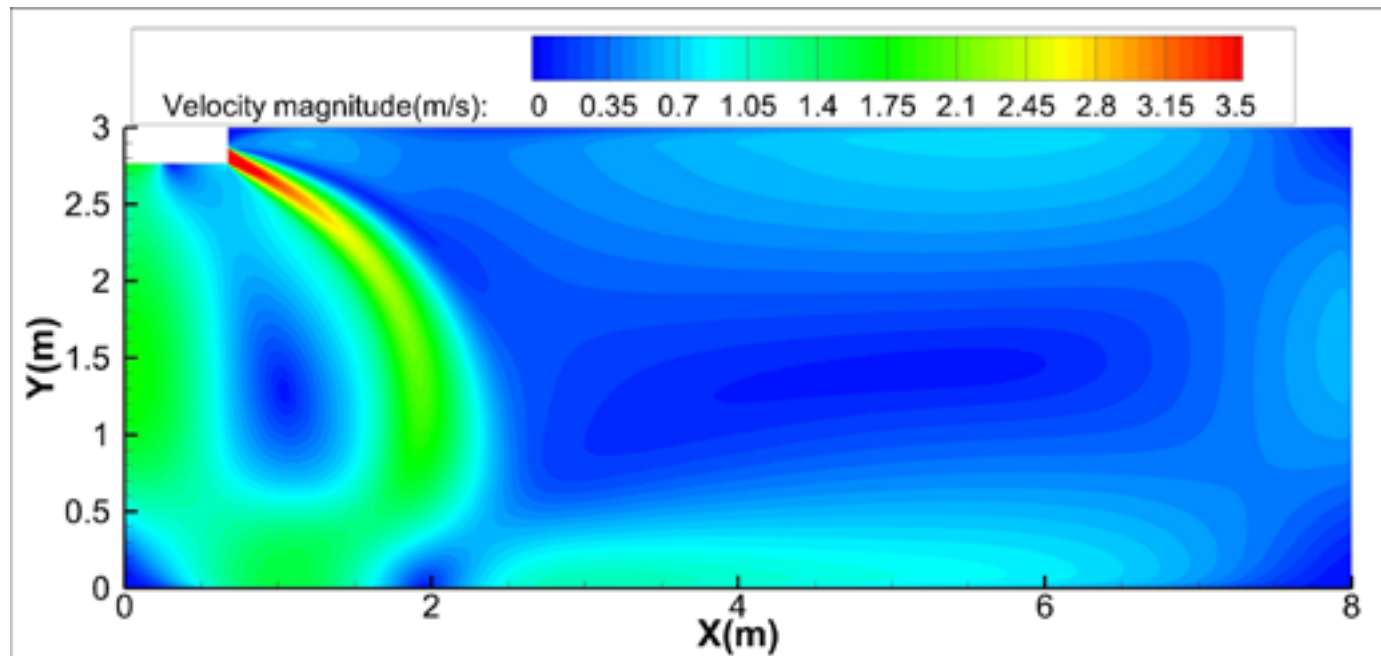
Heating temperature distributions



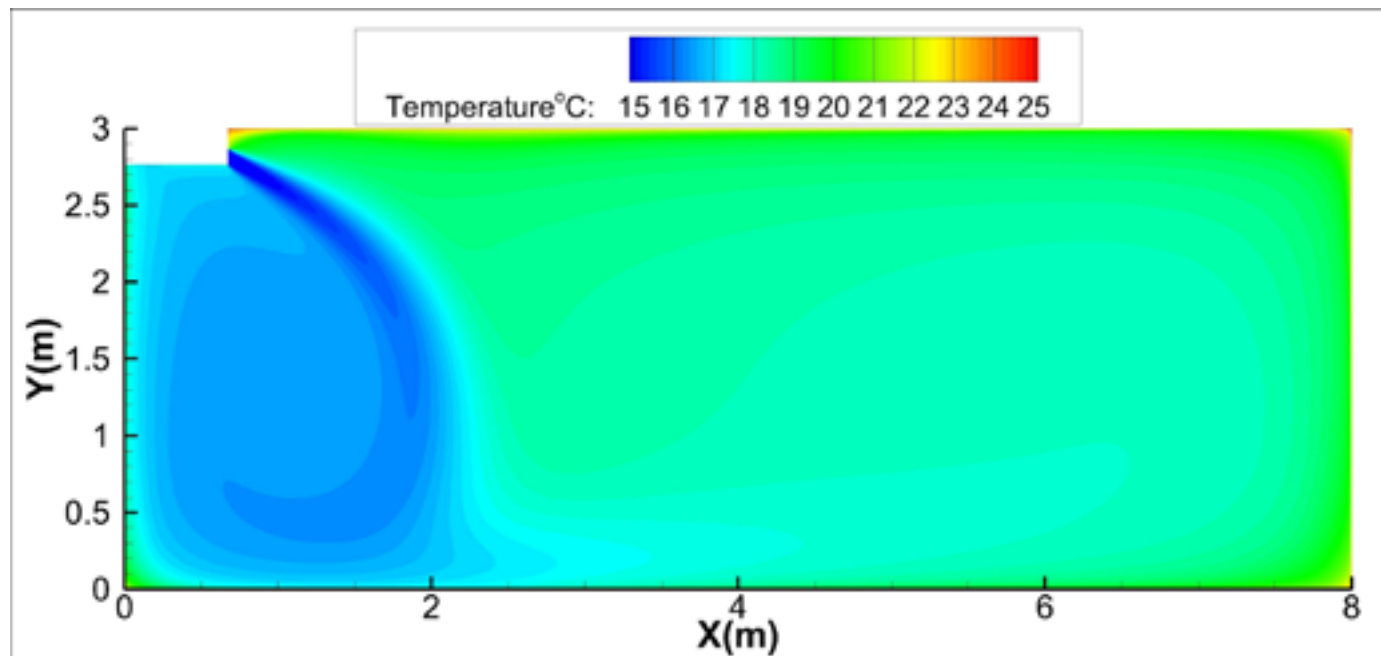
30K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

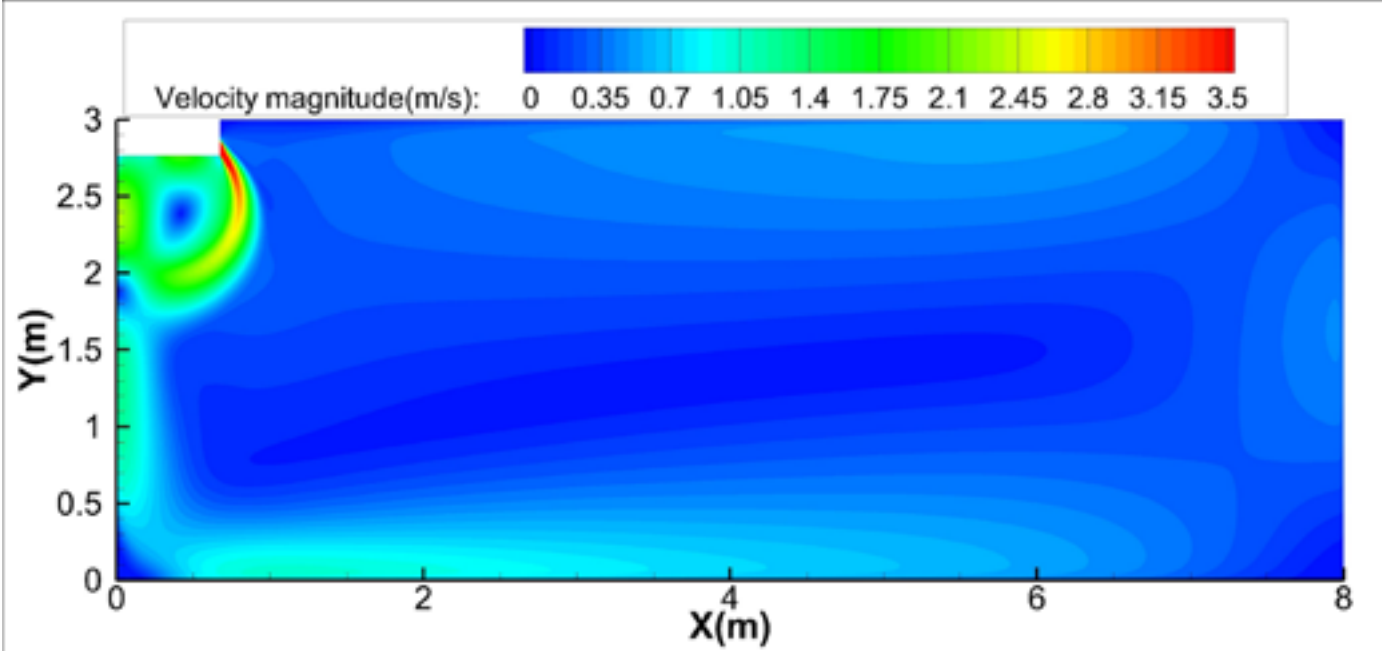
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



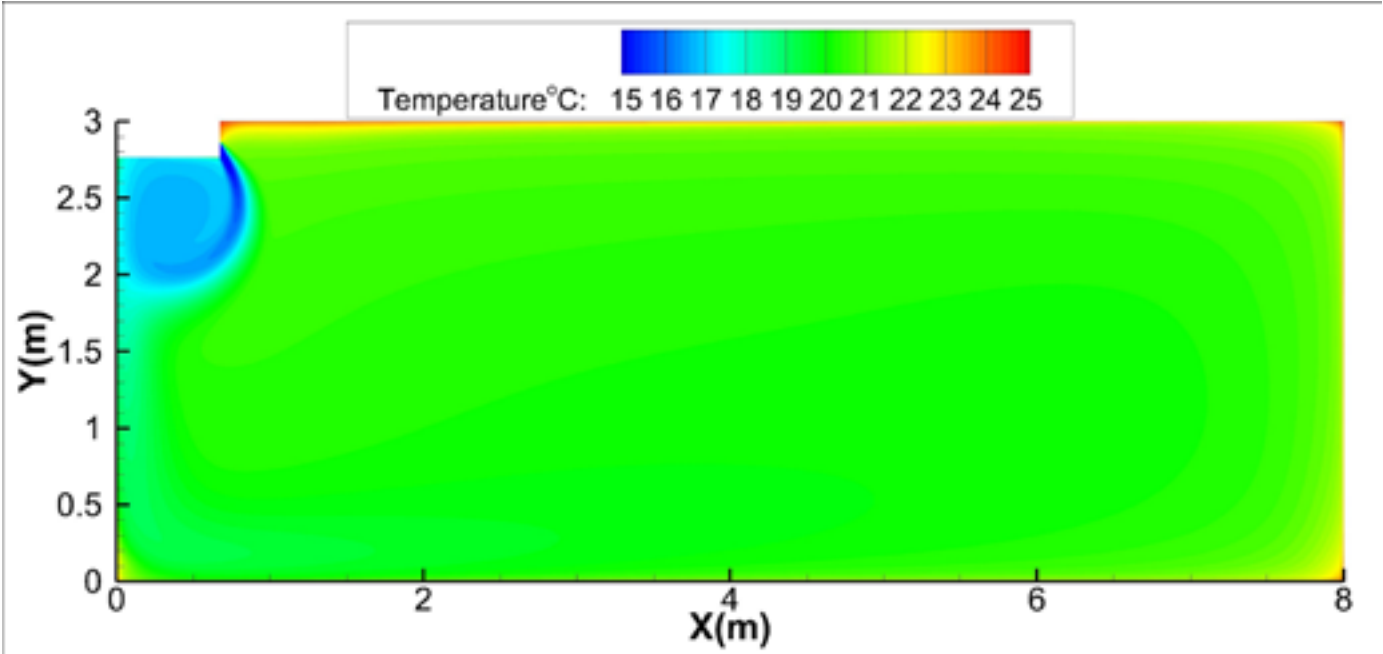
Cooling temperature distributions



30K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



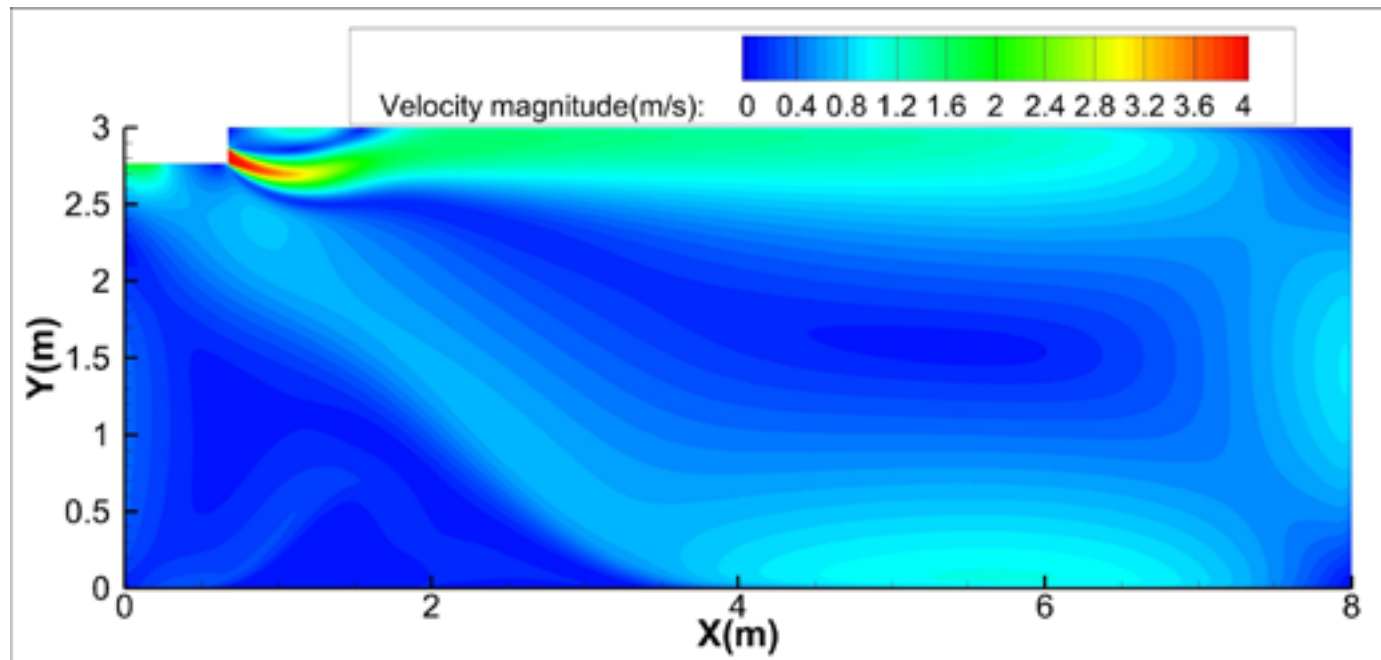
Cooling temperature distributions



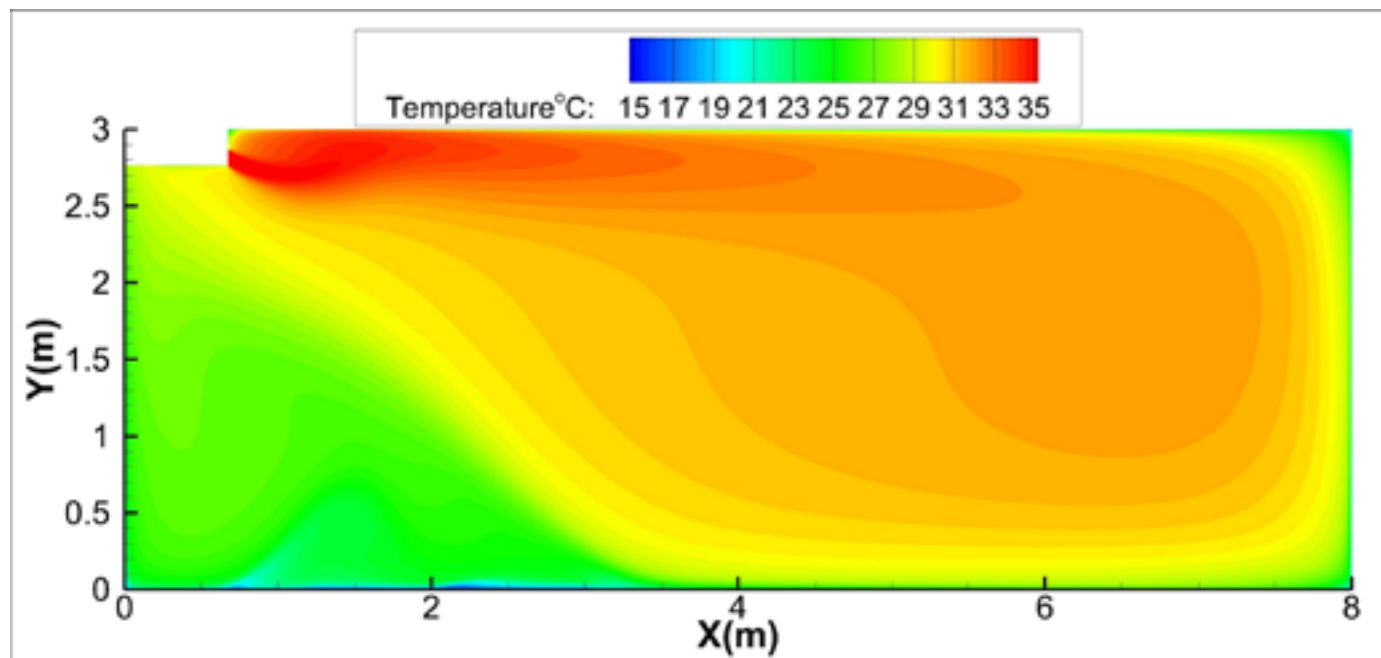
30K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

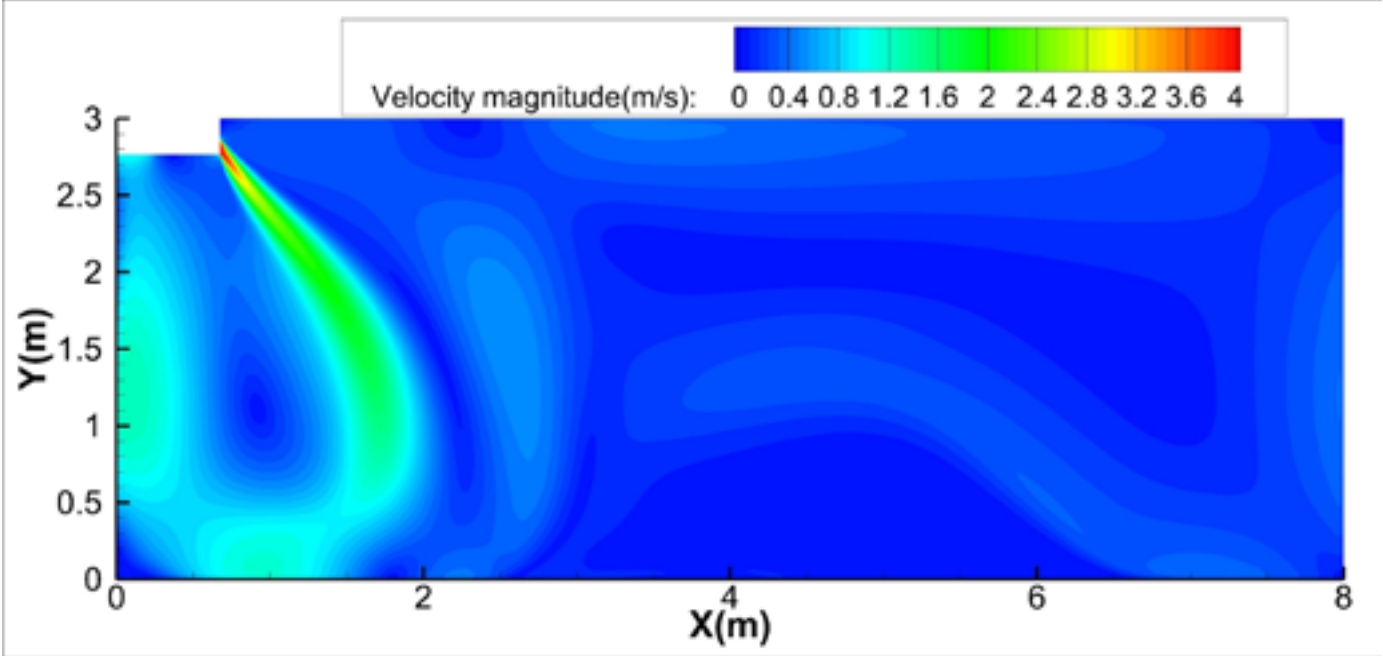
Heating airflow velocity distributions



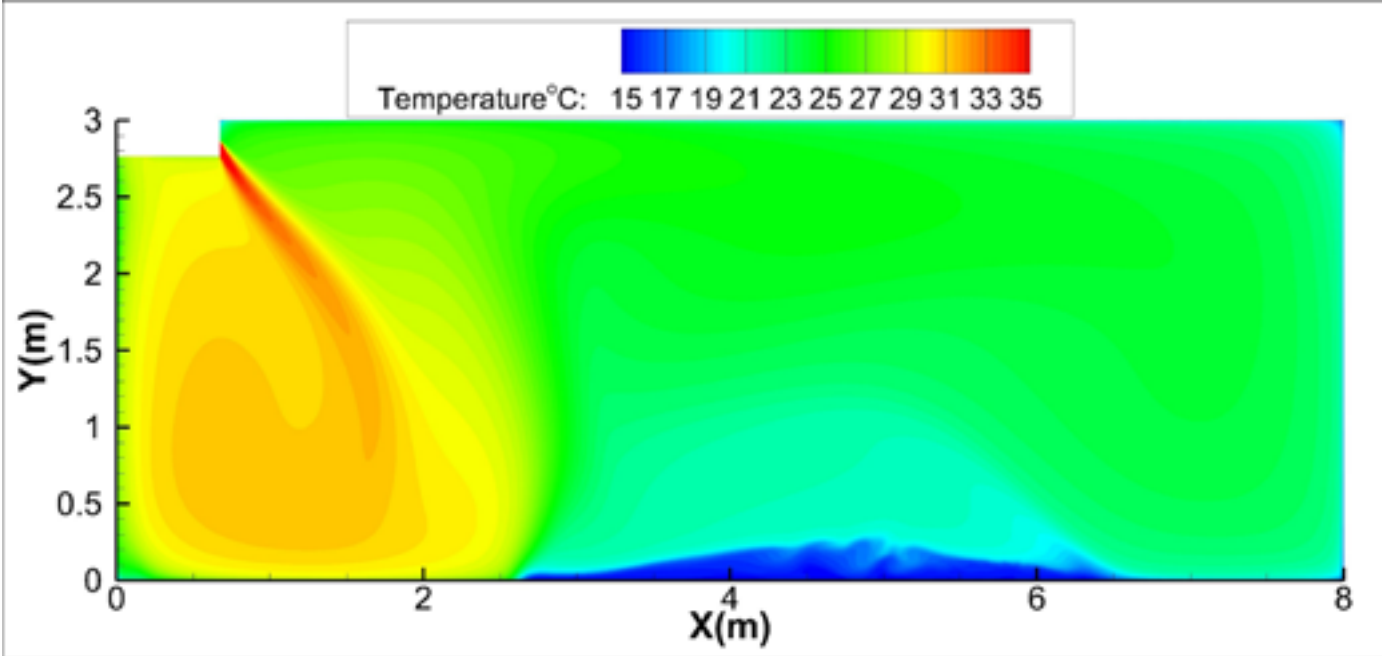
Heating temperature distributions



30K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



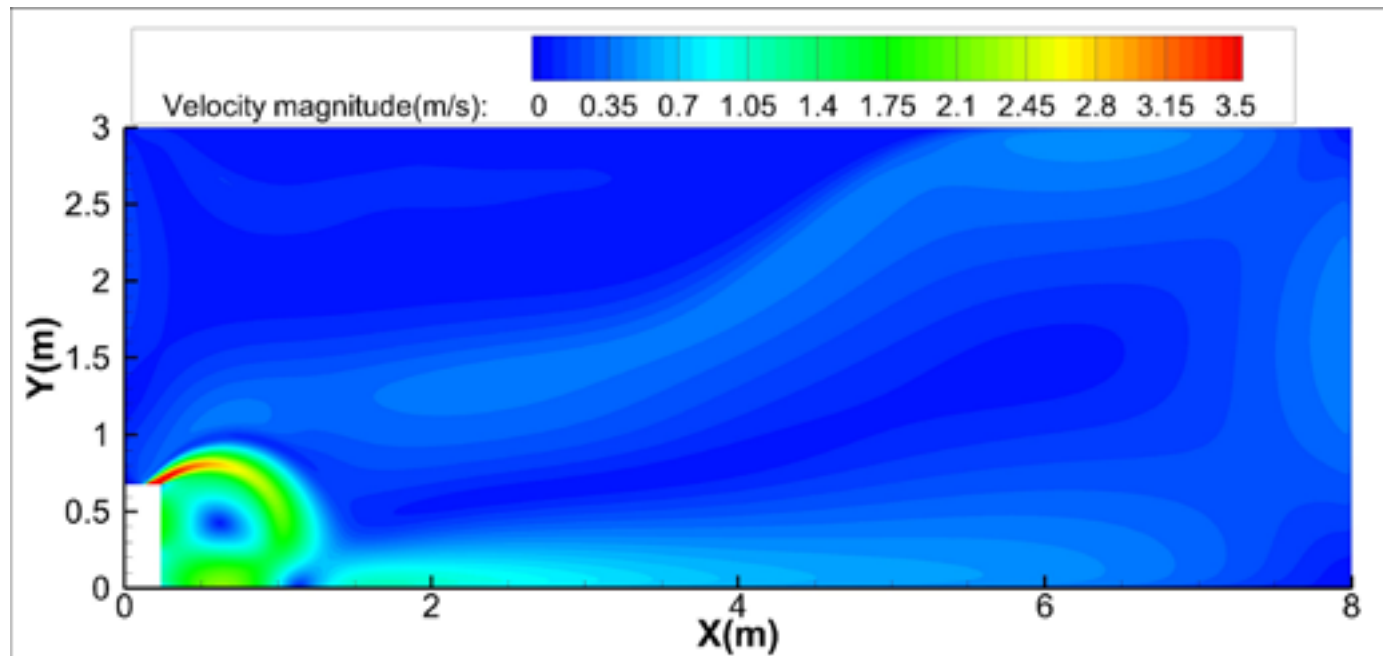
Heating temperature distributions



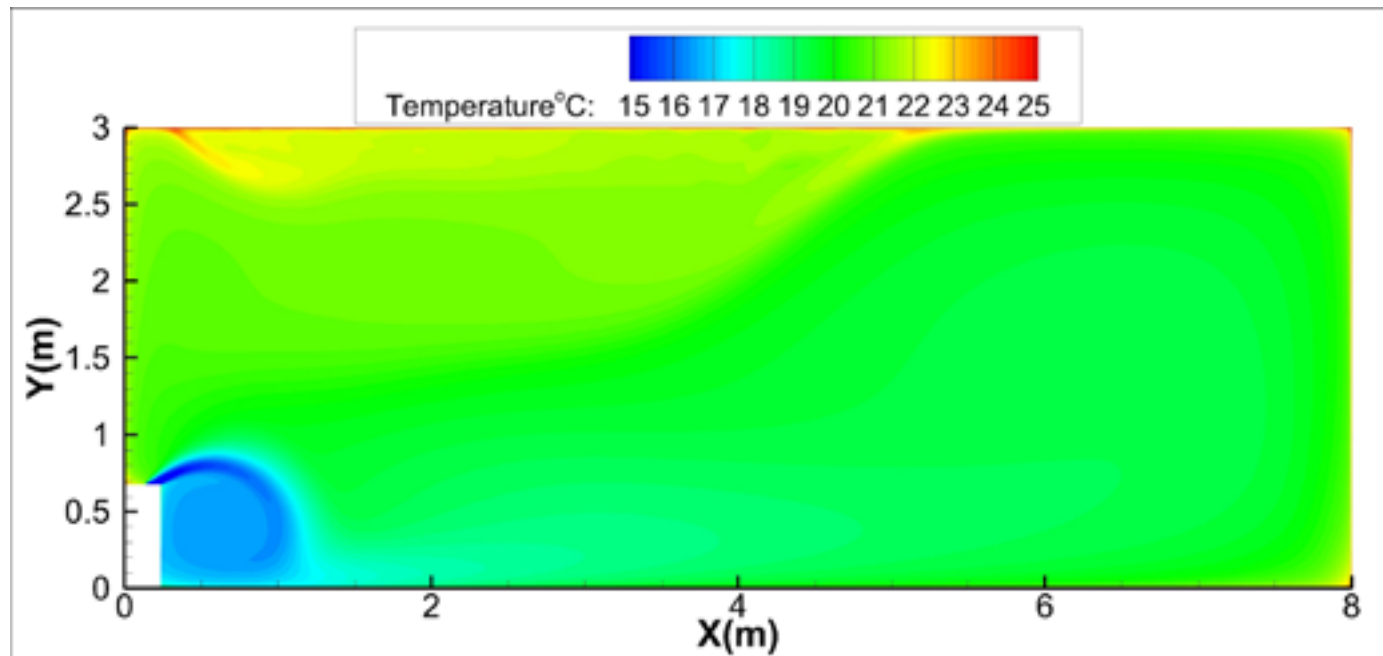
30K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

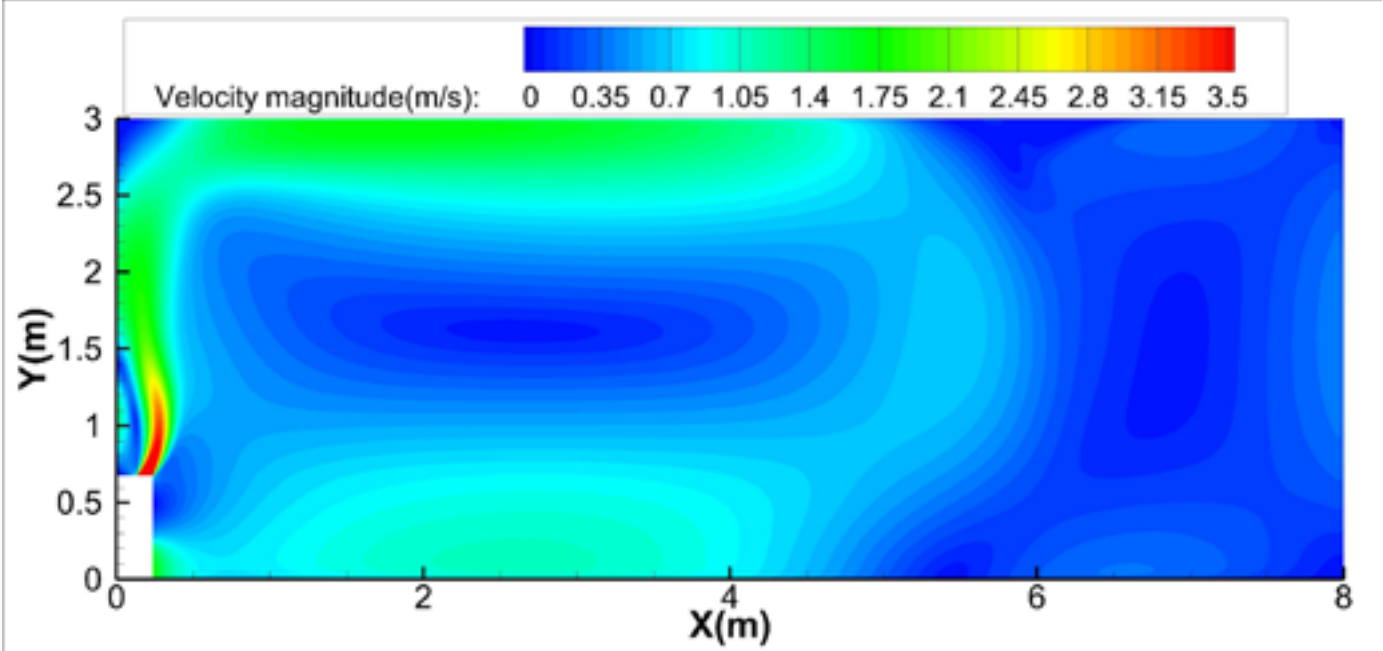
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



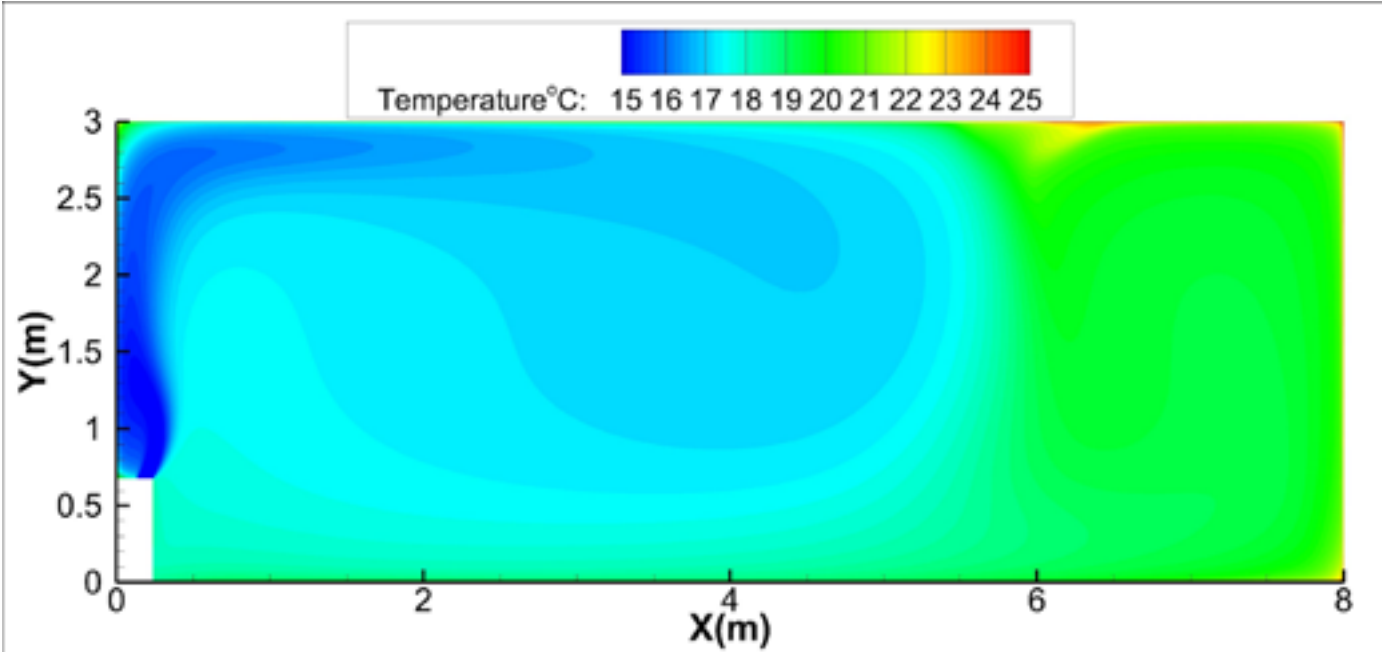
Cooling temperature distributions



30K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



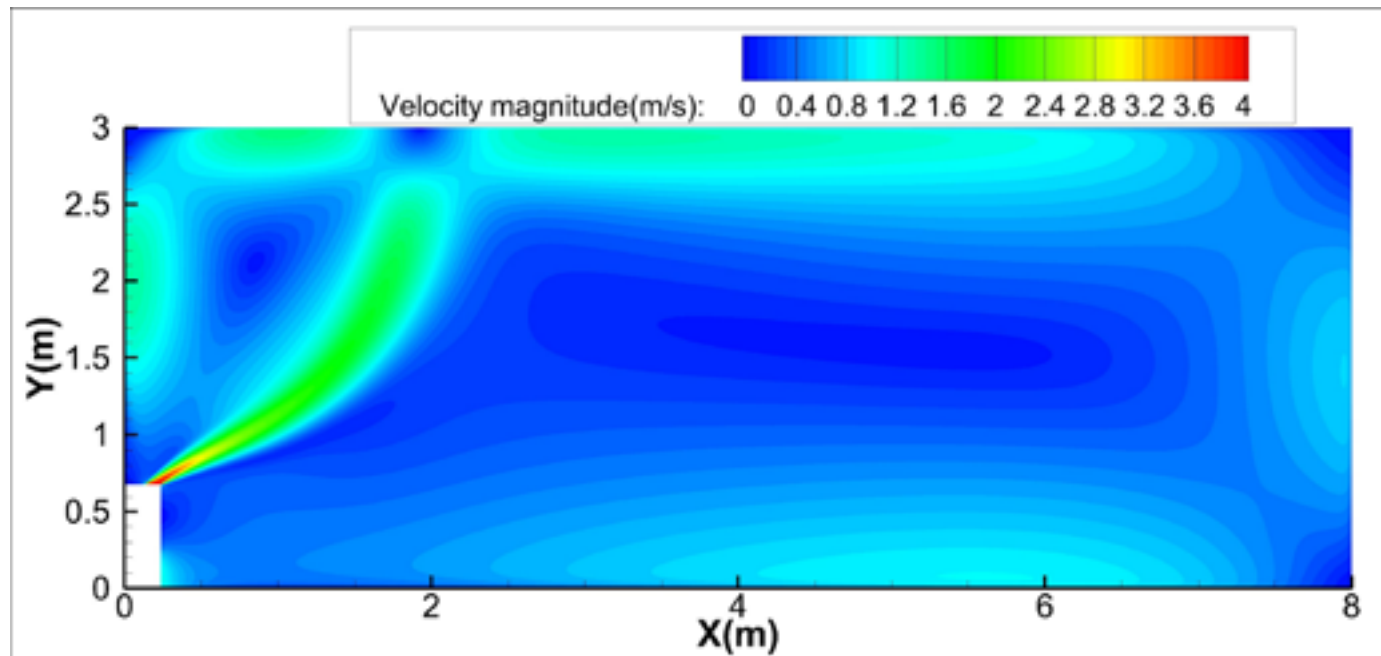
Cooling temperature distributions



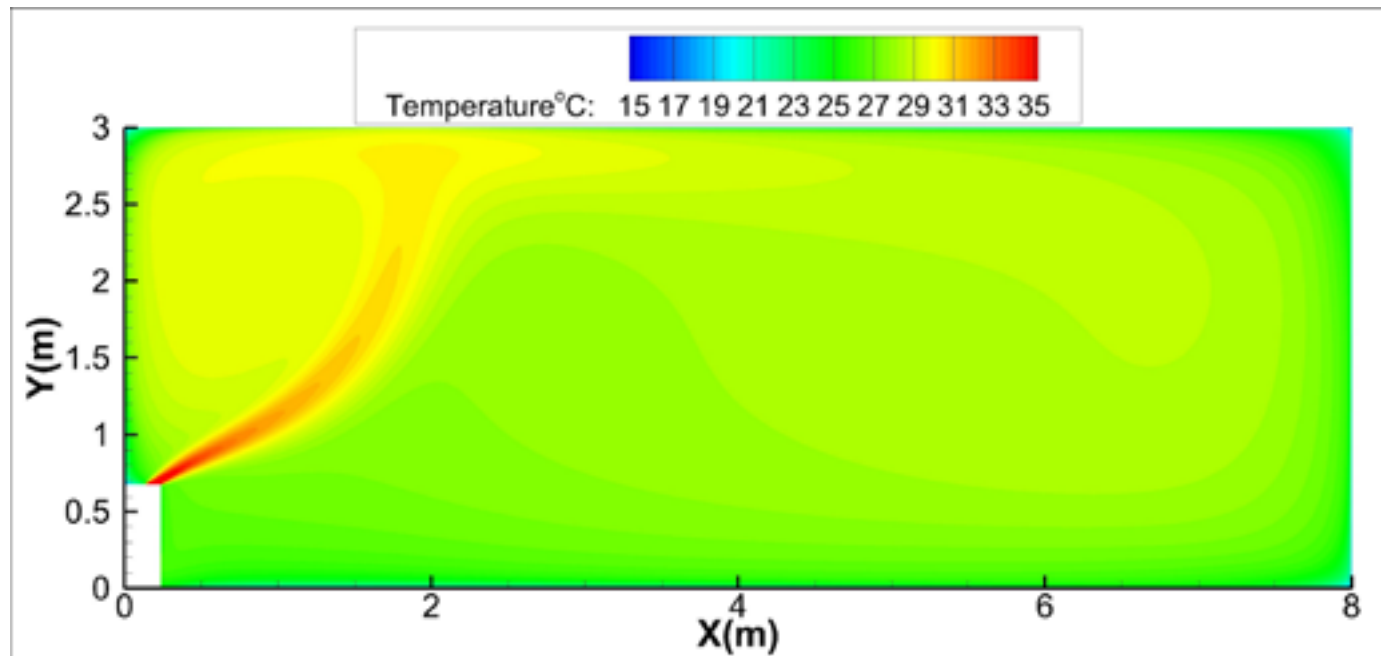
30K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

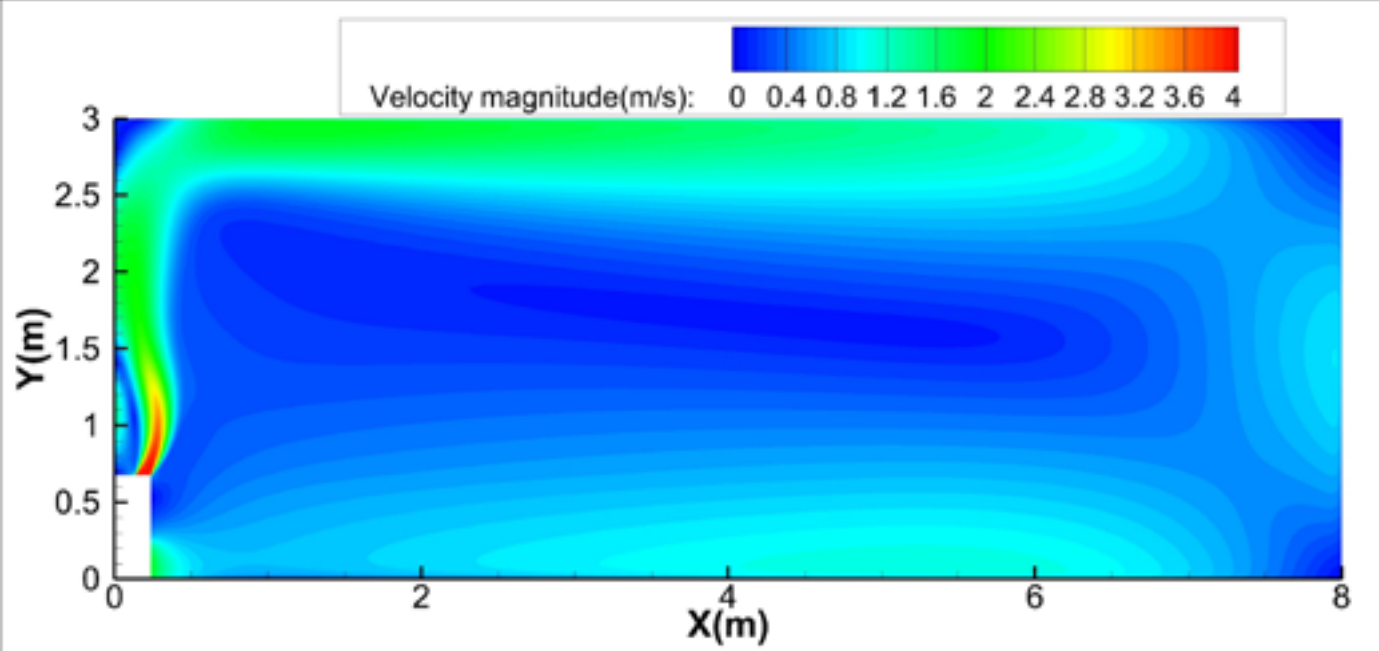
Heating airflow velocity distributions



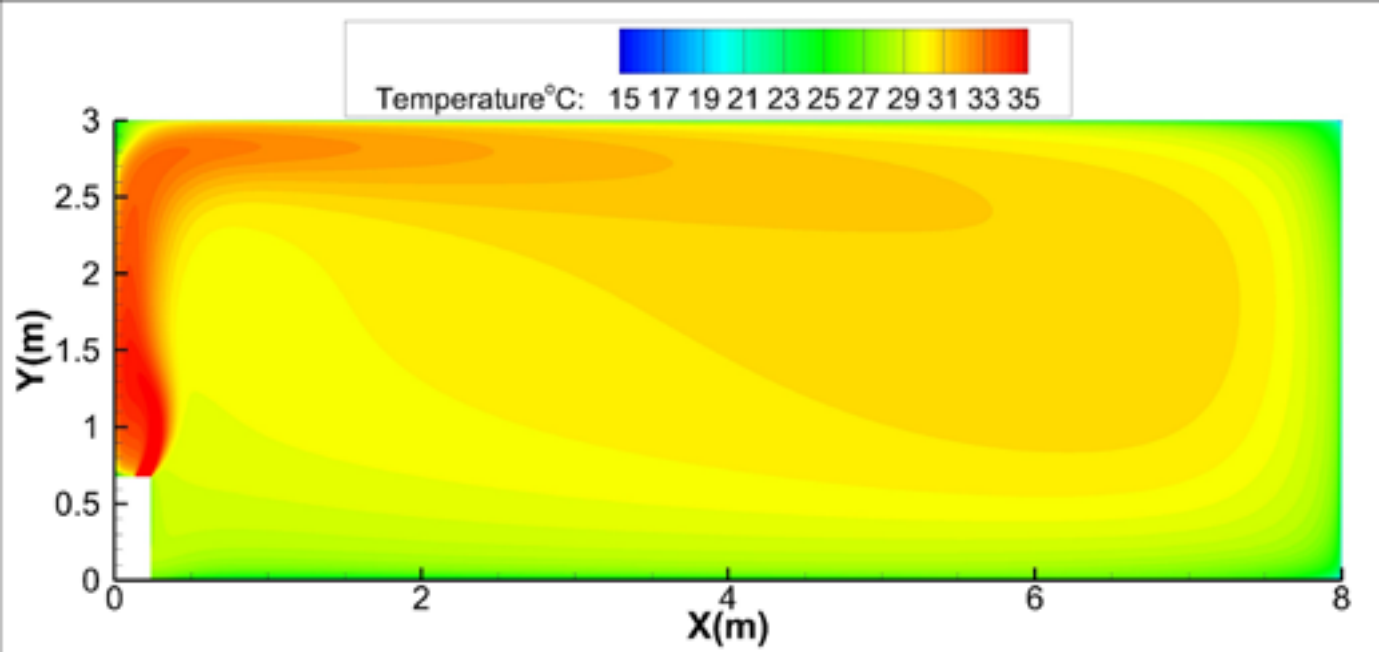
Heating temperature distributions



30K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



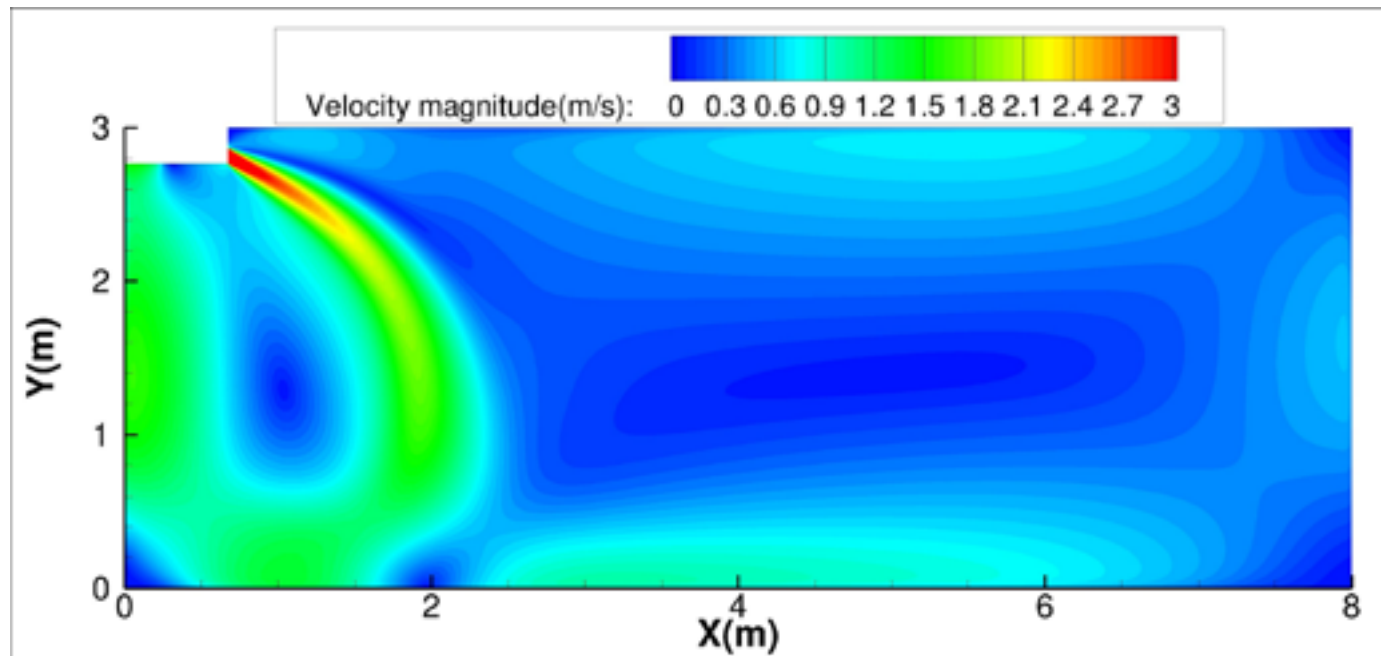
Heating temperature distributions



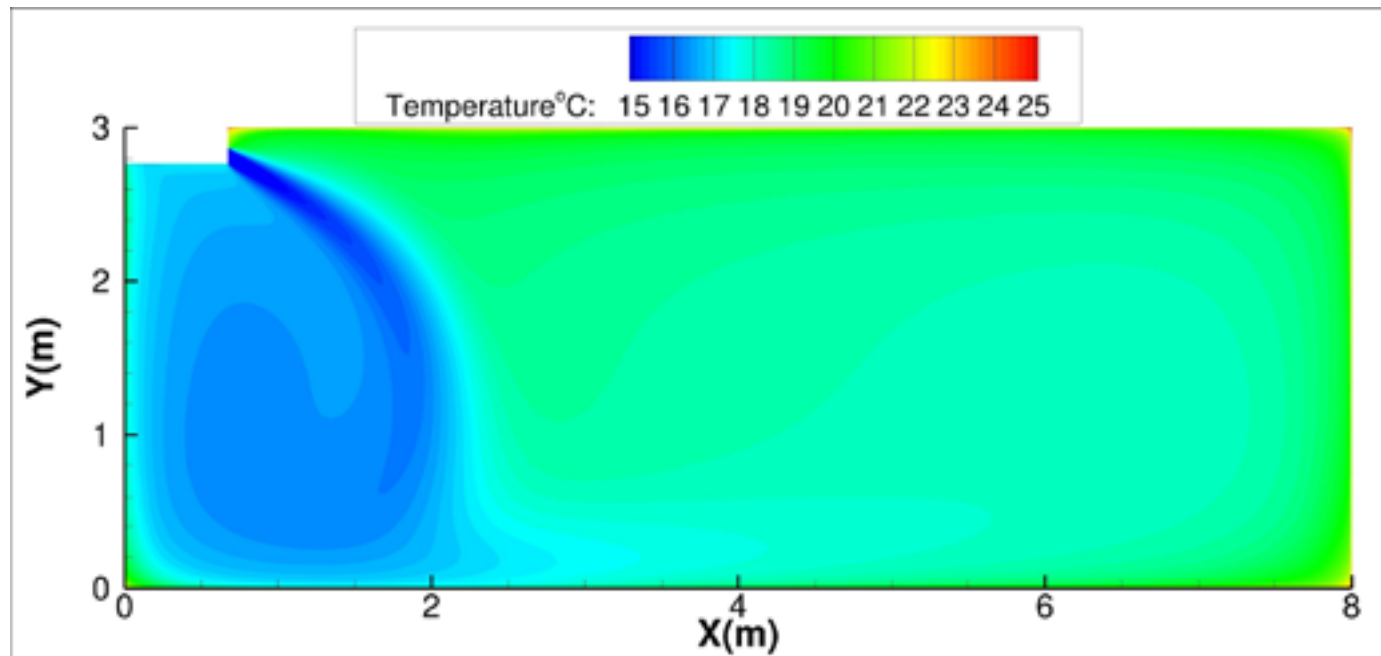
36K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

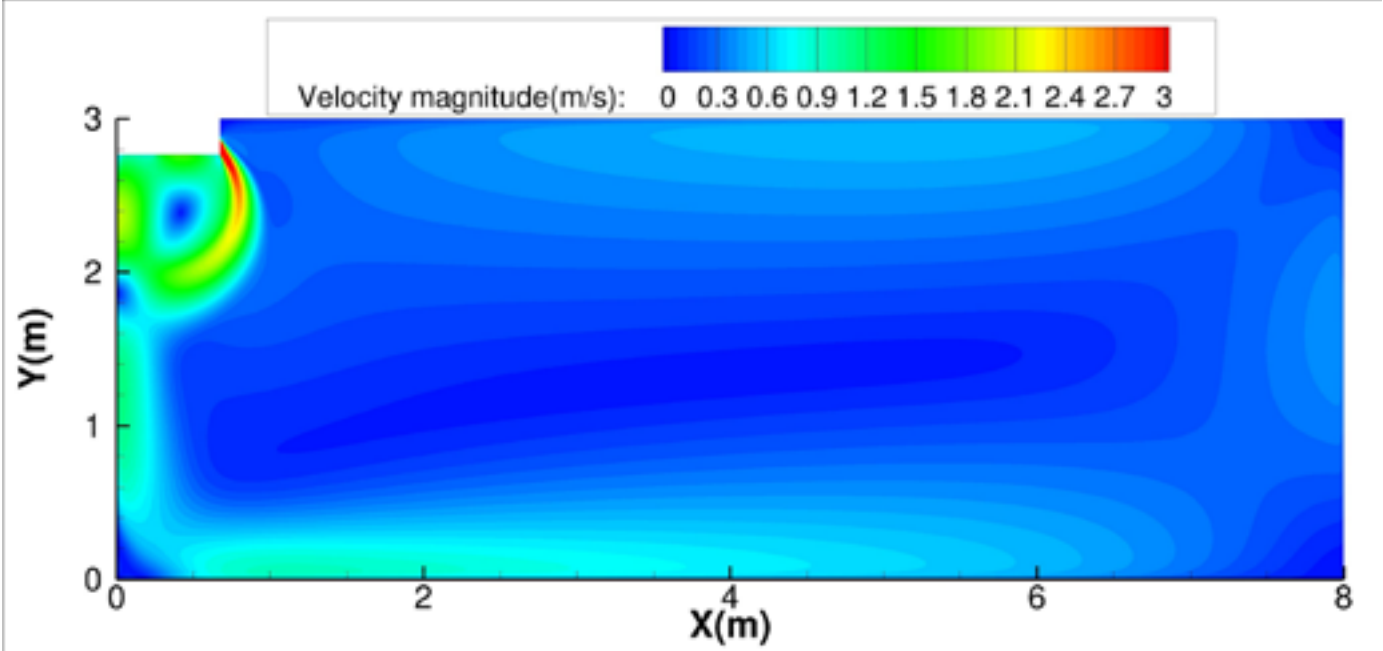
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



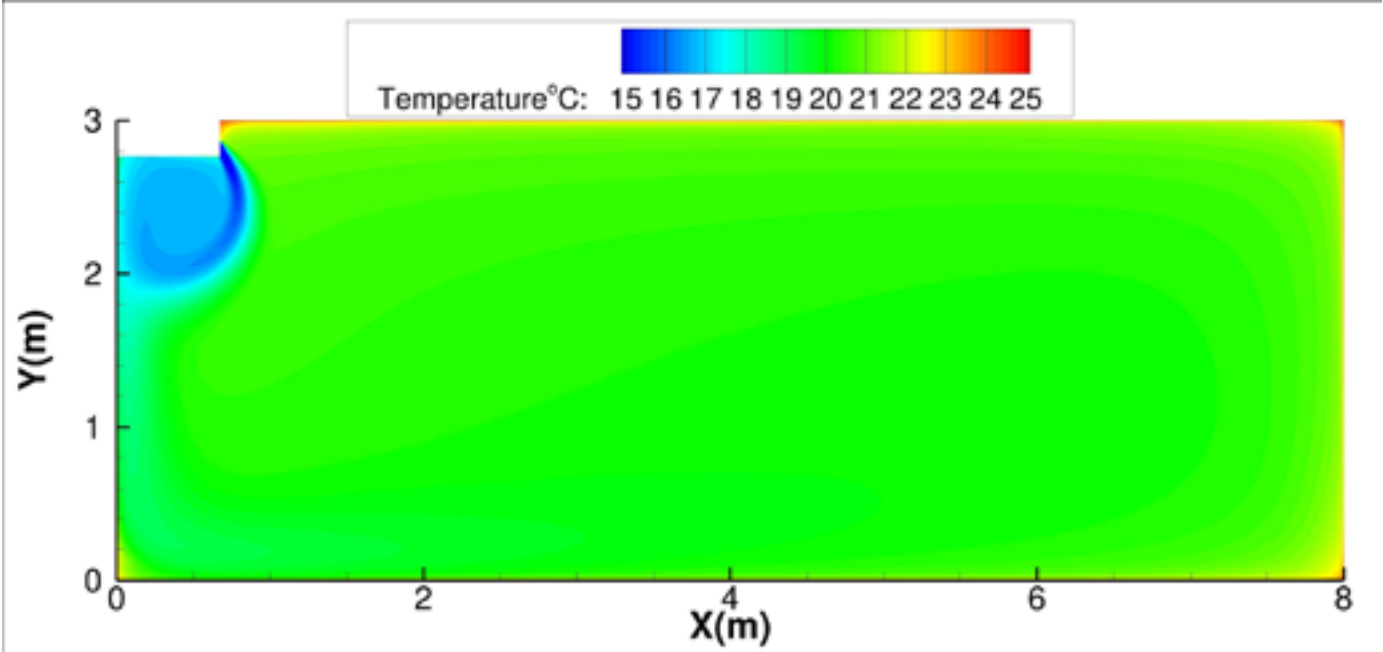
Cooling temperature distributions



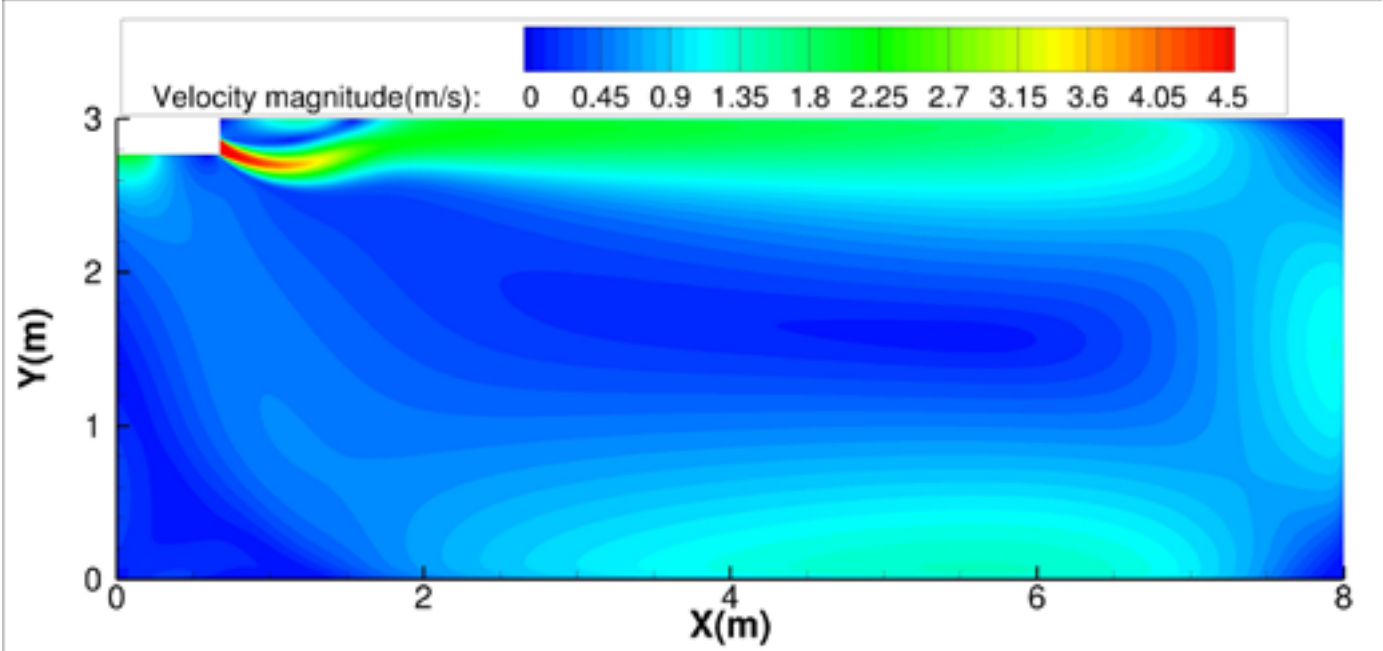
36K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



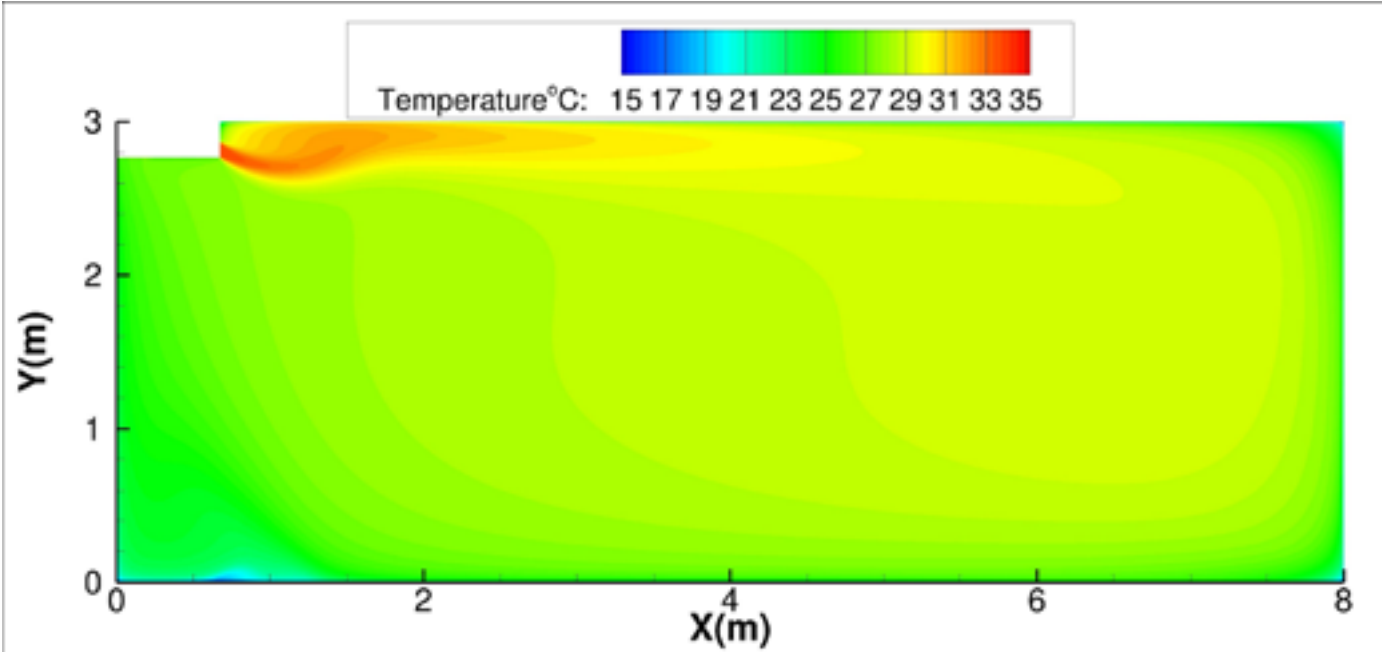
Cooling temperature distributions



36K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



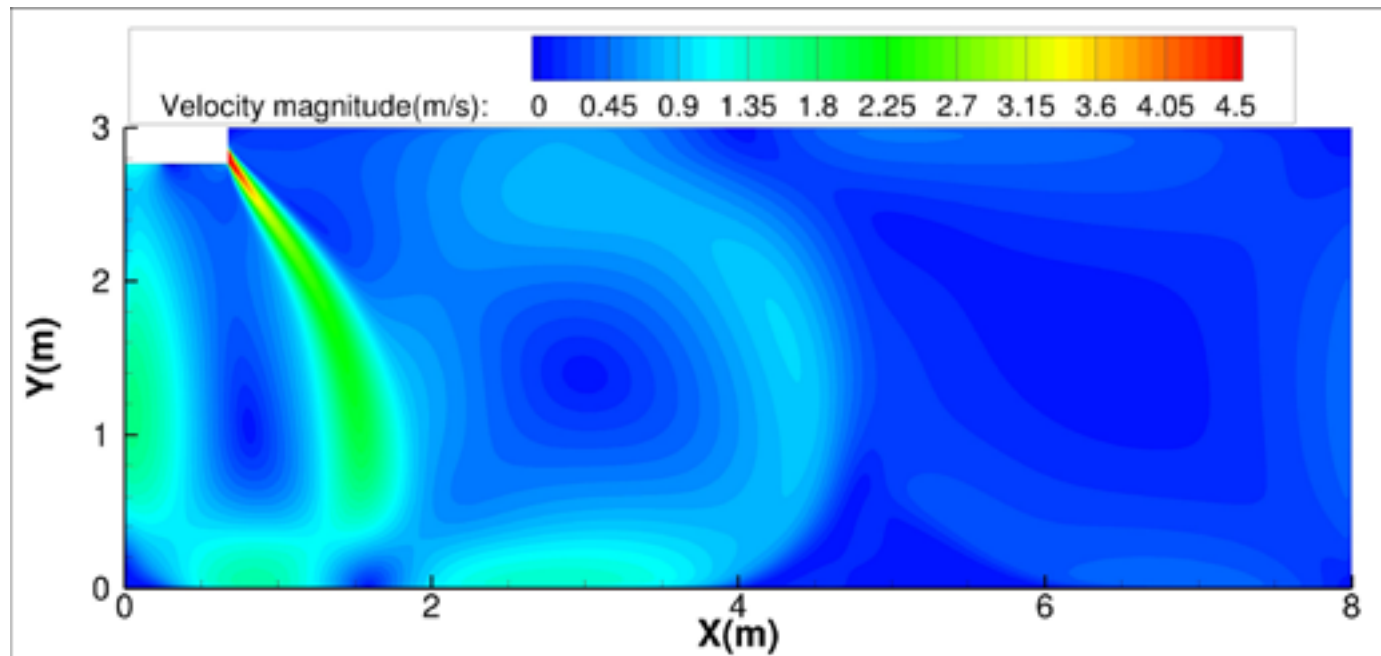
Heating temperature distributions



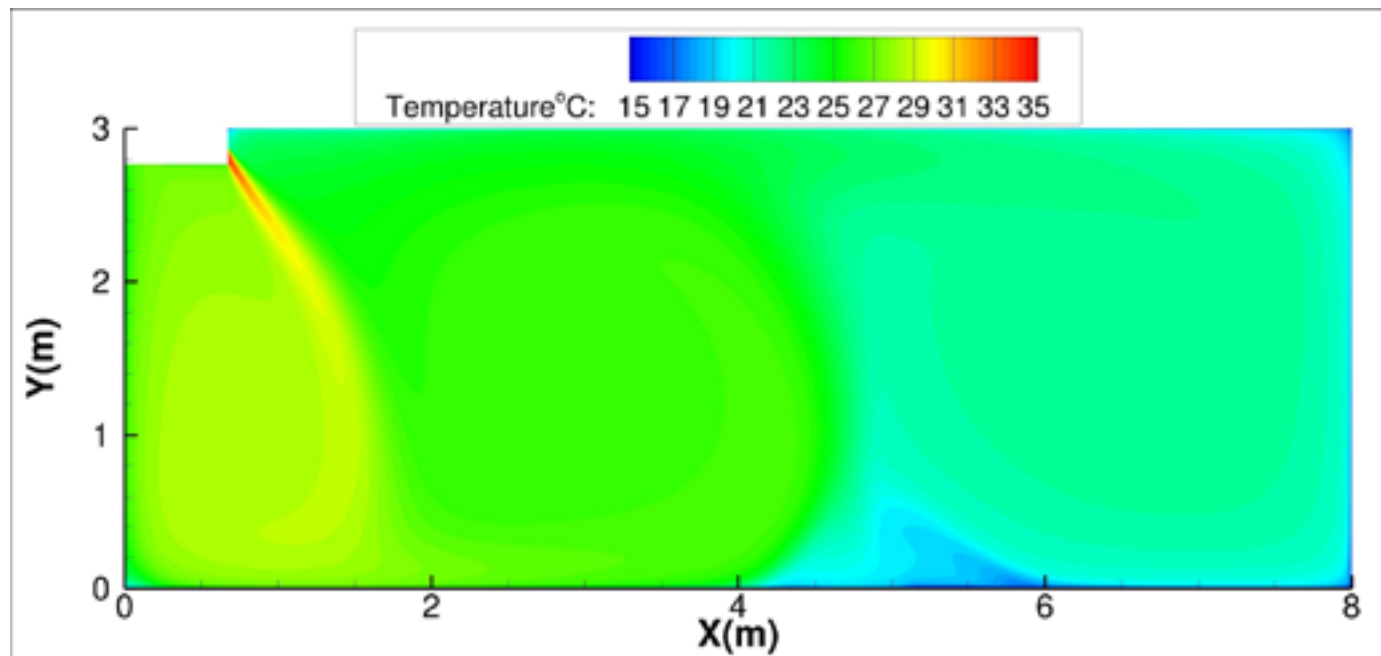
36K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

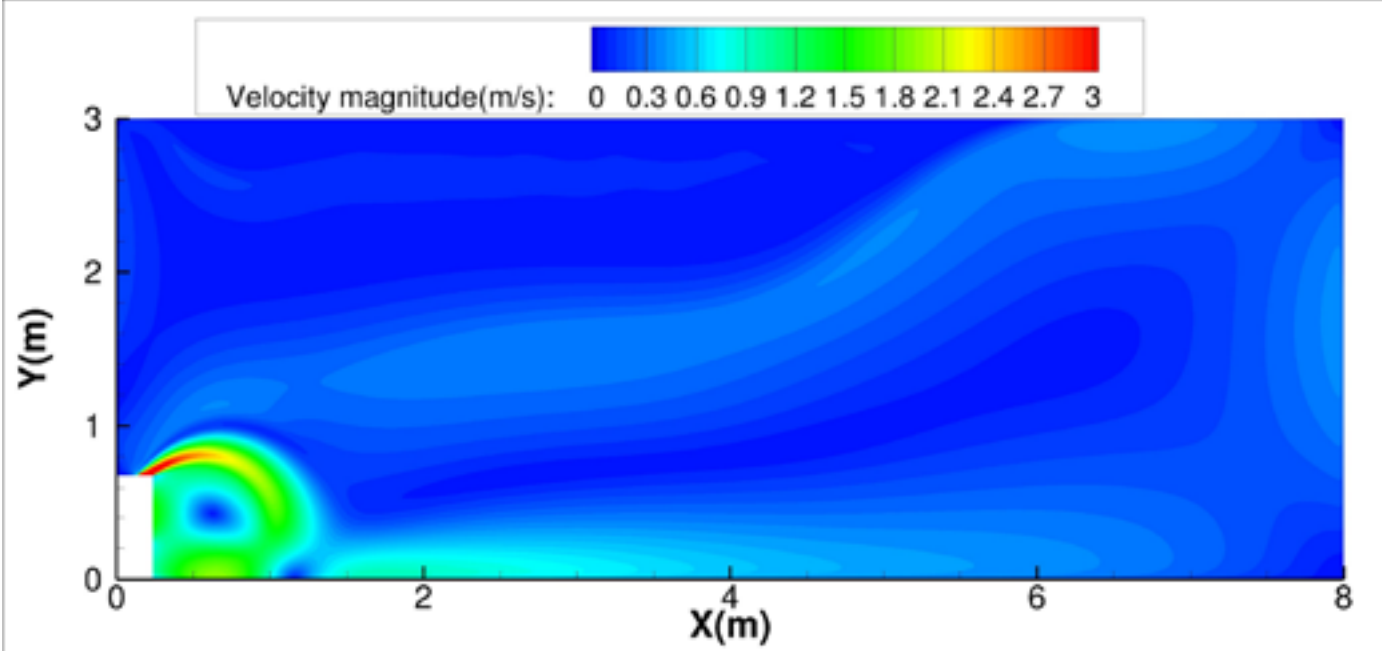
Heating airflow velocity distributions



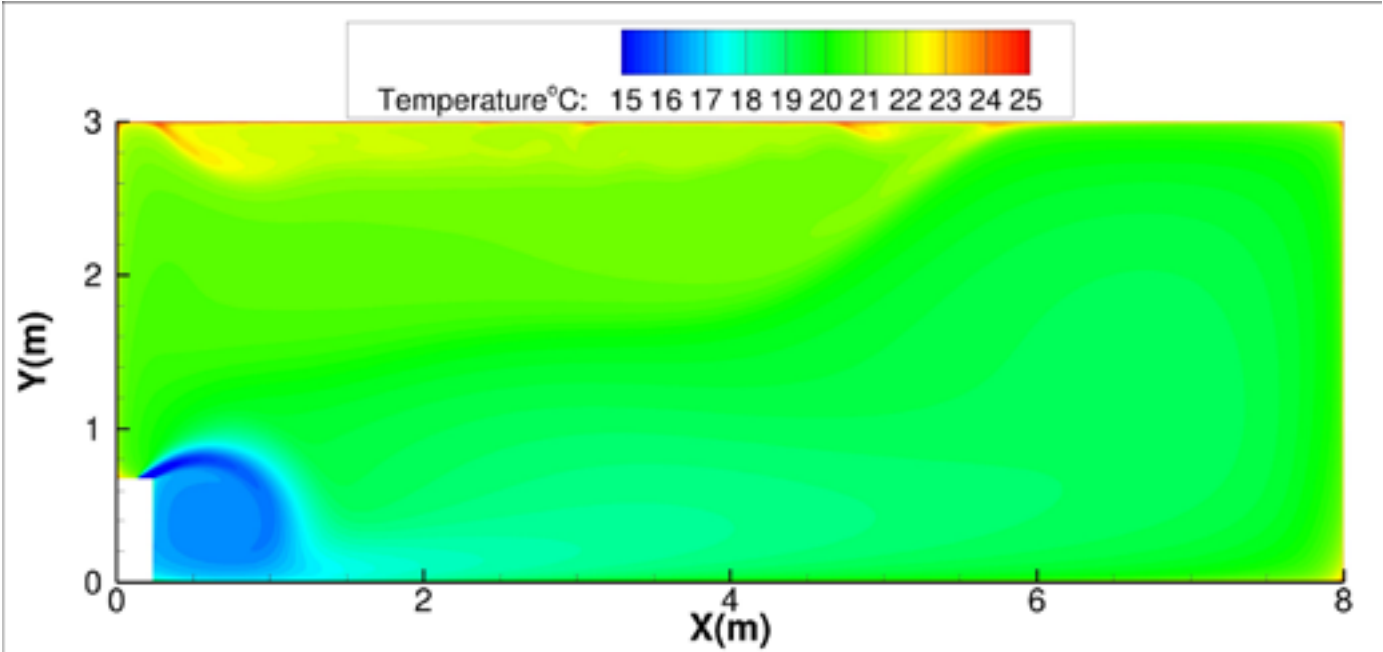
Heating temperature distributions



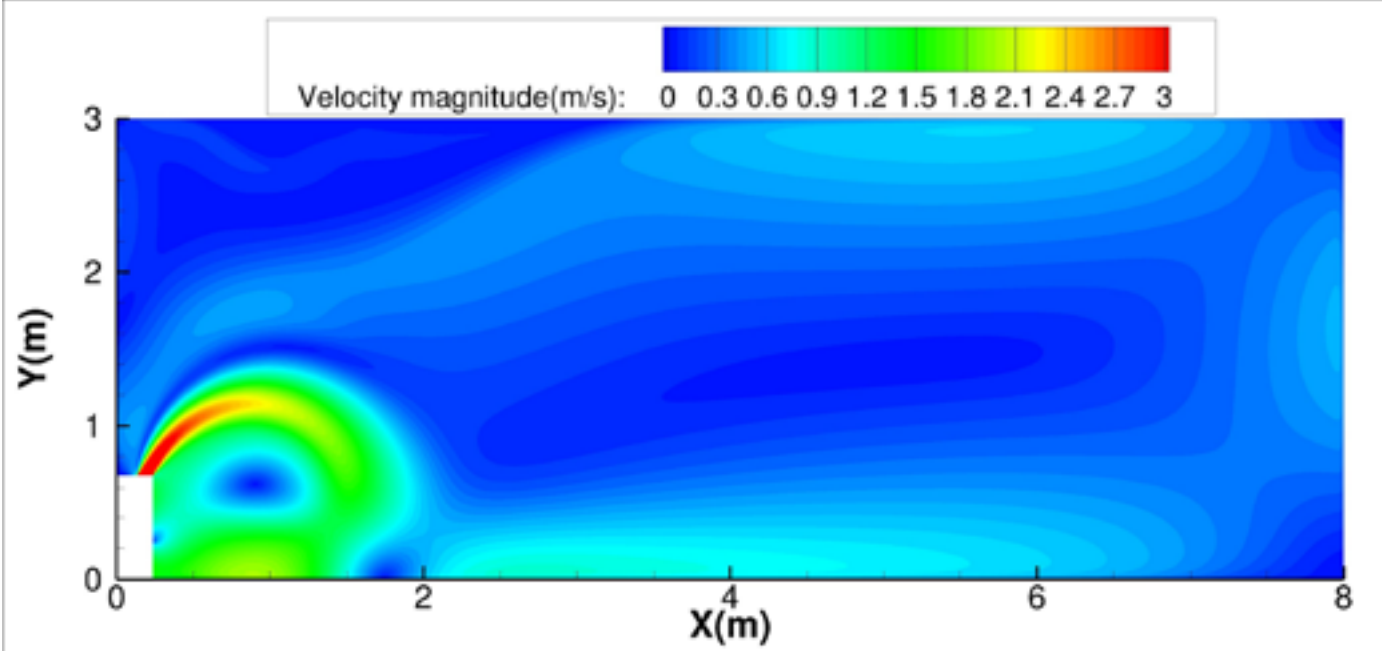
36K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



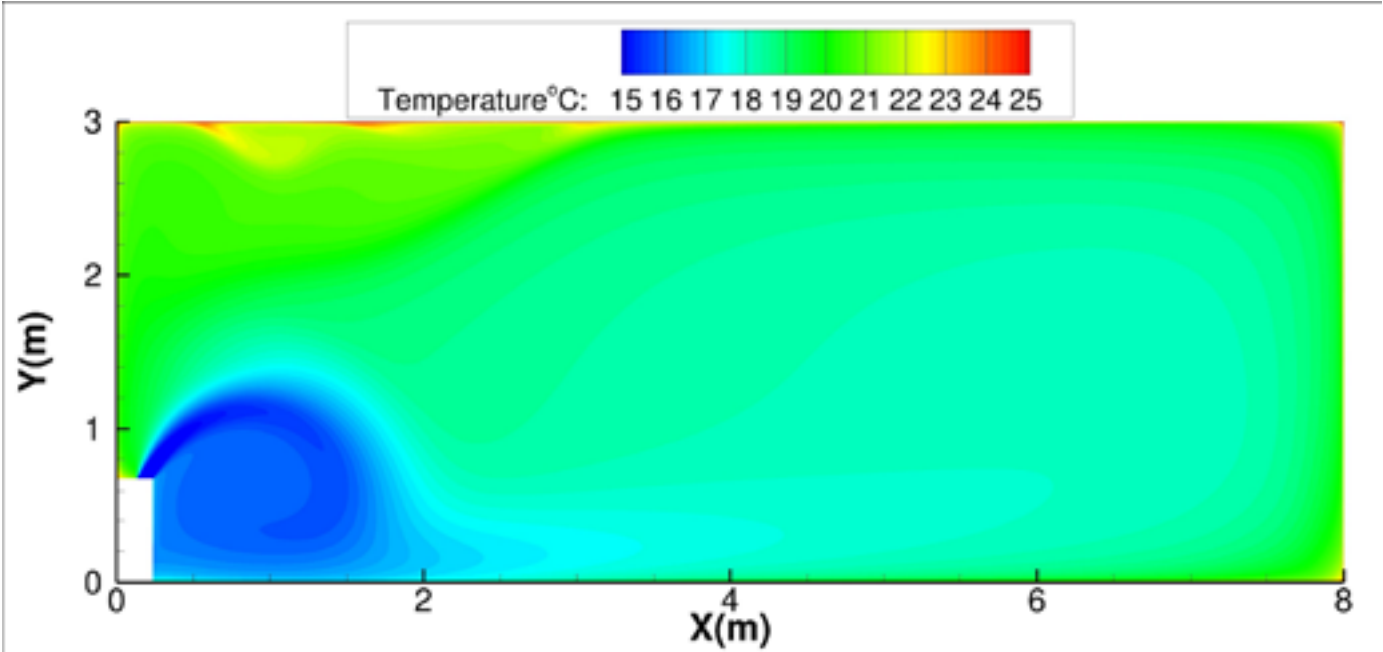
Cooling temperature distributions



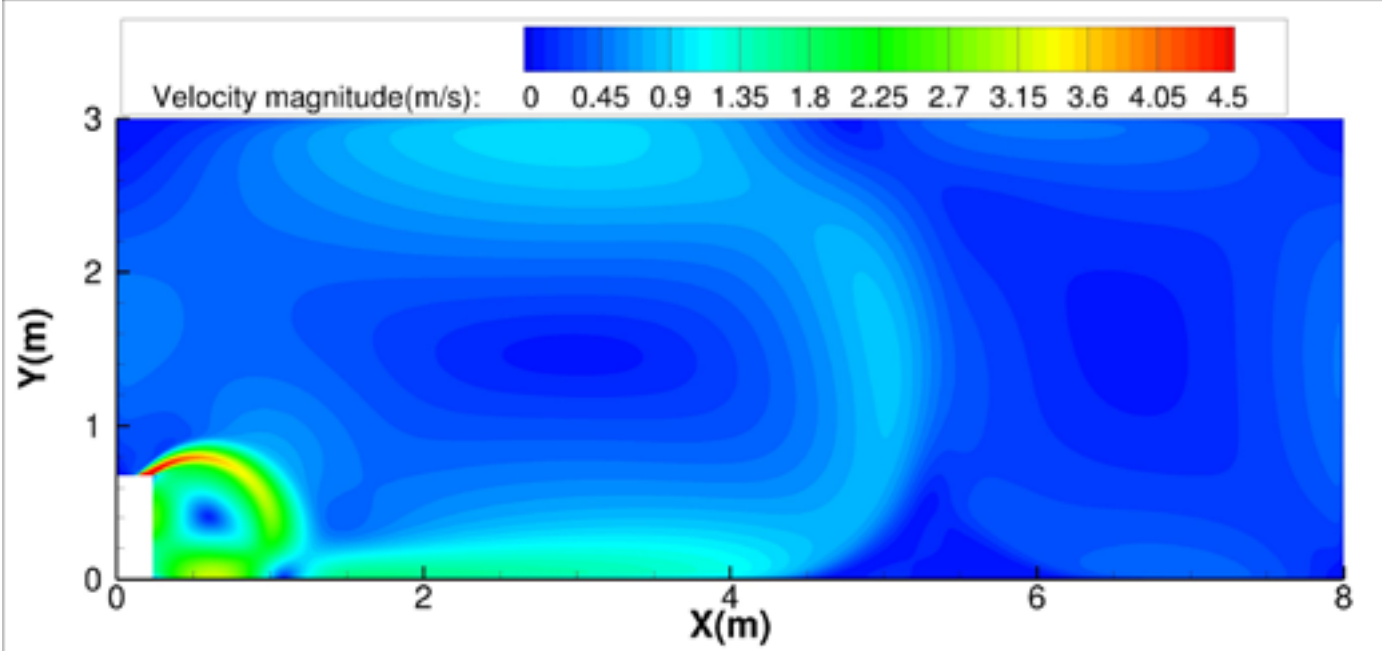
36K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



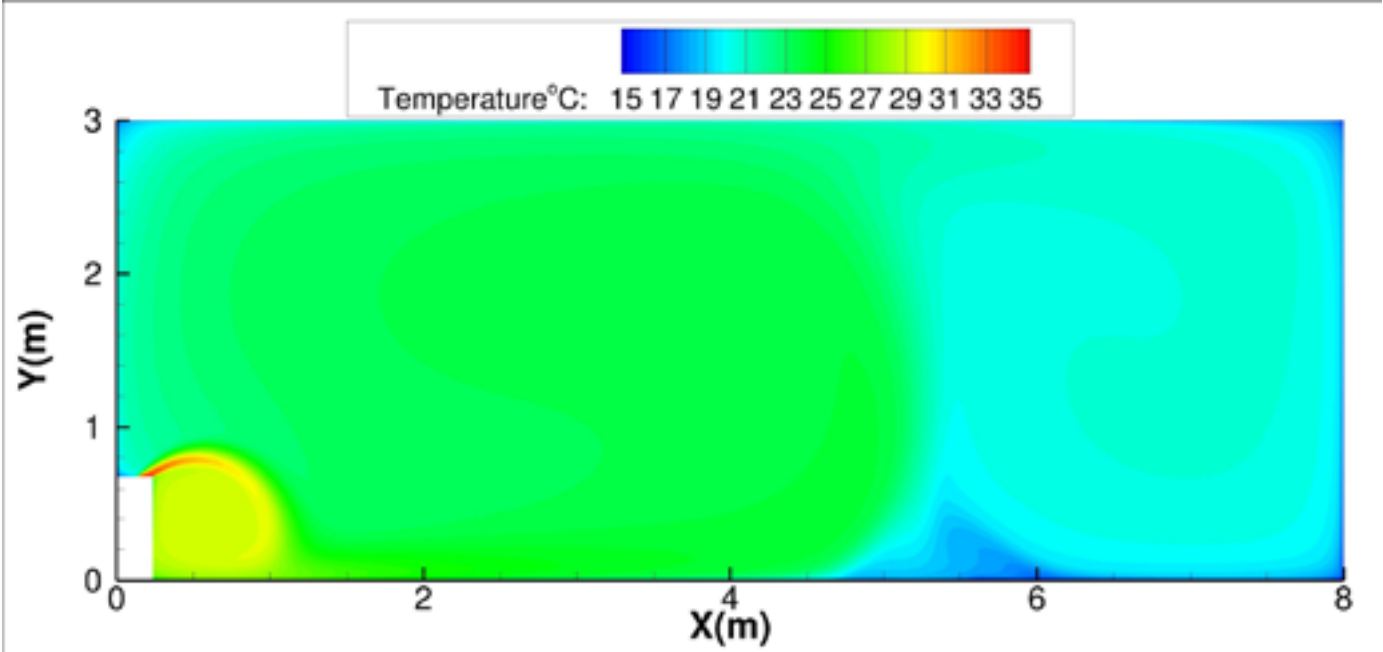
Cooling temperature distributions



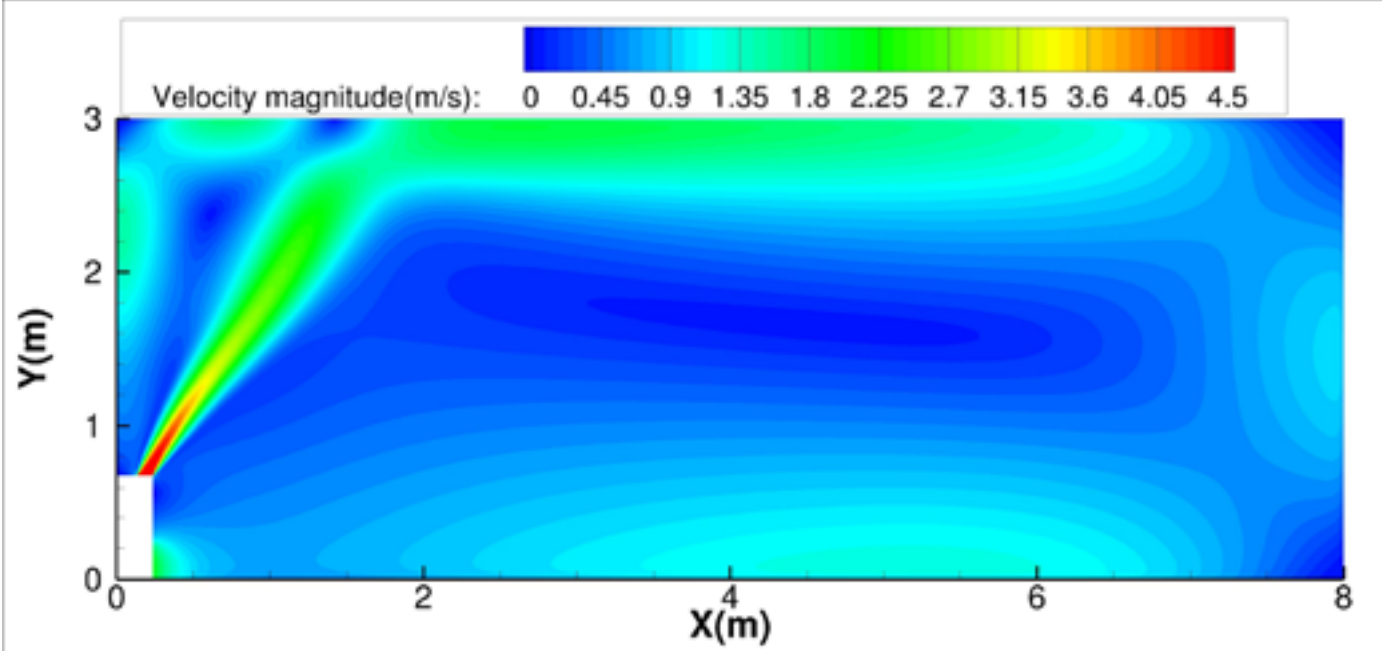
36K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



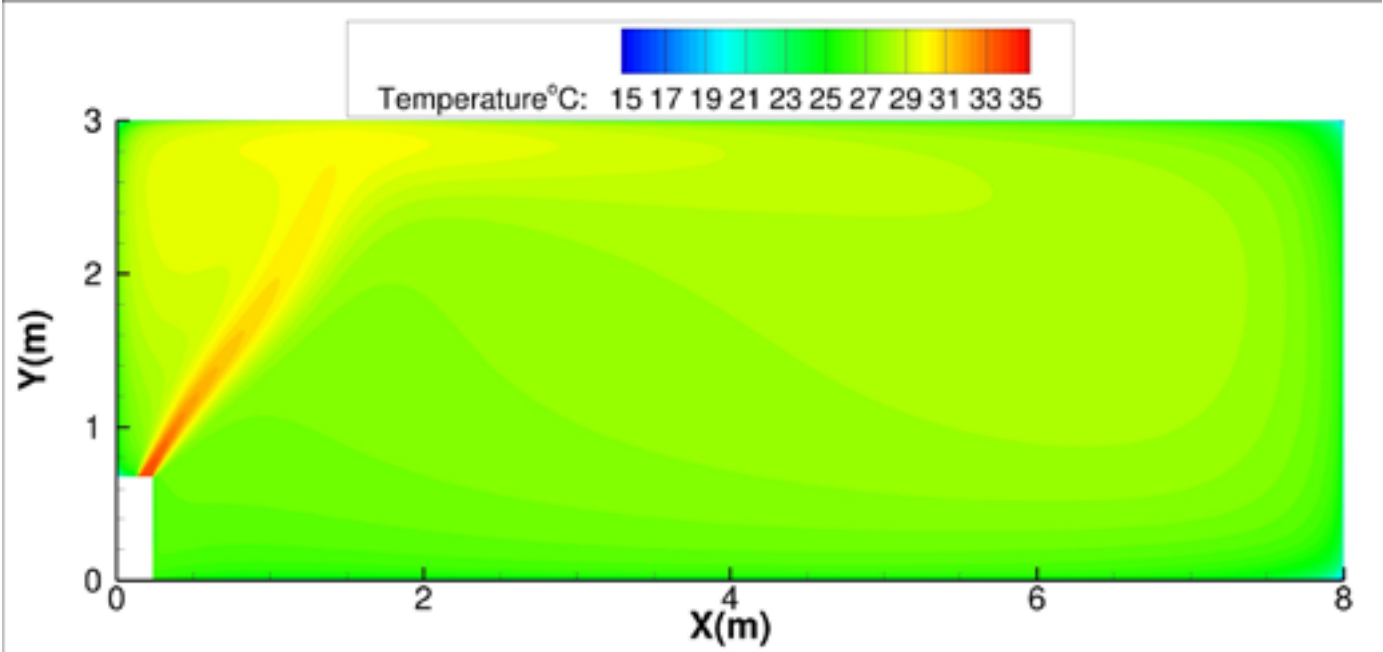
Heating temperature distributions



36K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



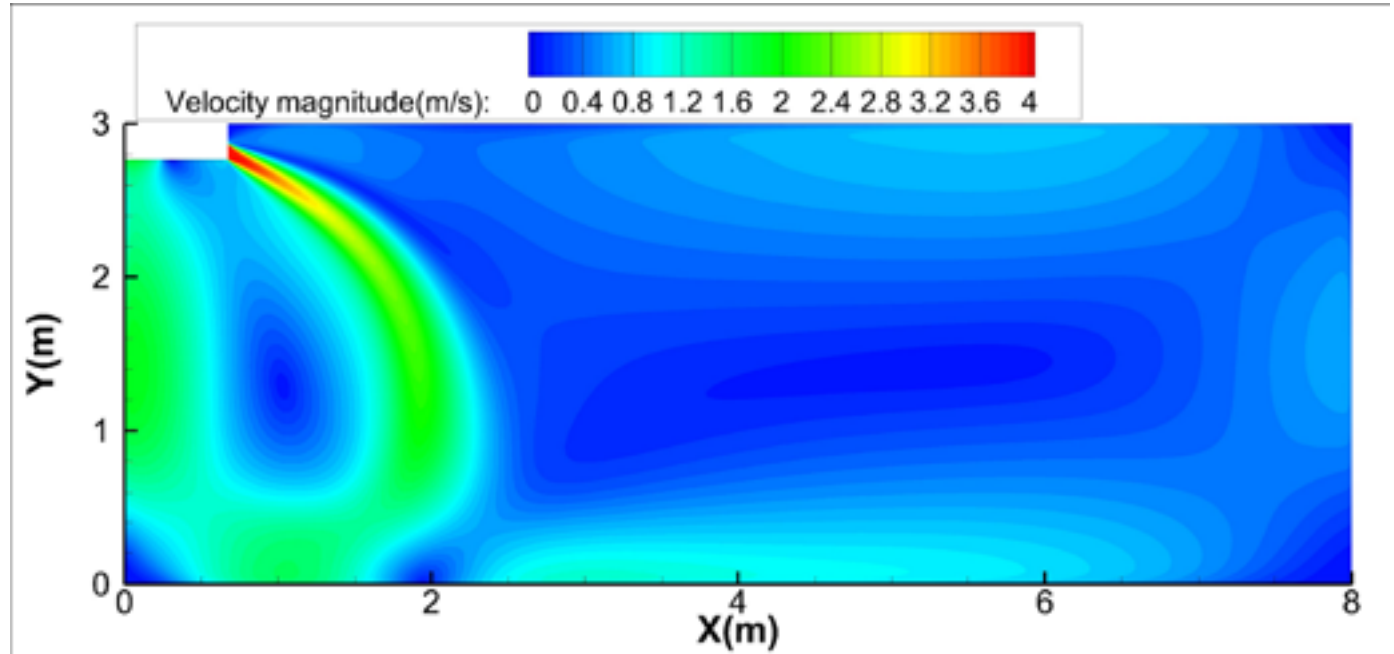
Heating temperature distributions



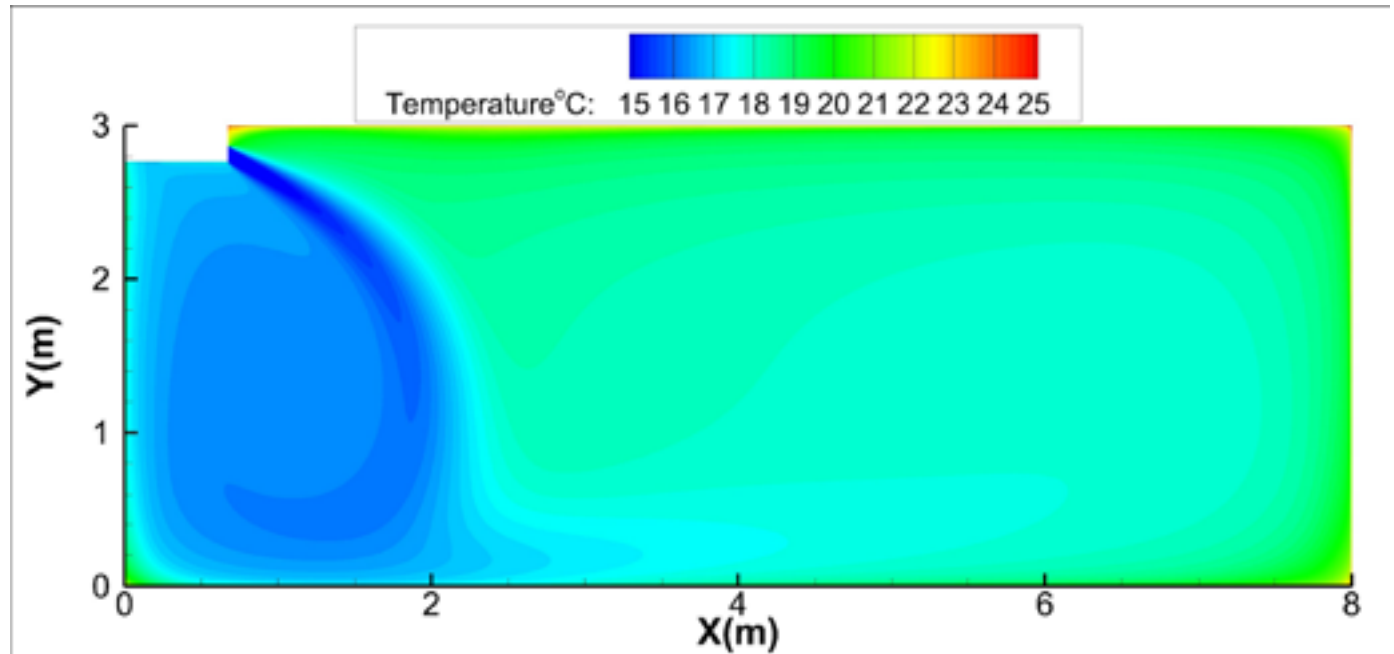
42K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



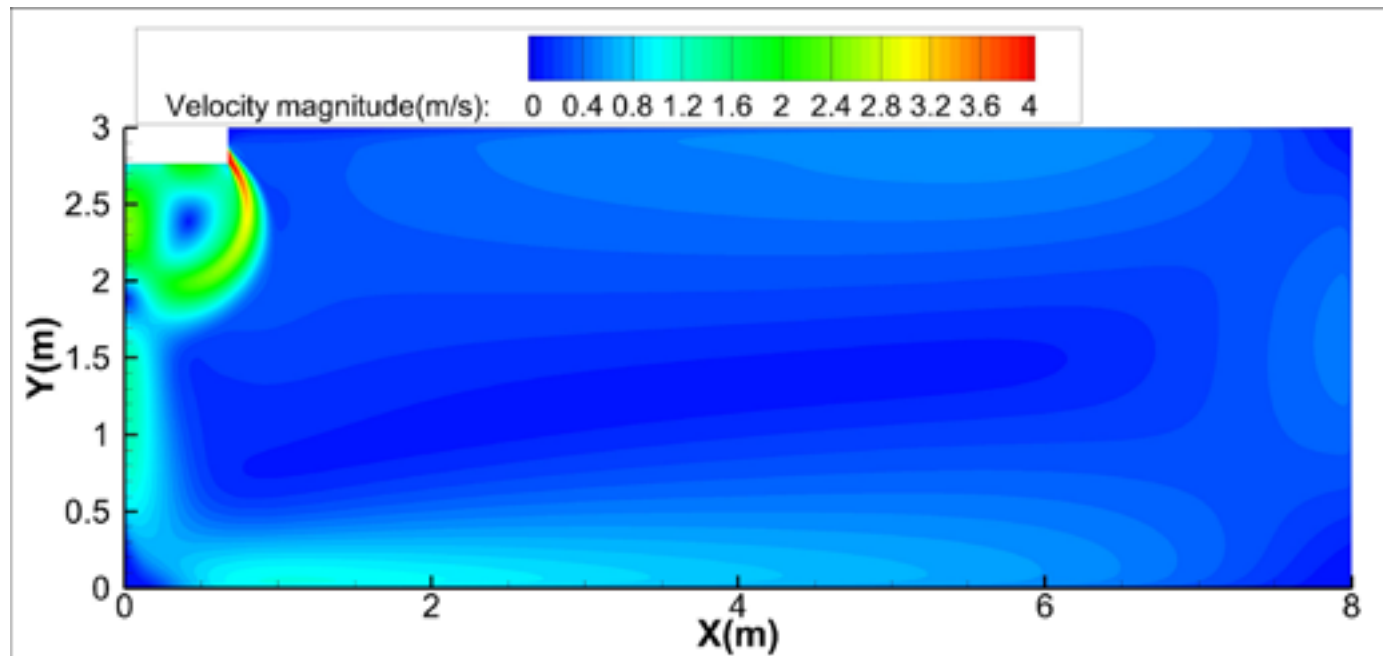
Cooling temperature distributions



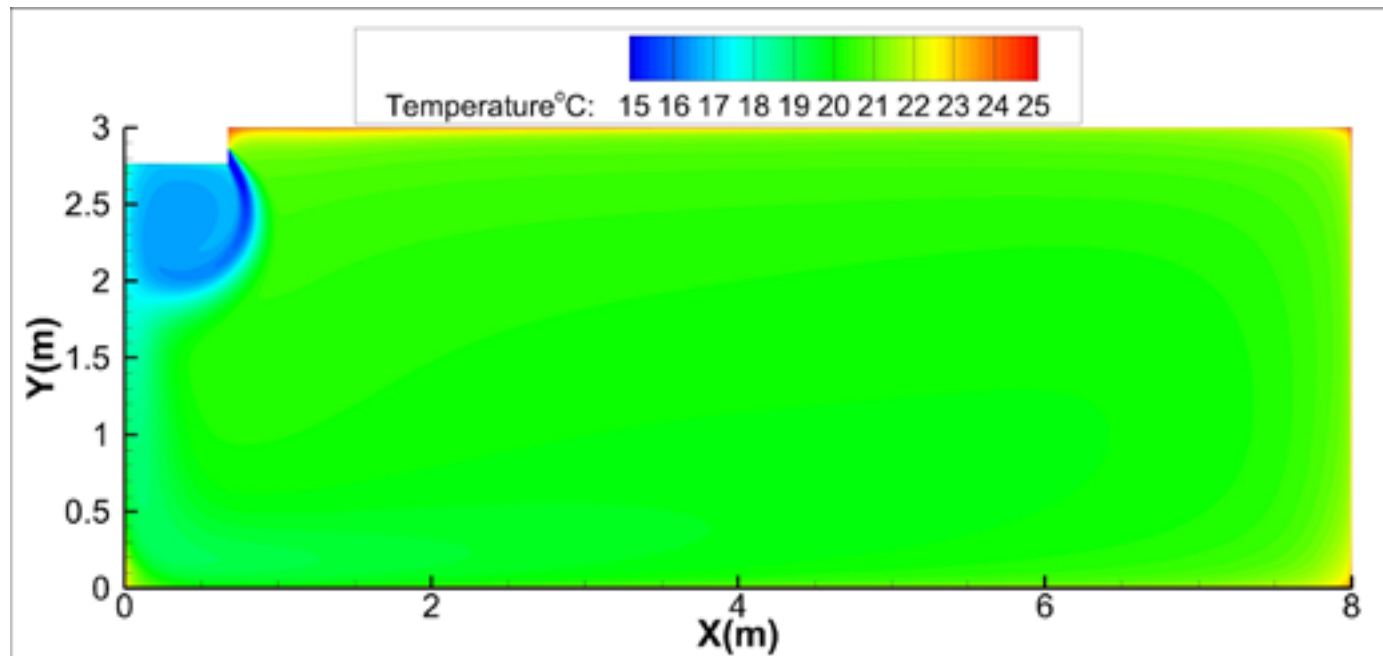
42K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Cooling airflow velocity distributions



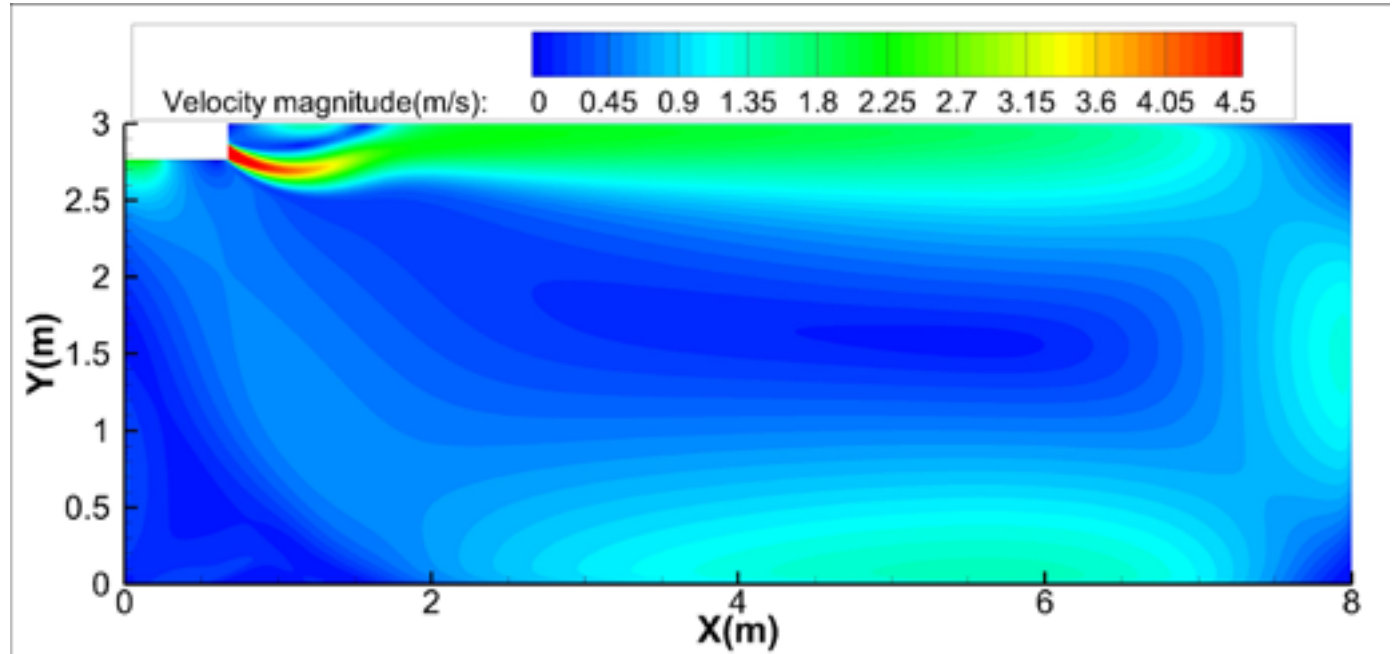
Cooling temperature distributions



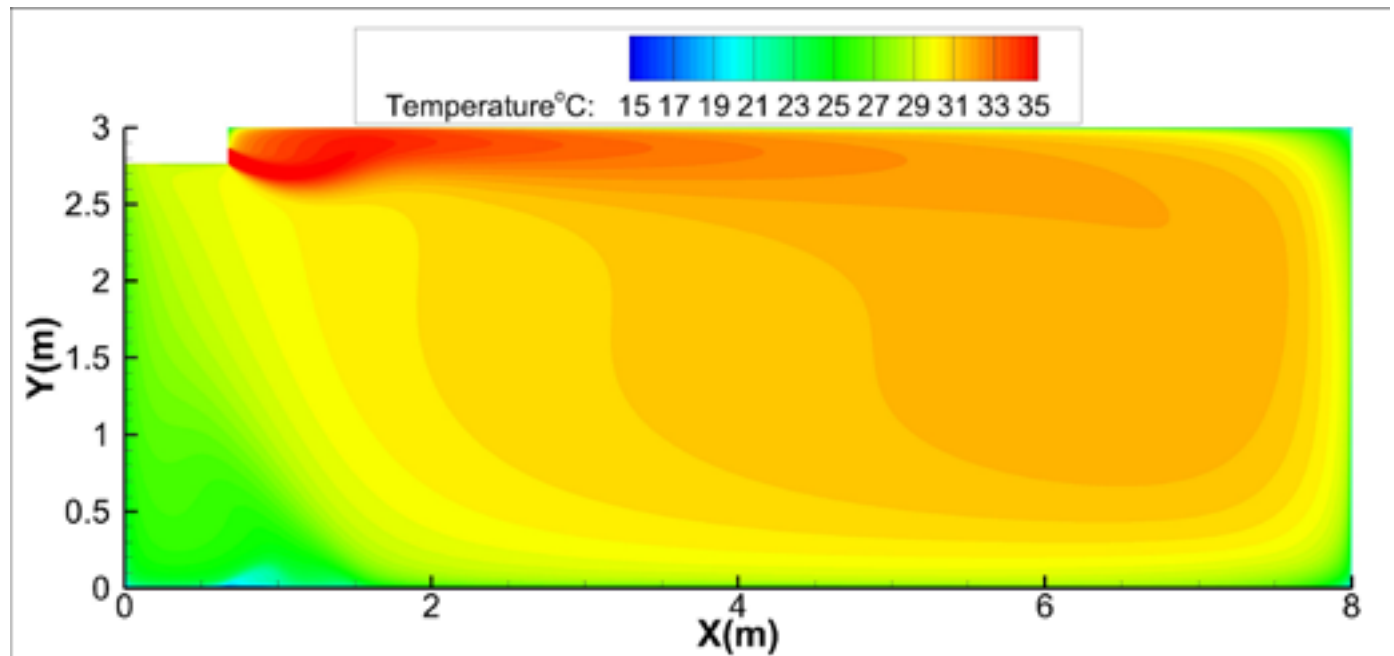
42K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



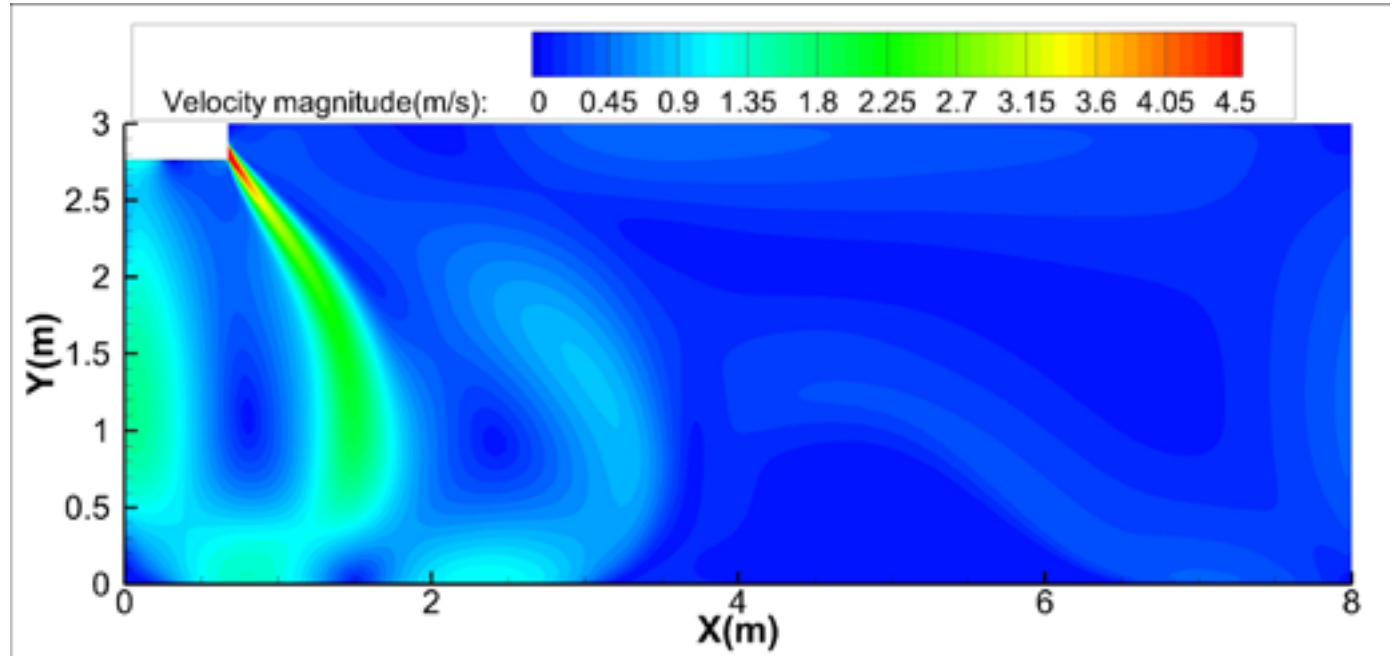
Heating temperature distributions



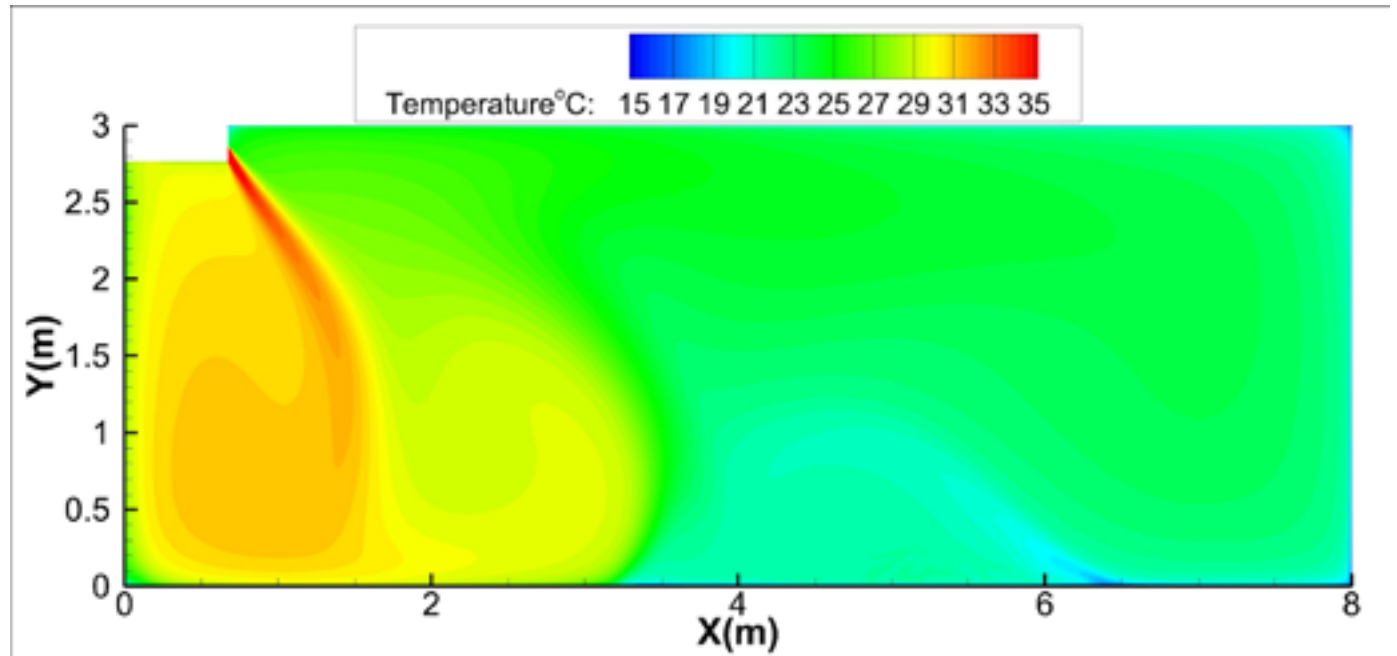
42K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



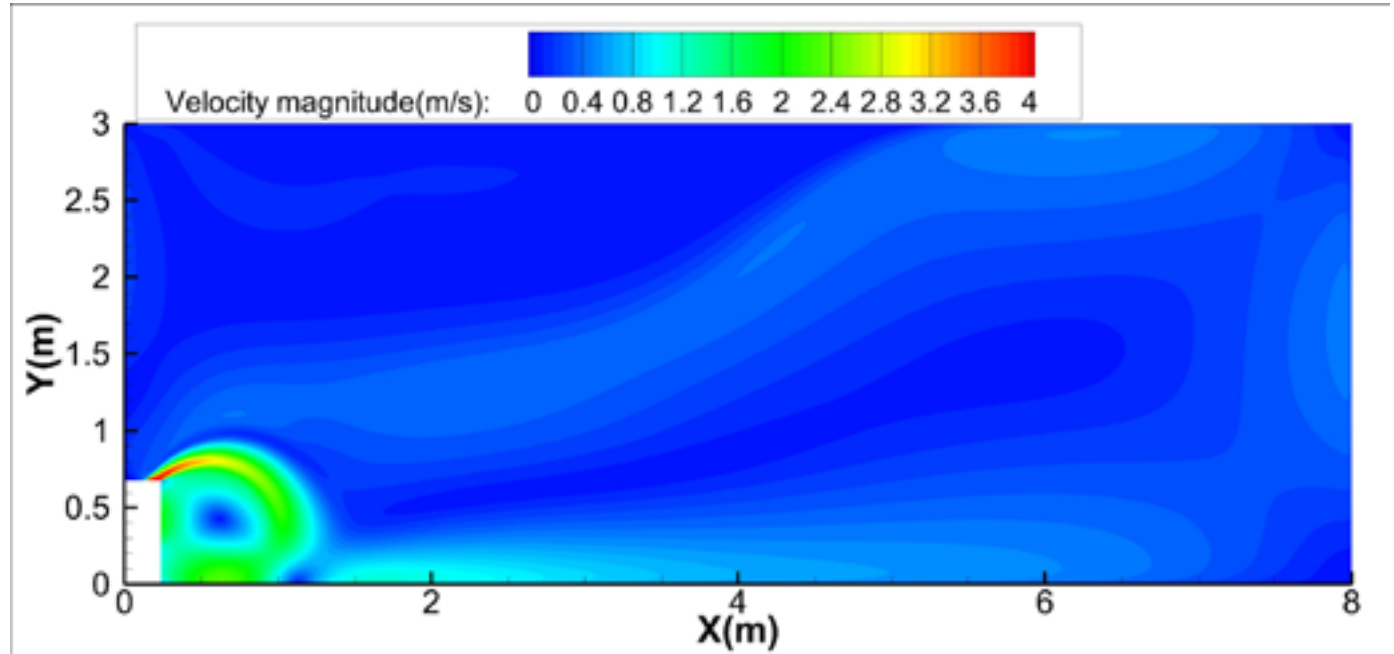
Heating temperature distributions



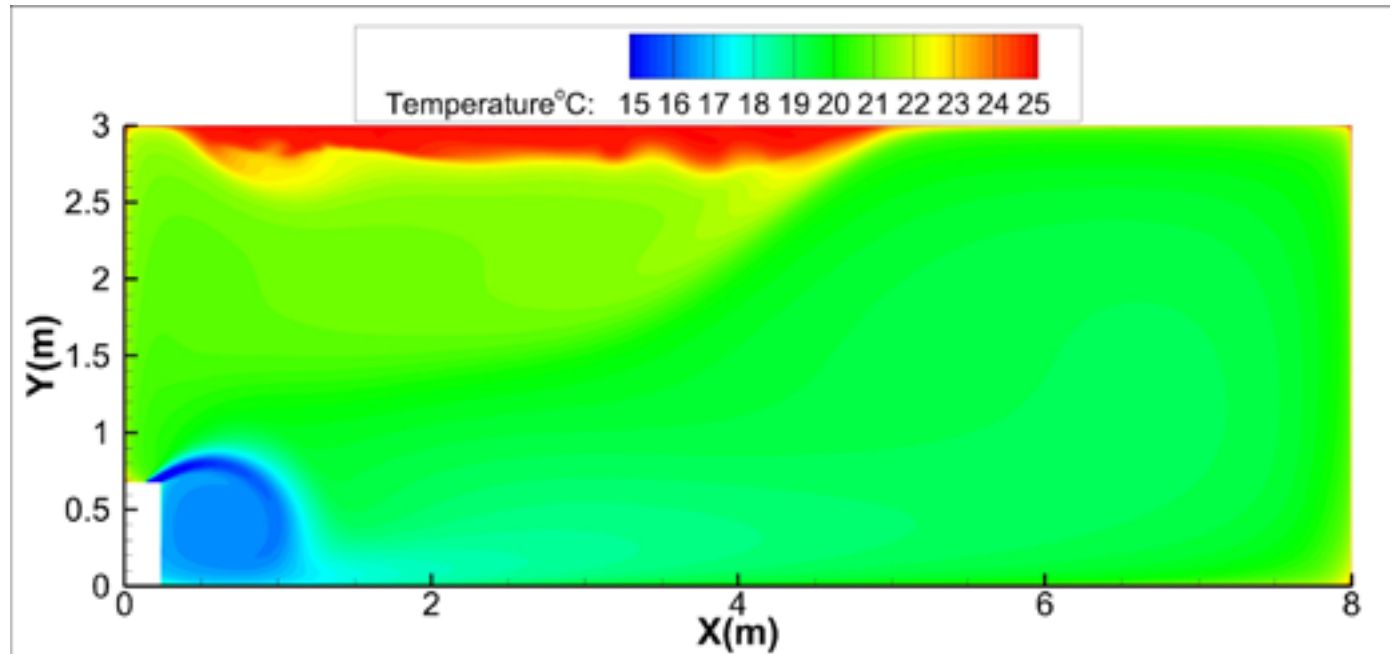
42K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

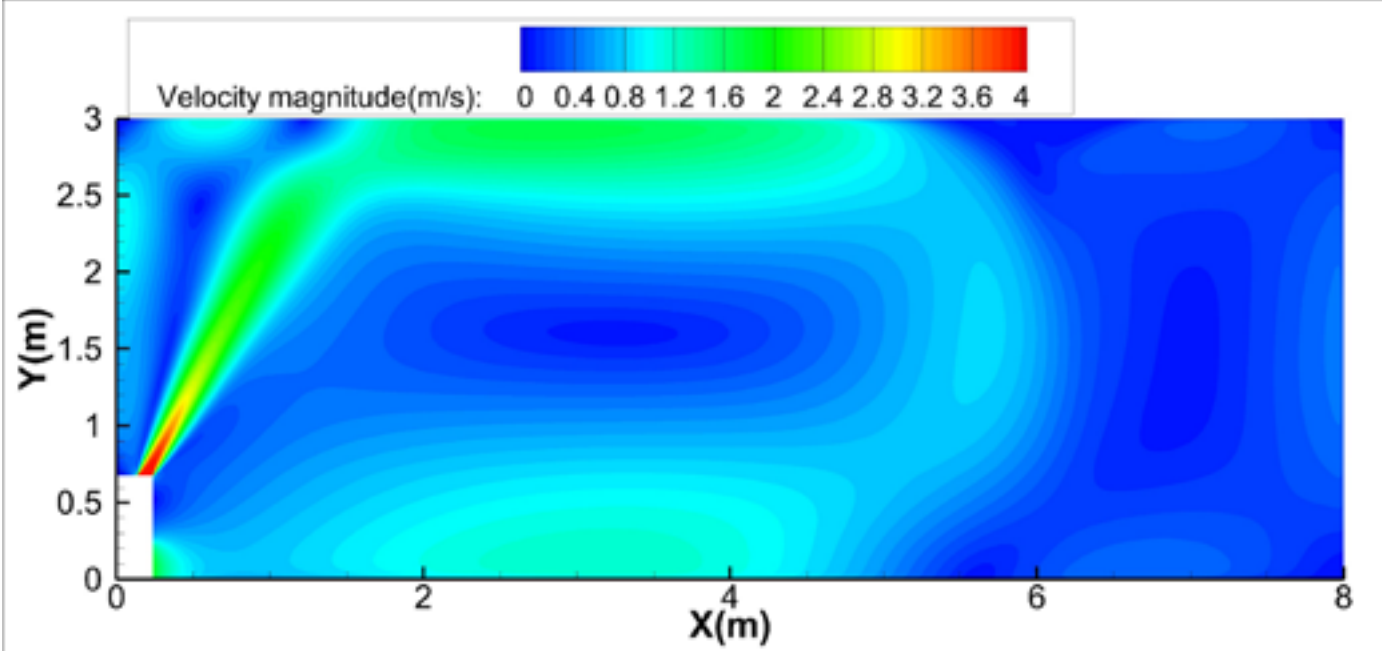
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



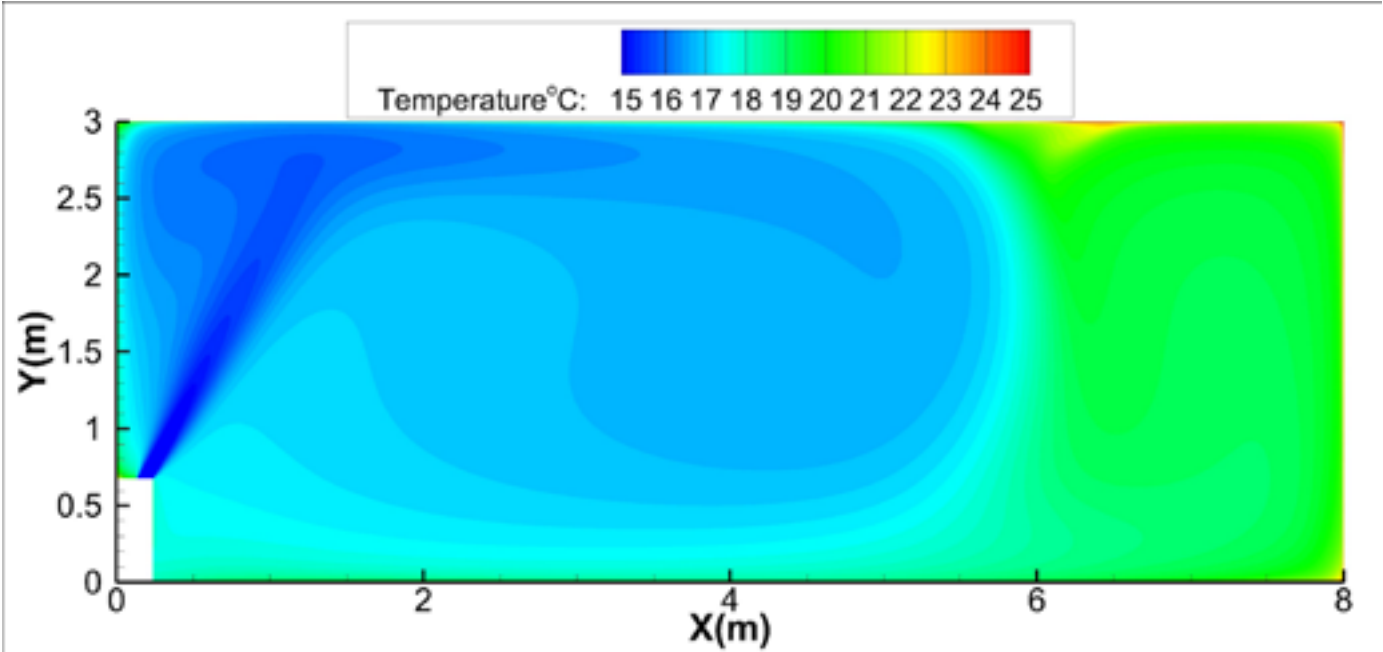
Cooling temperature distributions



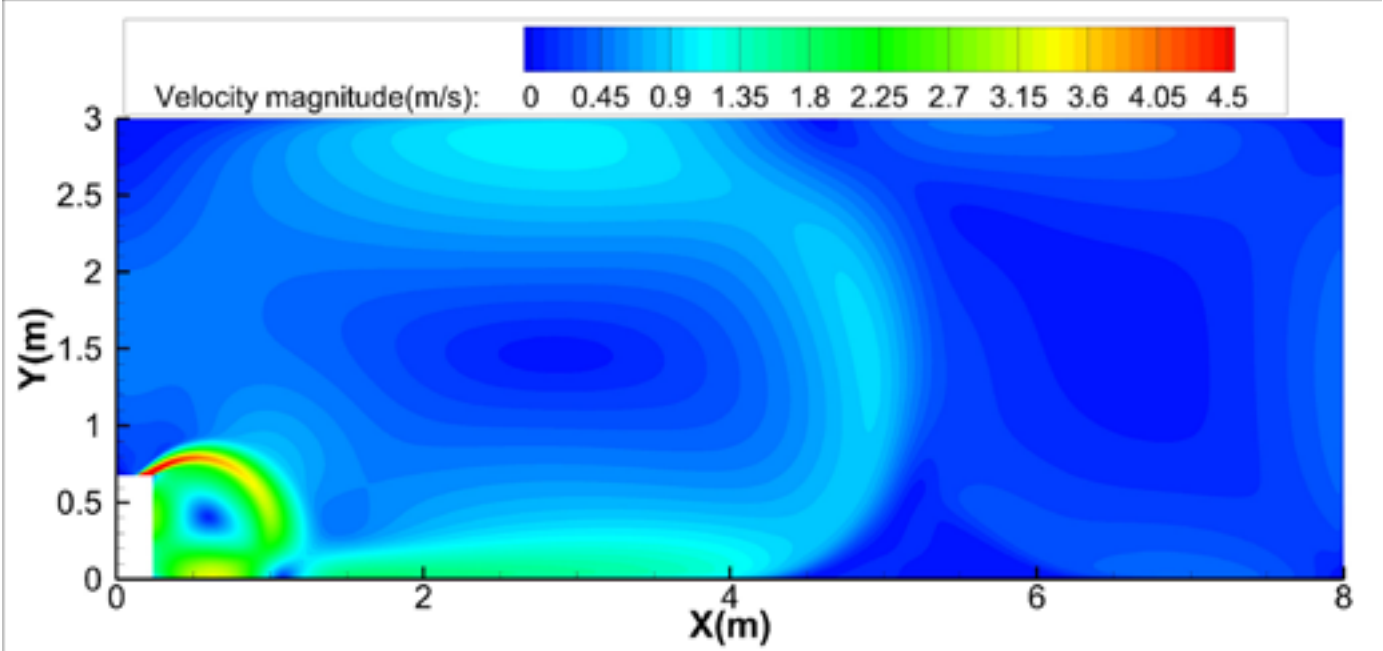
42K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



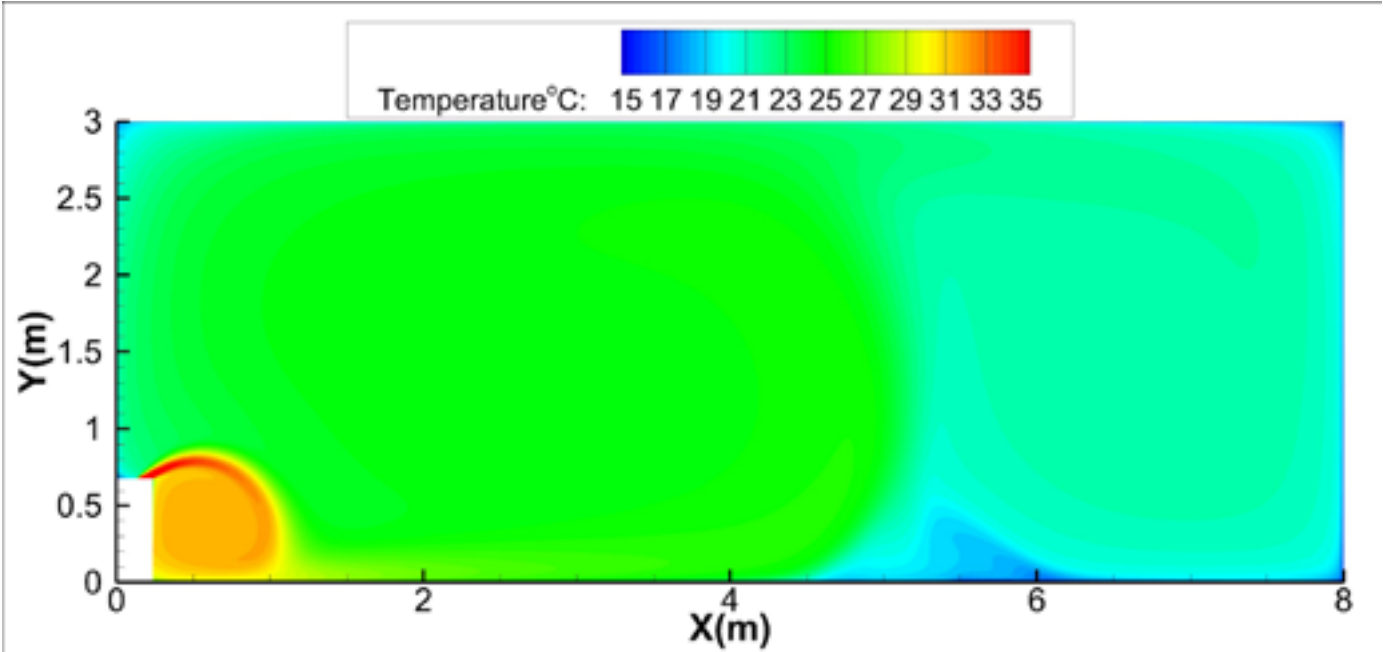
Cooling temperature distributions



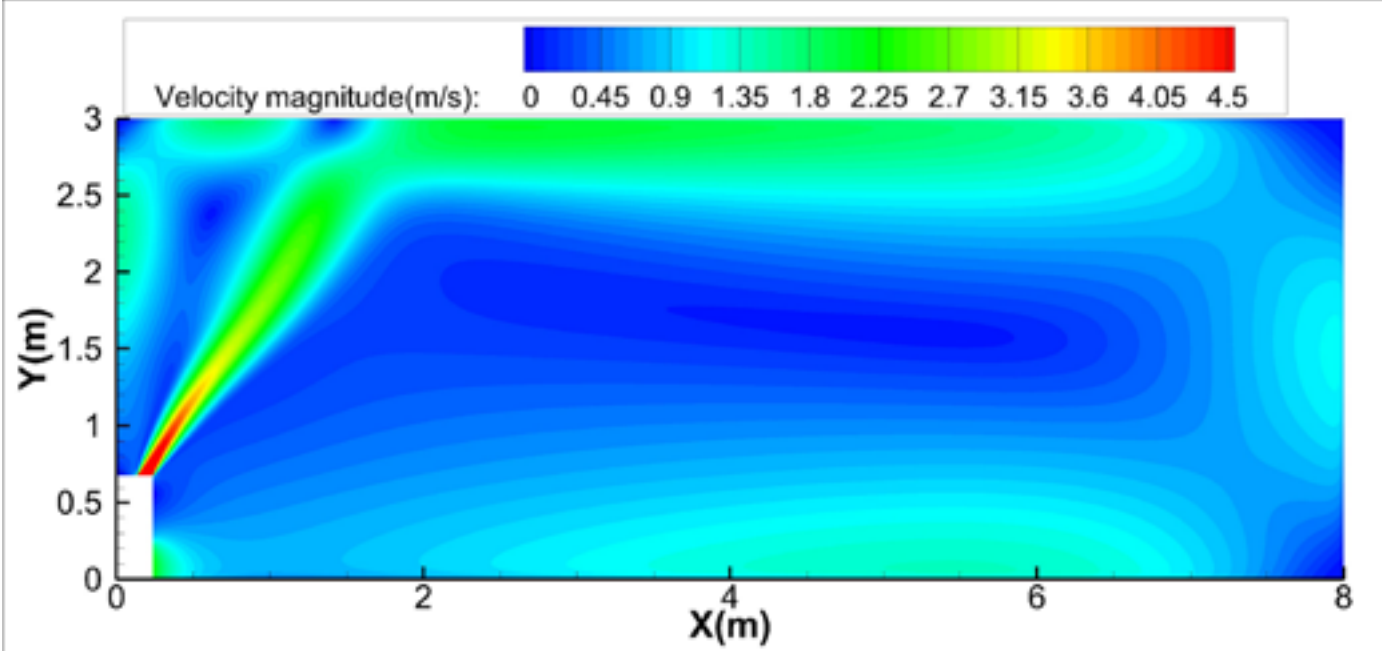
42K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



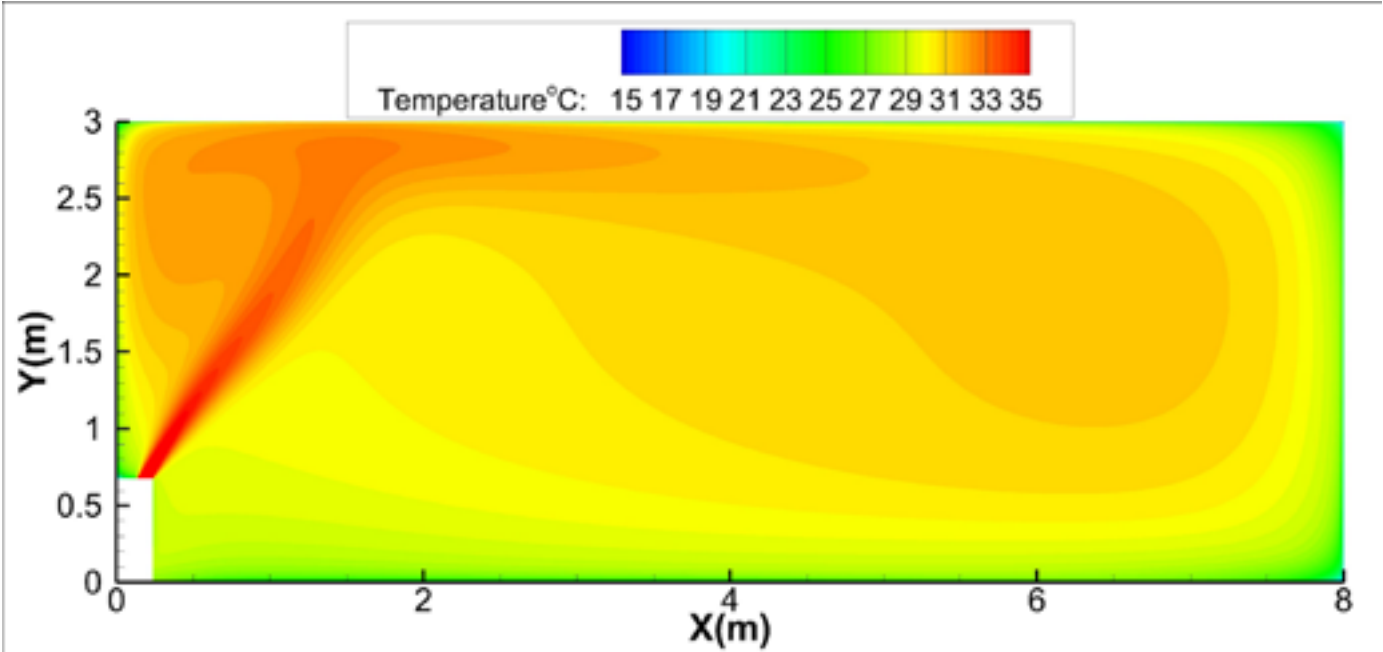
Heating temperature distributions



42K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



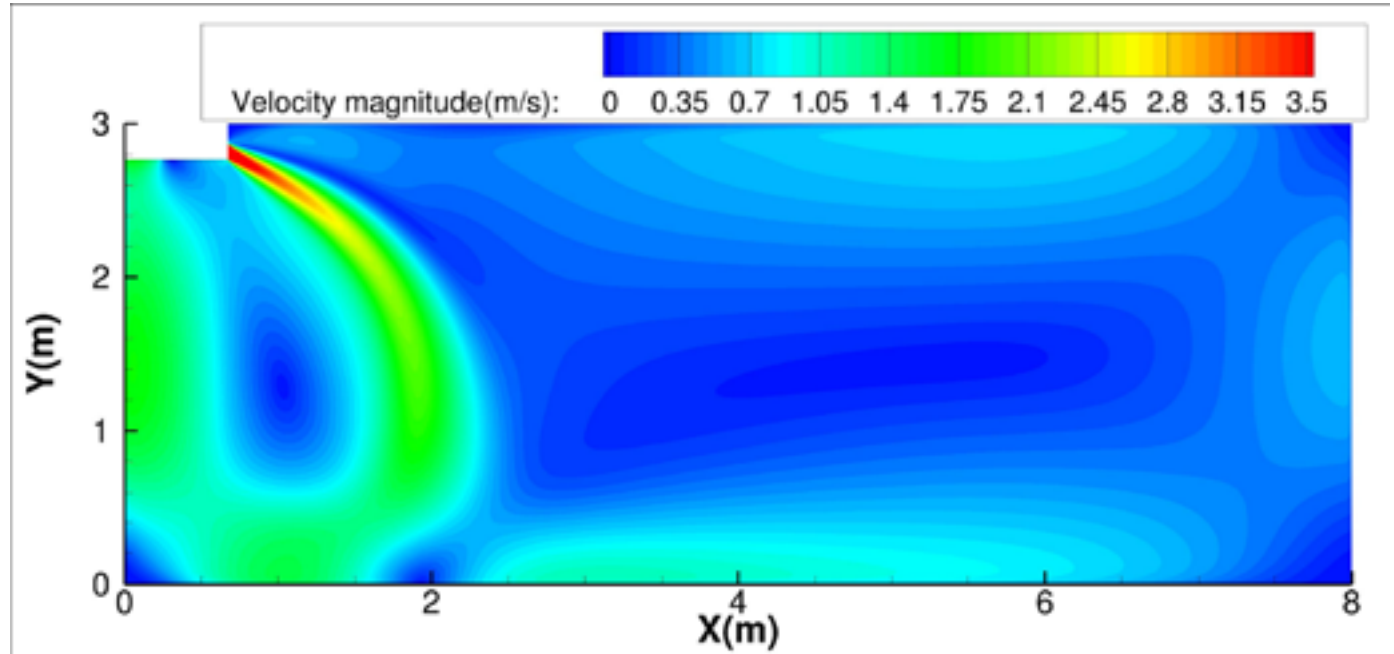
Heating temperature distributions



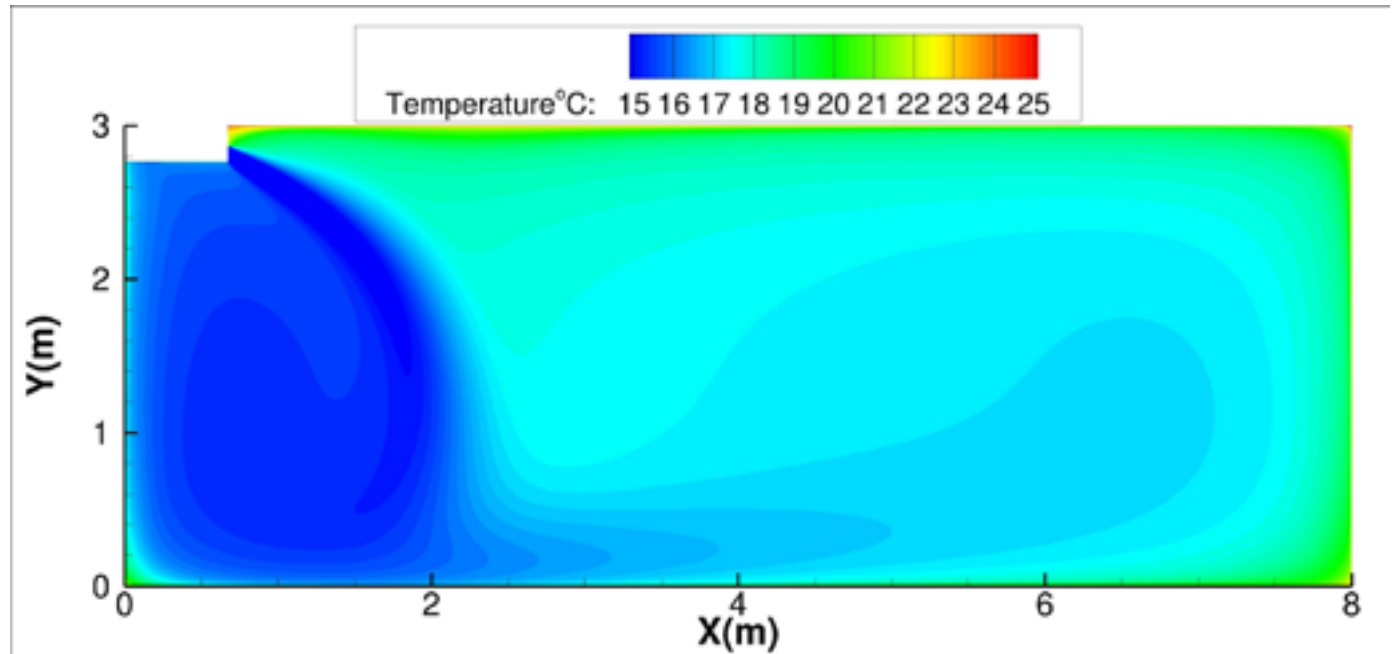
48K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

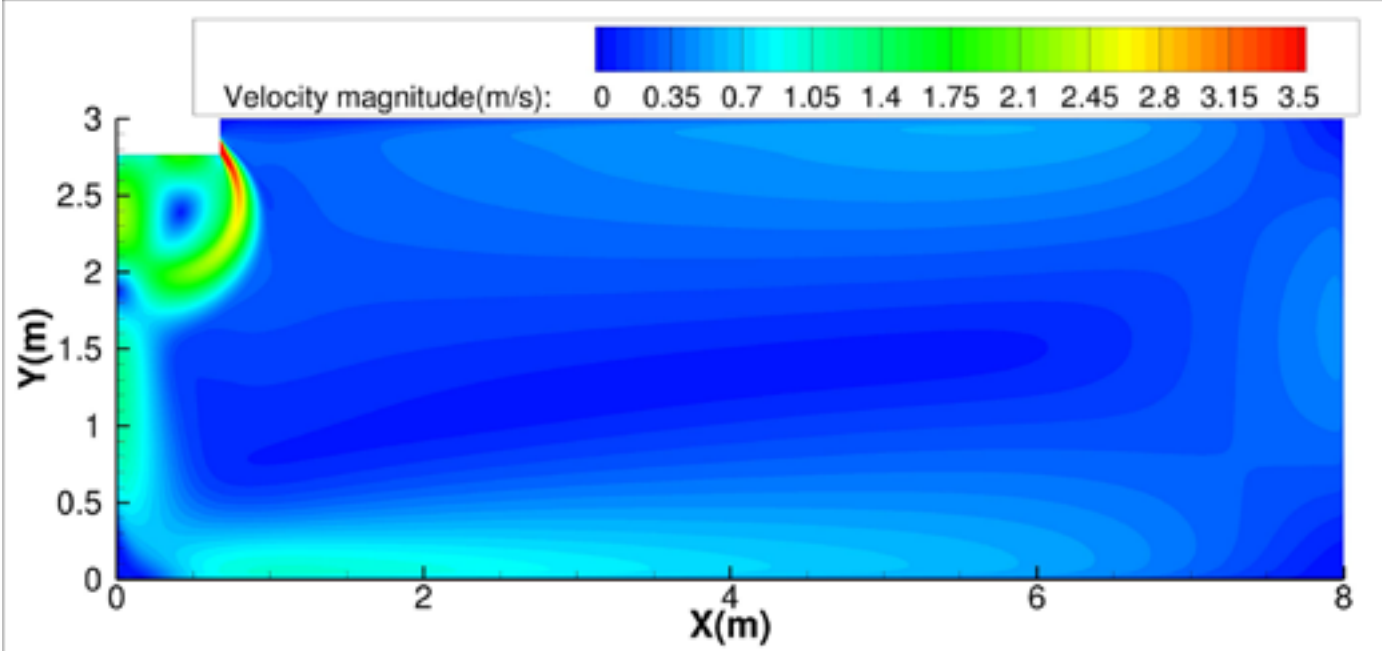
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



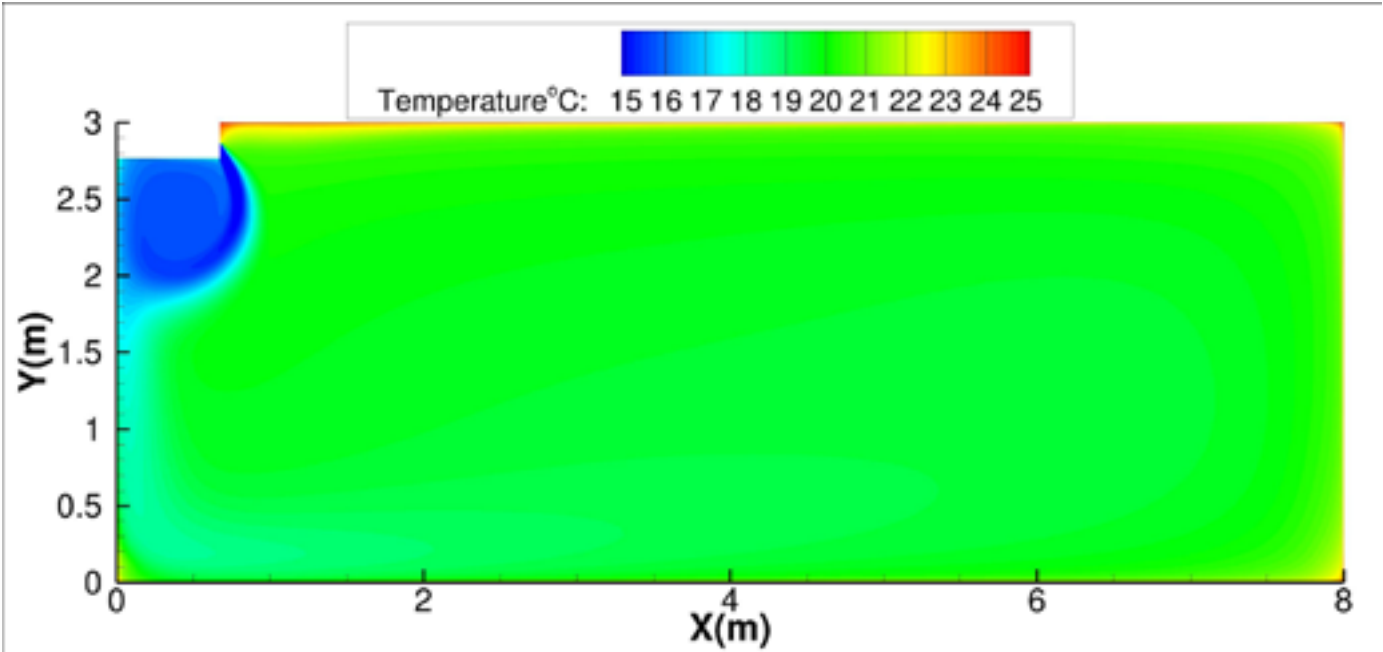
Cooling temperature distributions



48K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



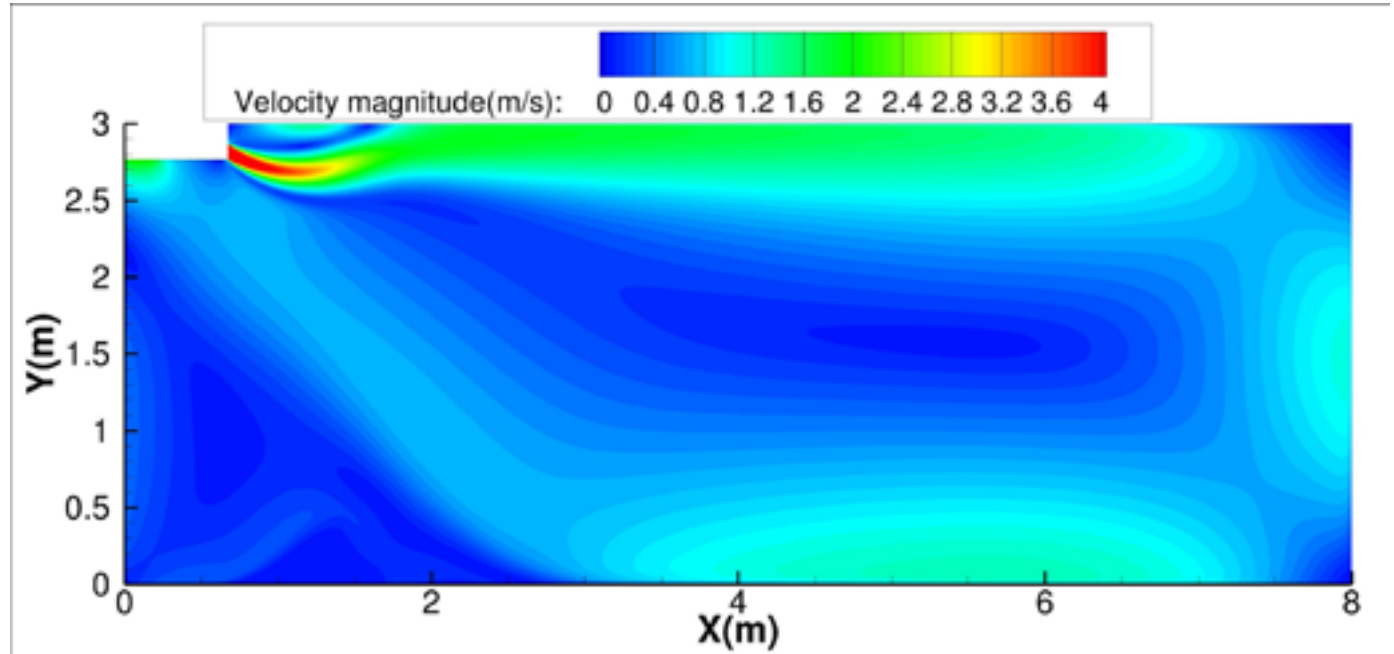
Cooling temperature distributions



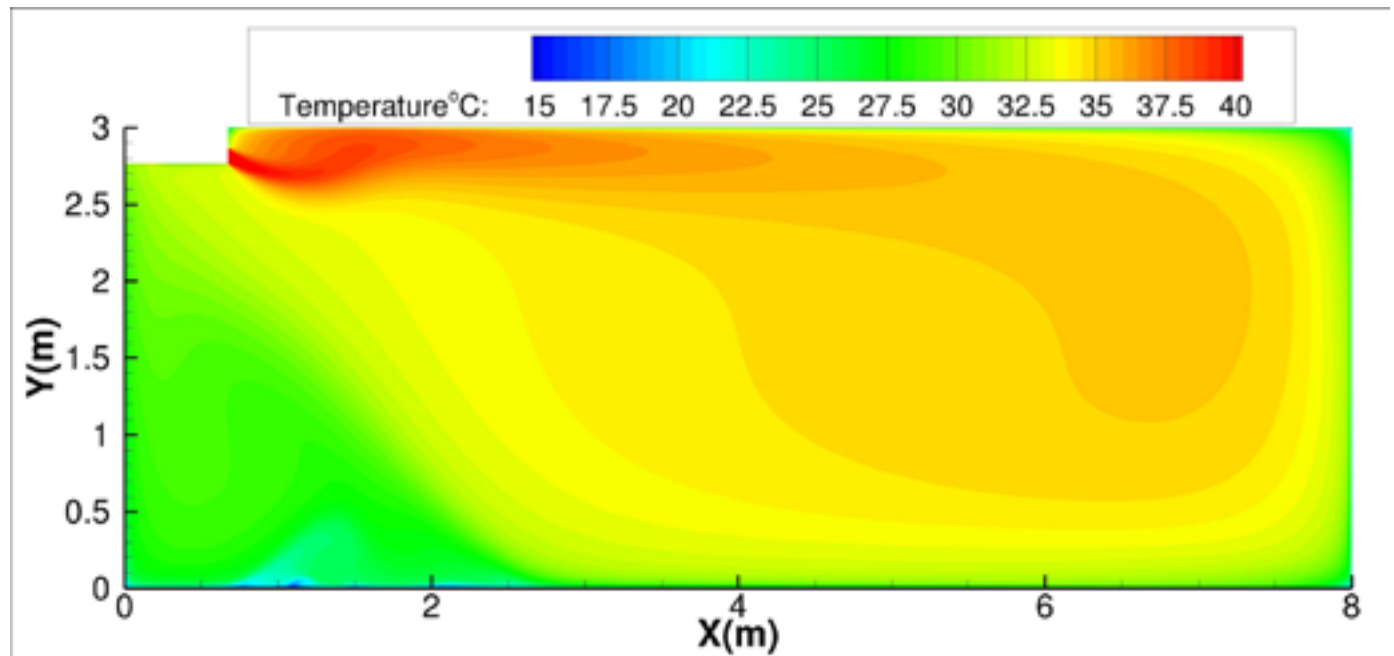
48K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



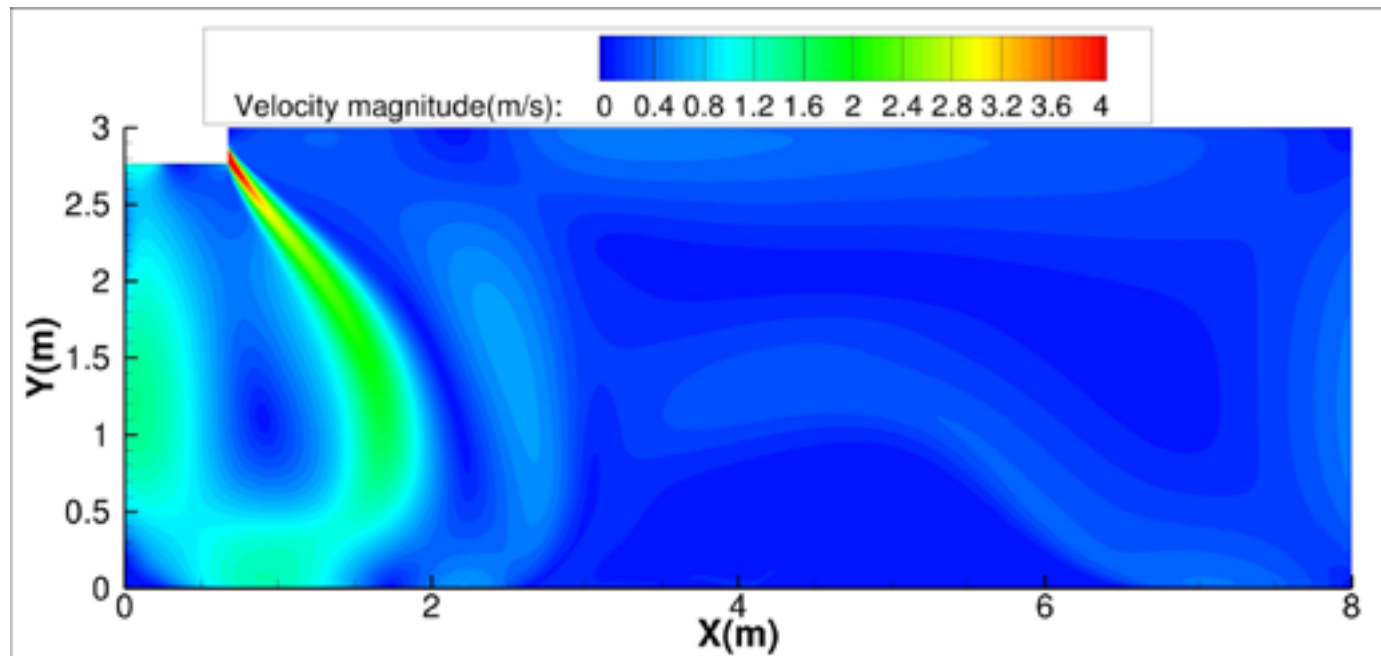
Heating temperature distributions



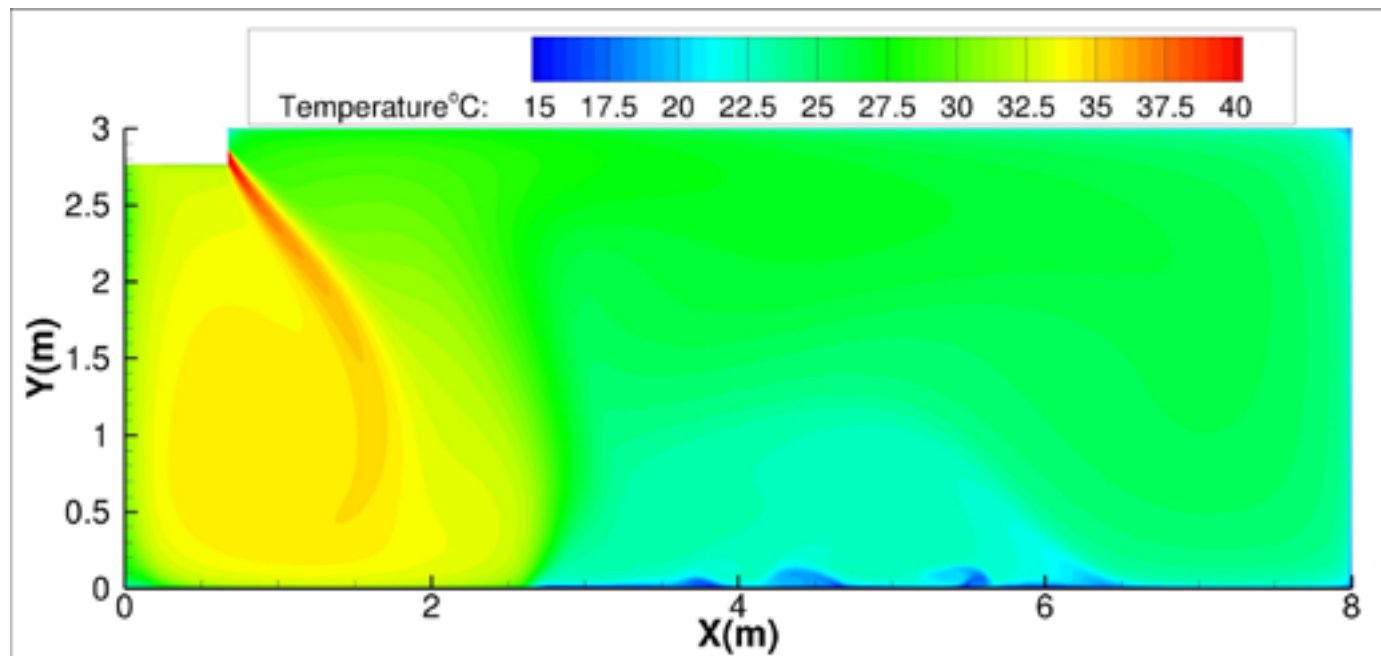
48K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 60°

Heating airflow velocity distributions



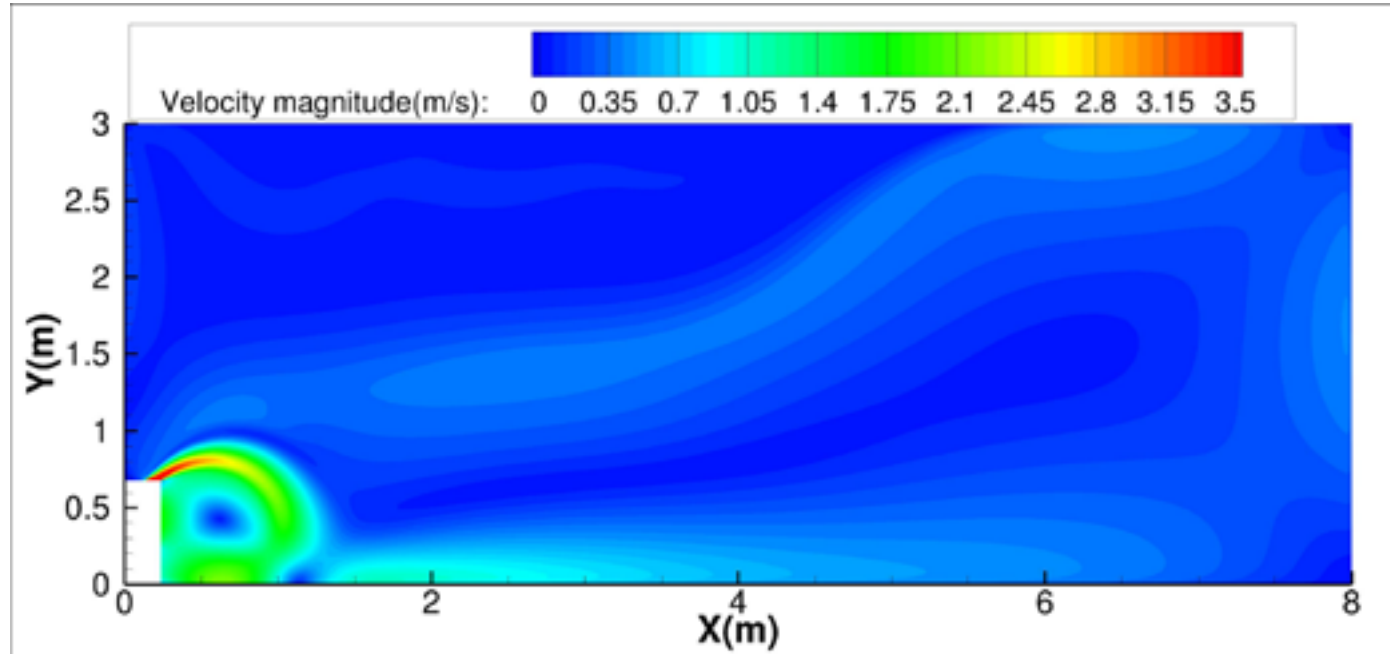
Heating temperature distributions



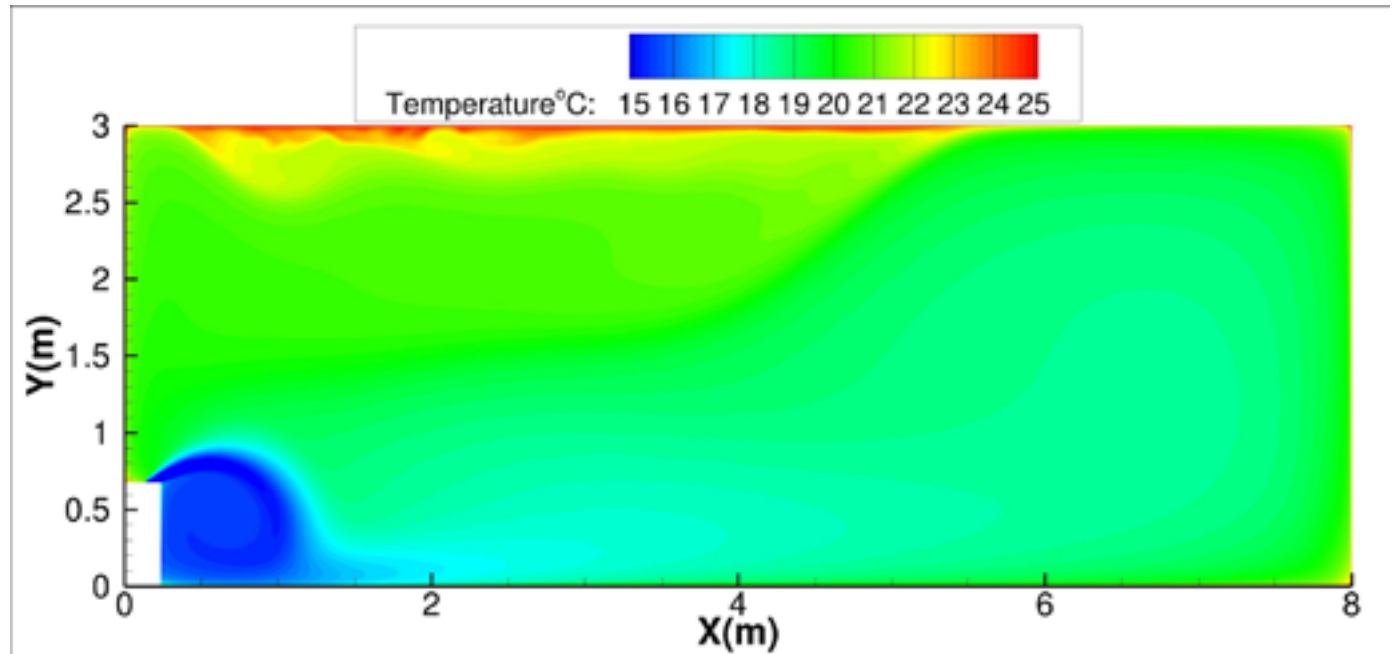
48K-Floor installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

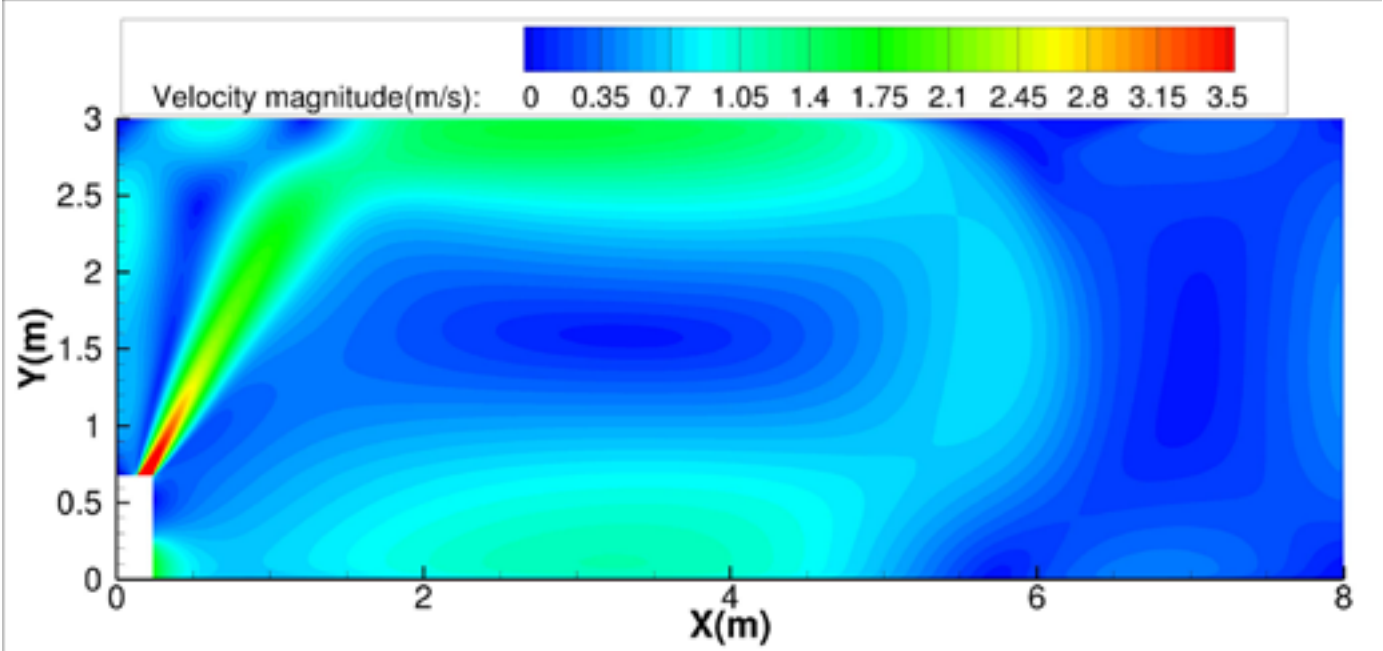
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



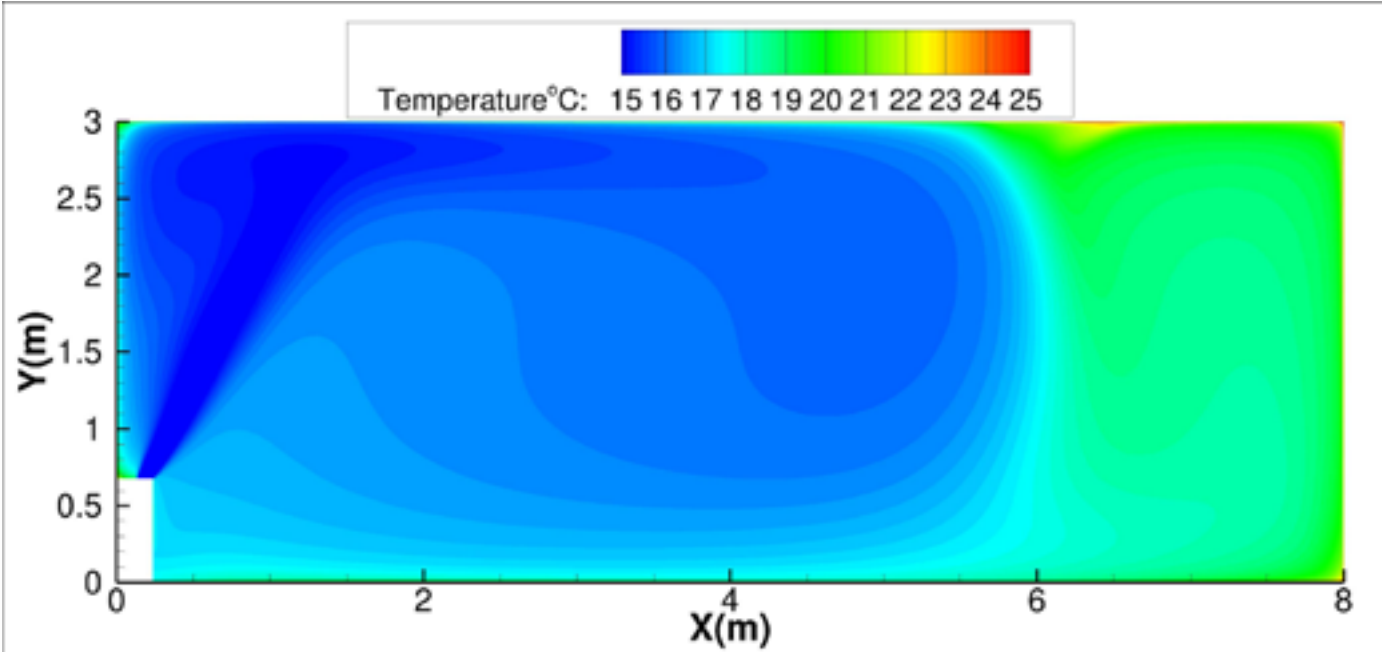
Cooling temperature distributions



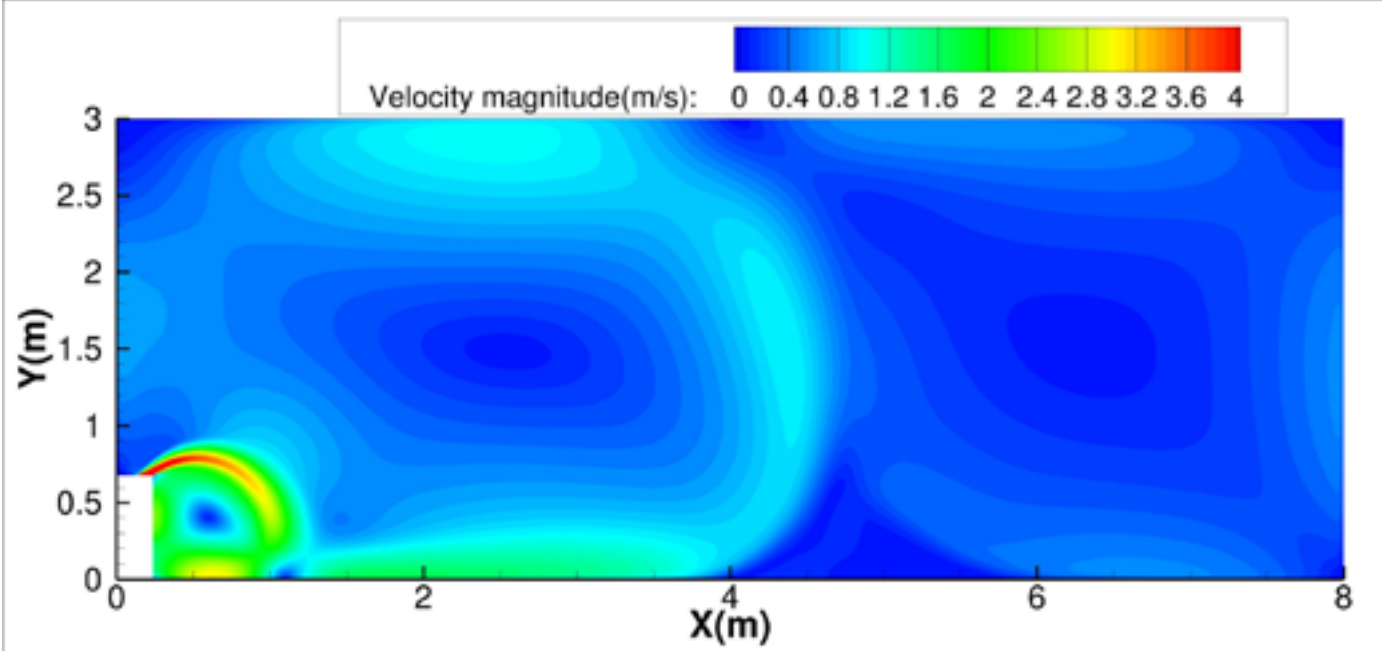
48K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



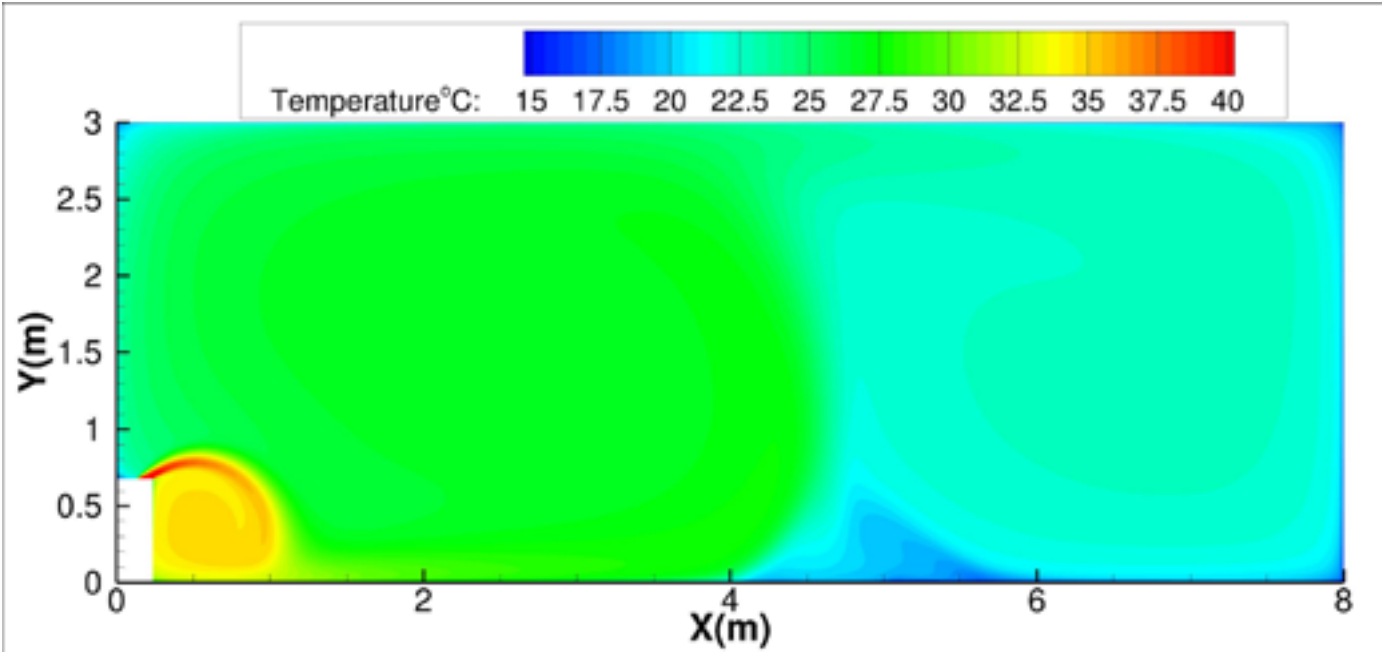
Cooling temperature distributions



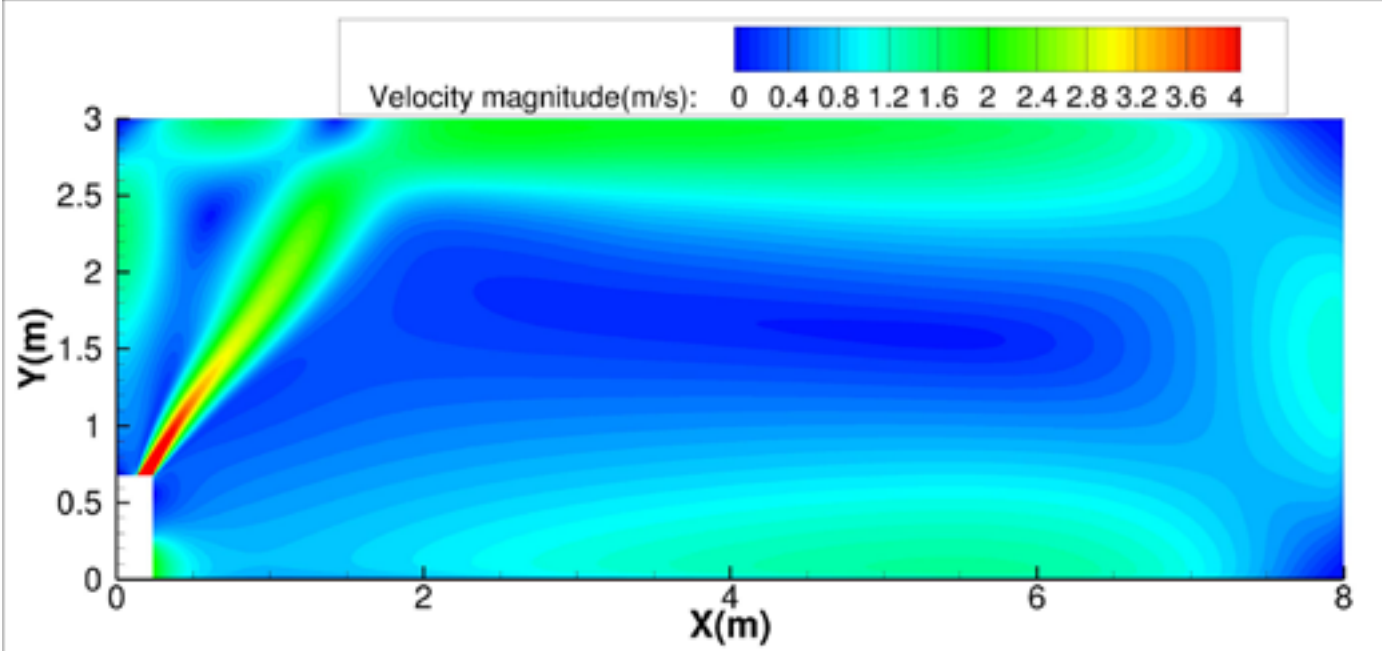
48K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



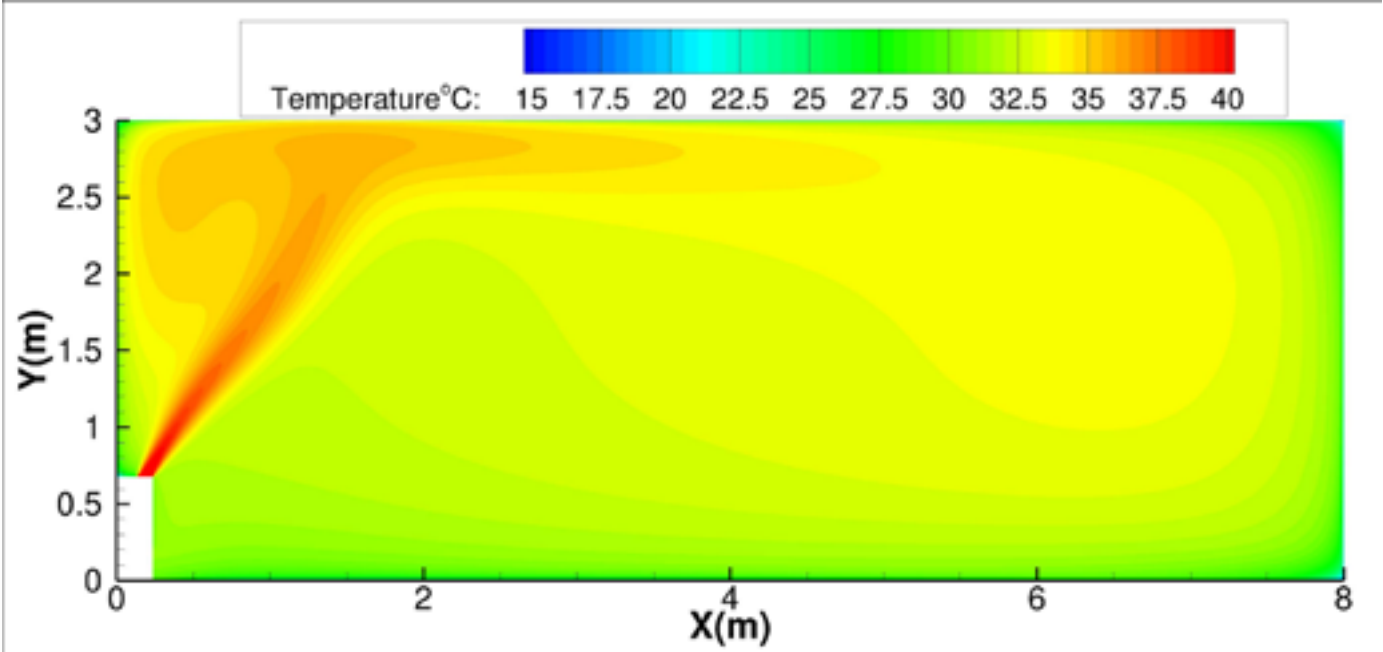
Heating temperature distributions



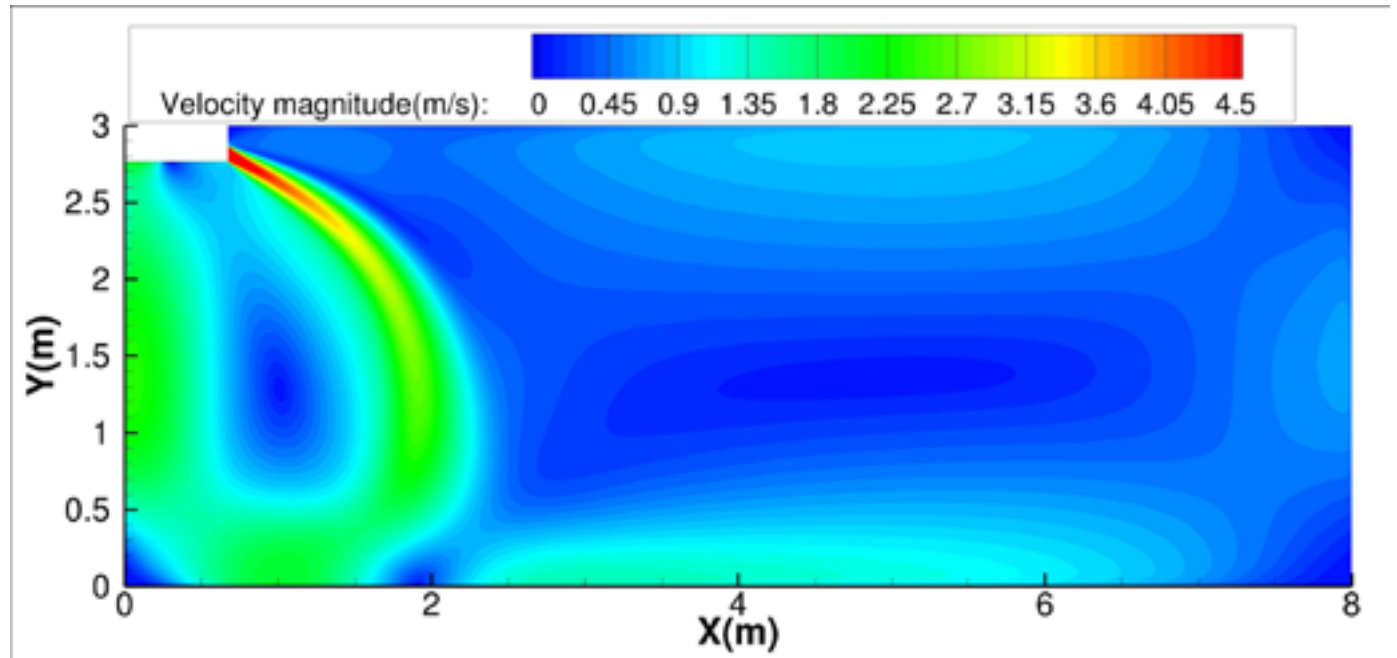
48K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



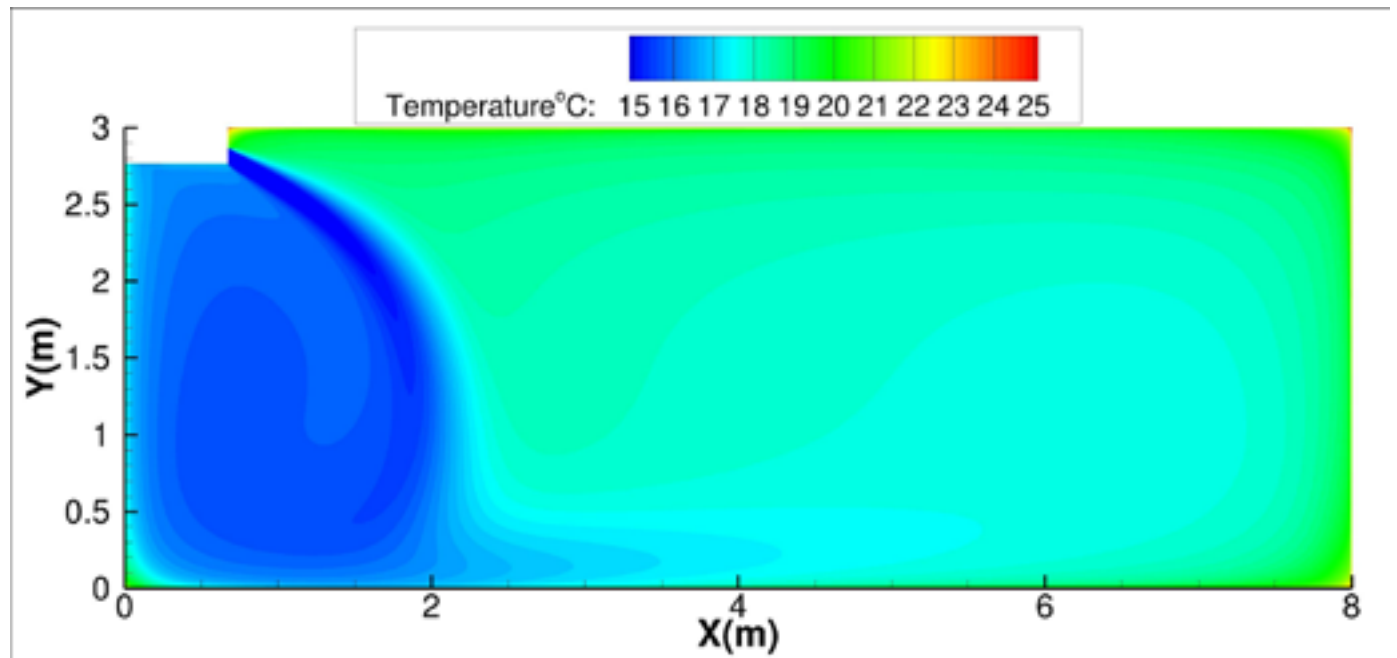
Heating temperature distributions



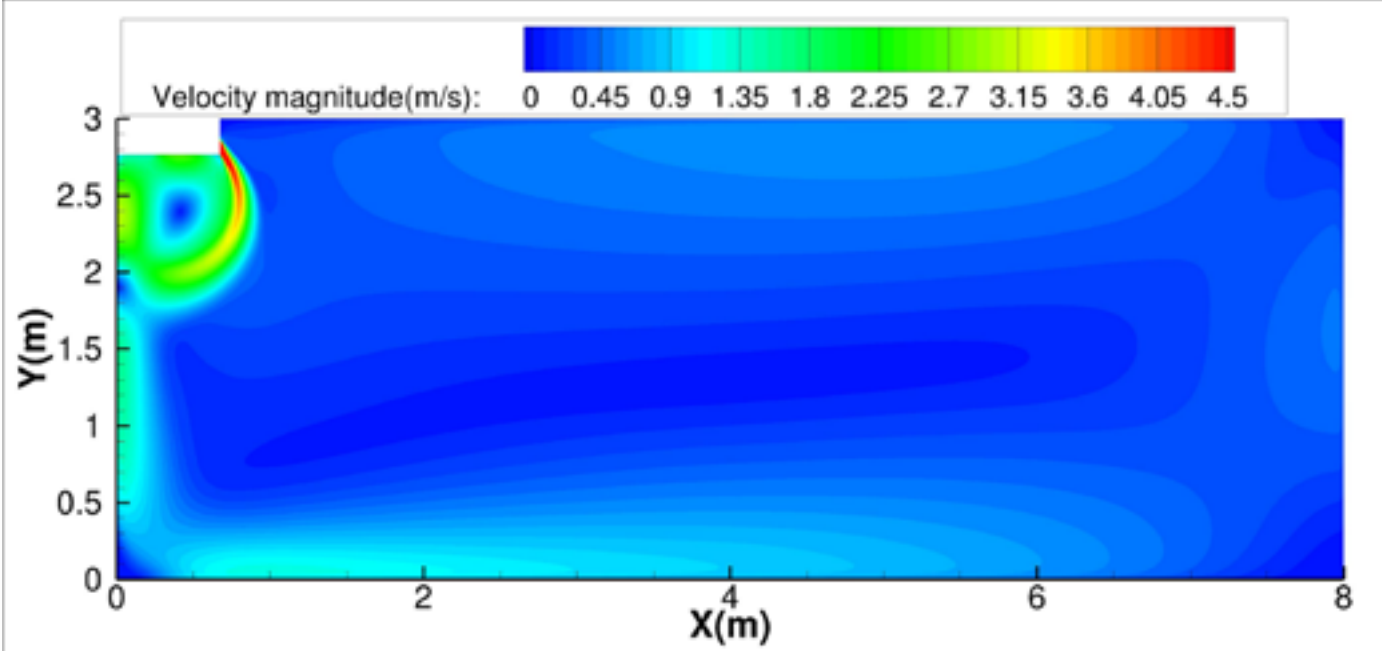
60K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



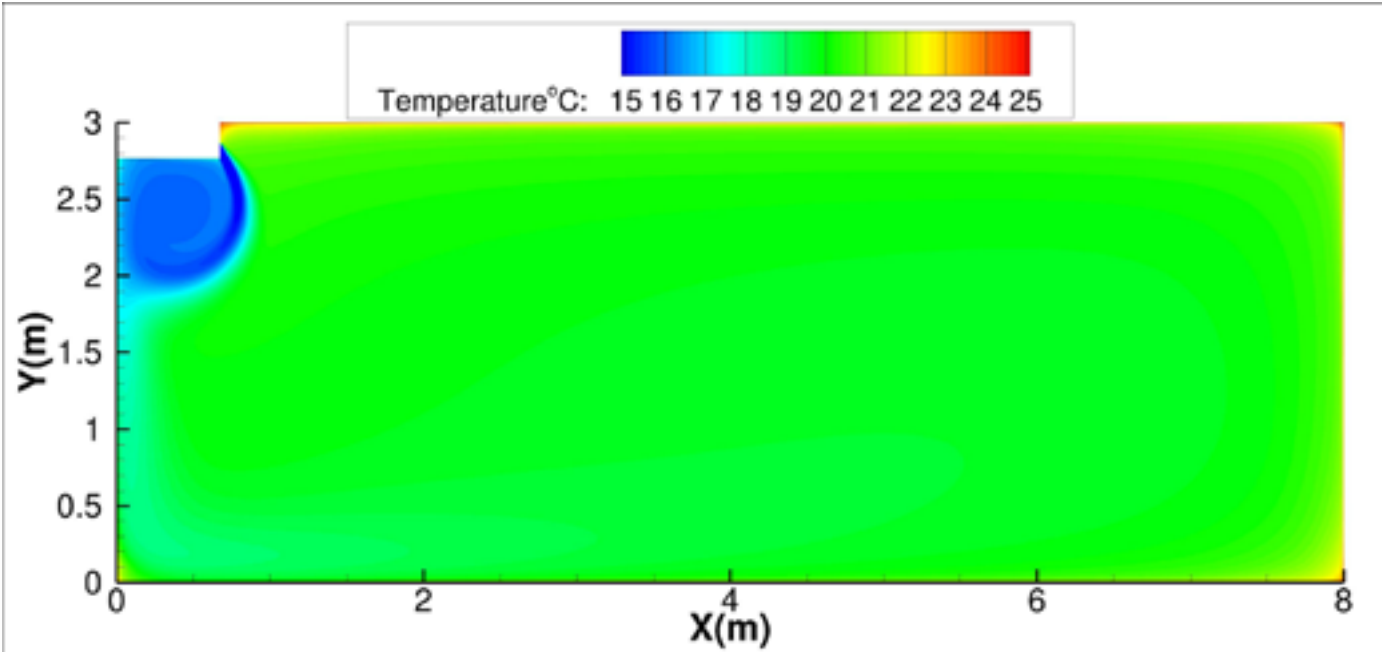
Cooling temperature distributions



60K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



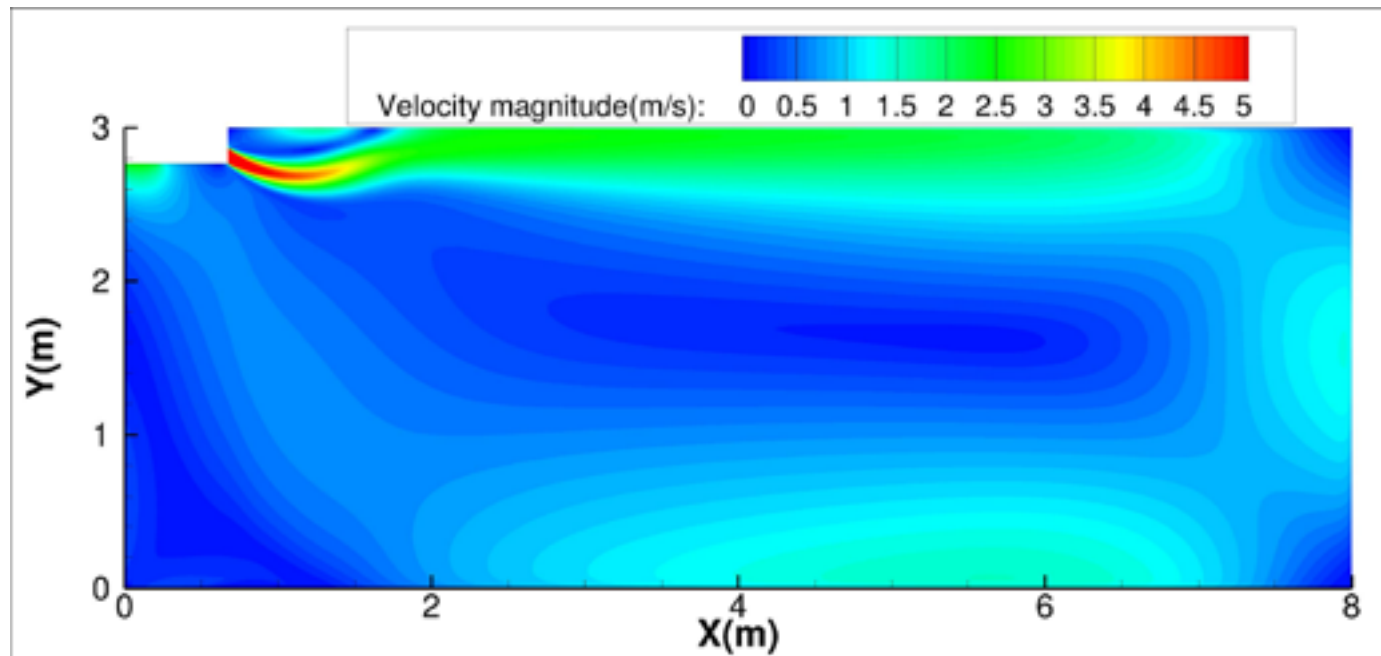
Cooling temperature distributions



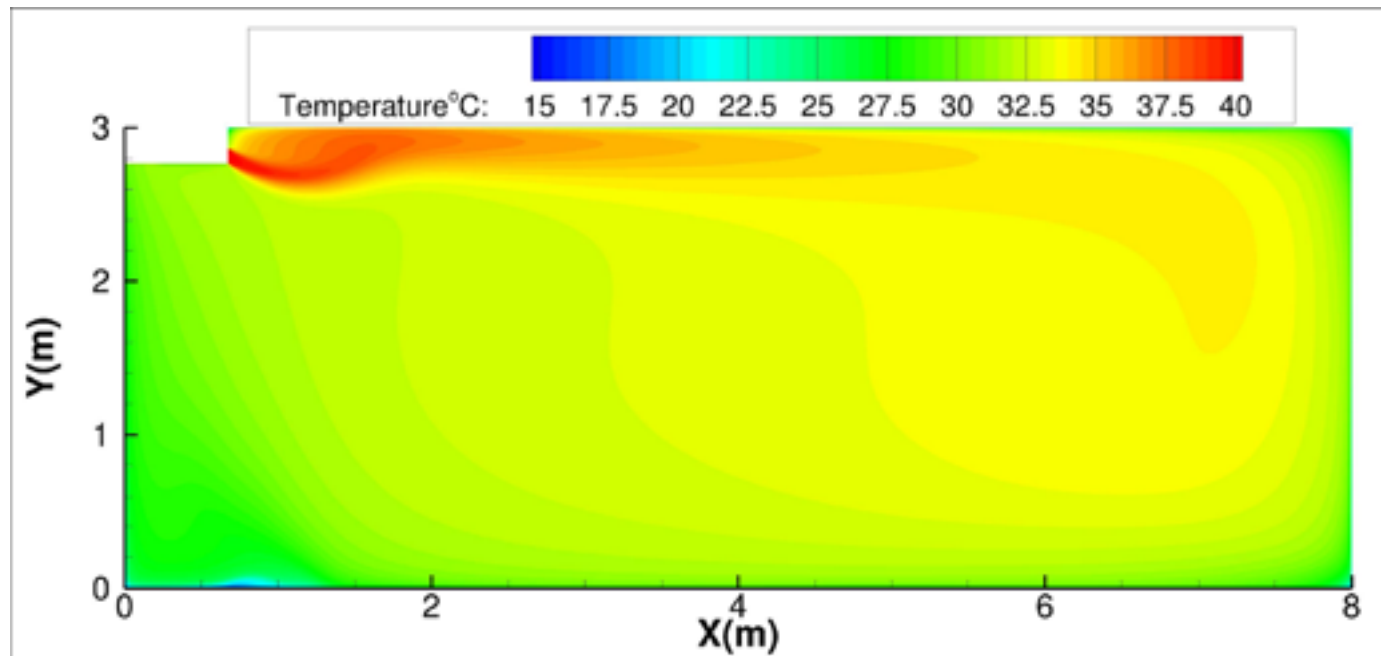
60K-Ceiling installation:

Discharge Angle 30°

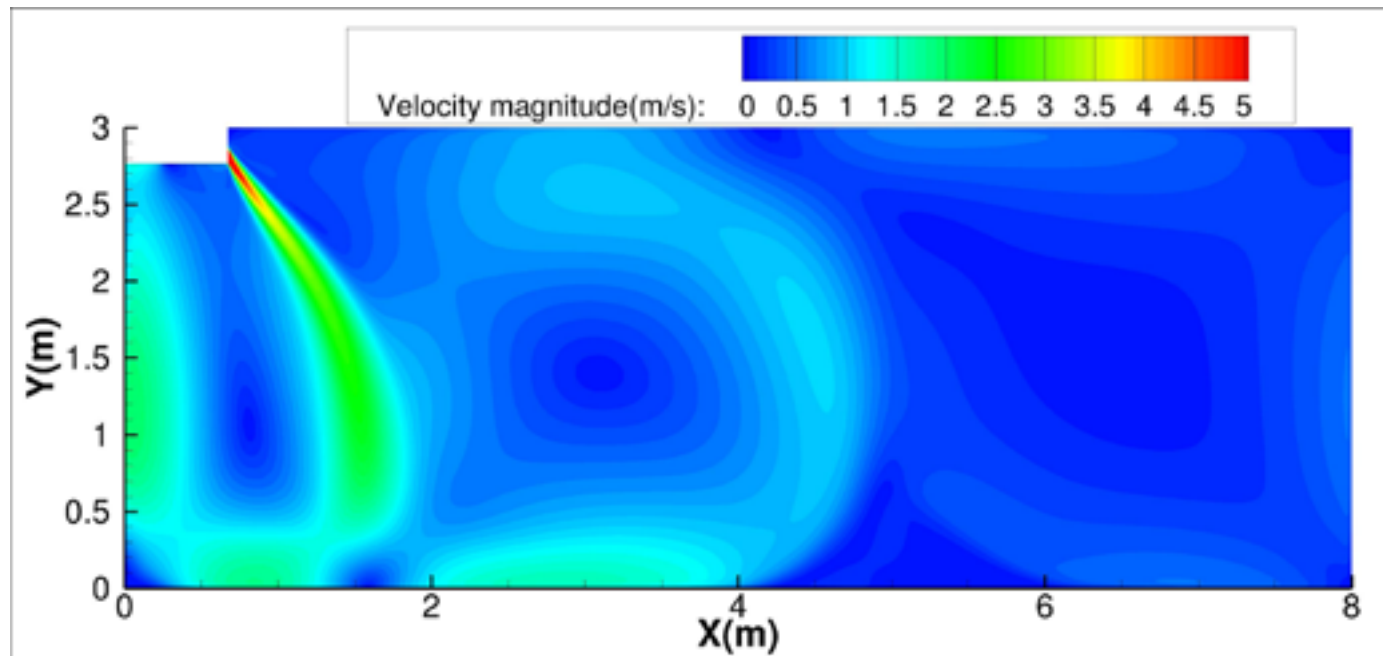
Heating airflow velocity distributions



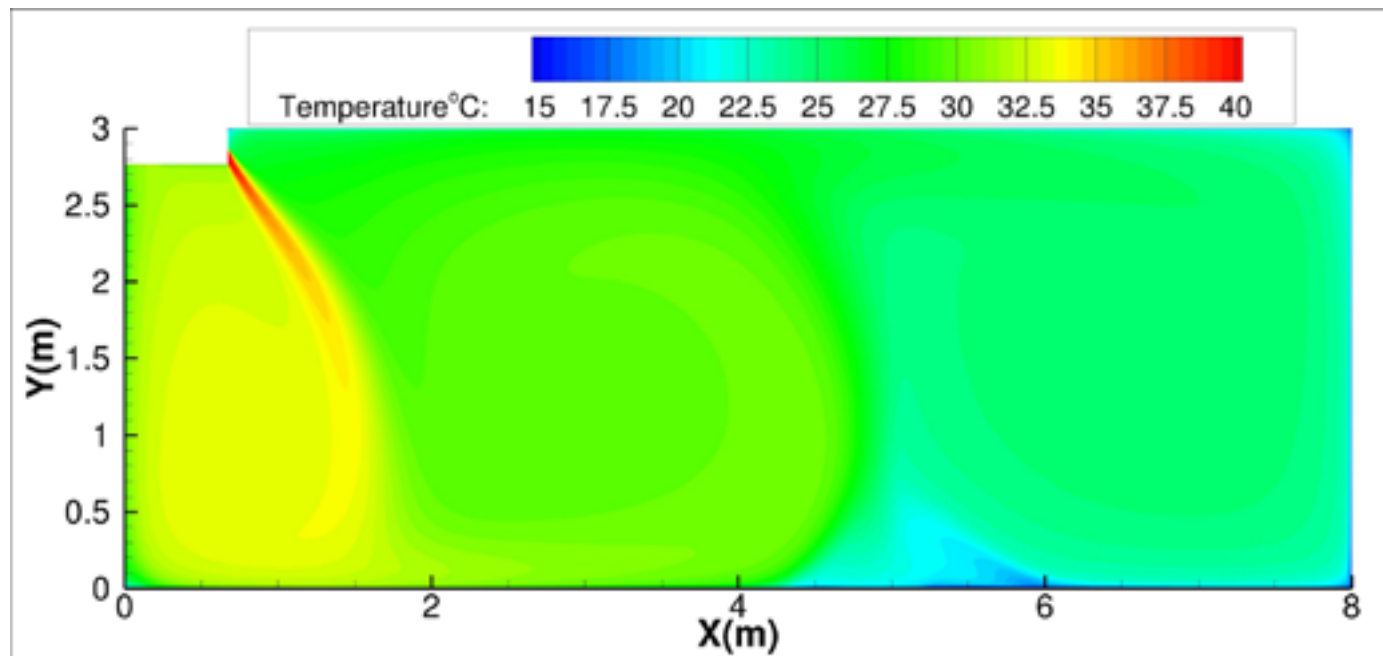
Heating temperature distributions



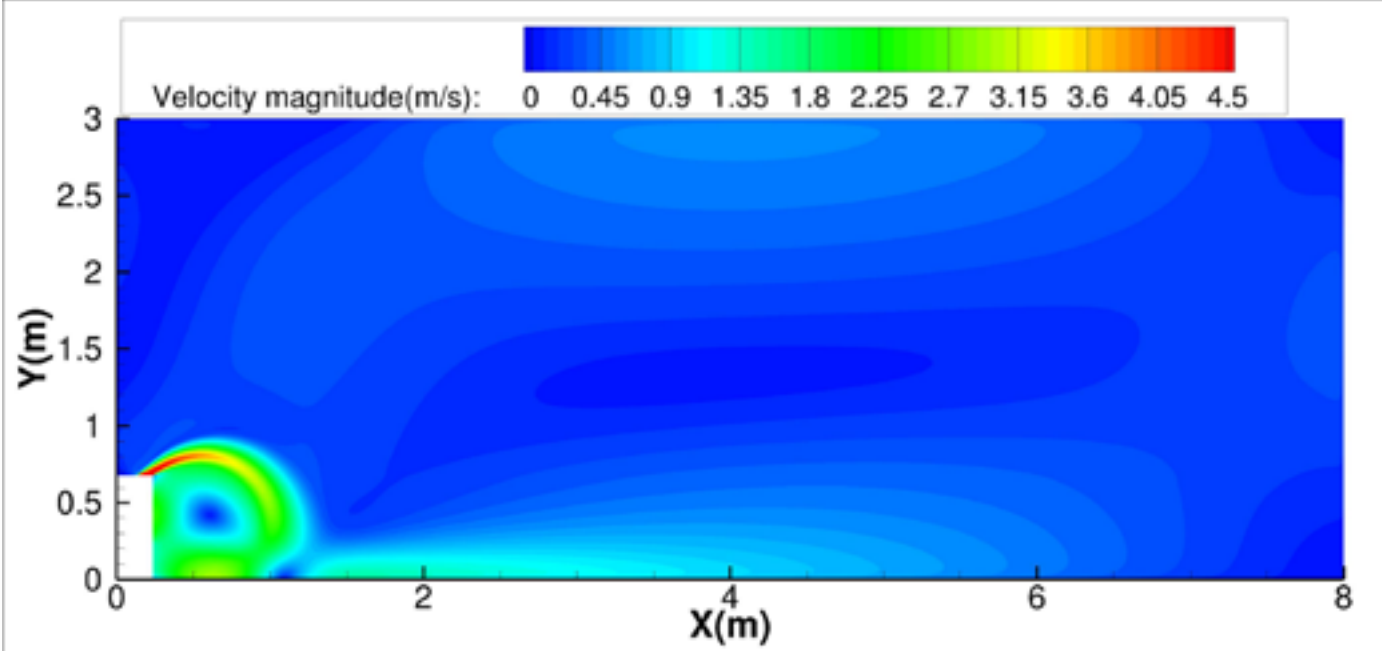
60K-Ceiling installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



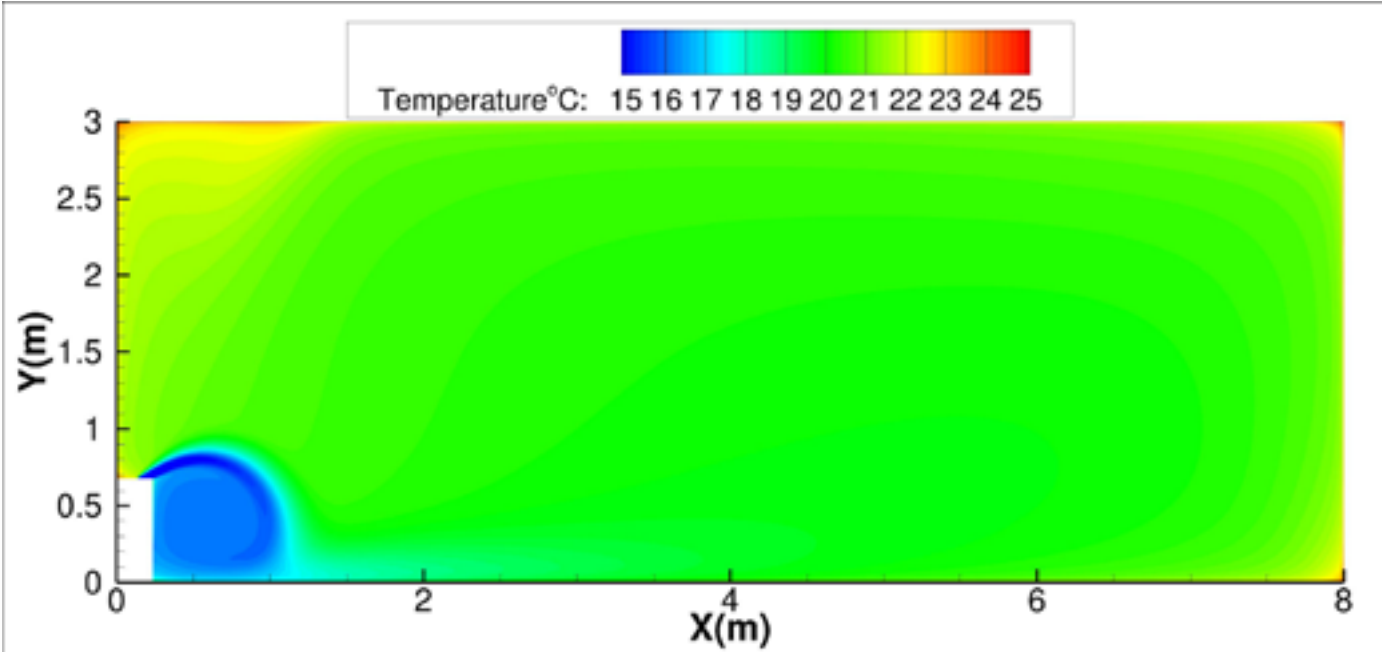
Heating temperature distributions



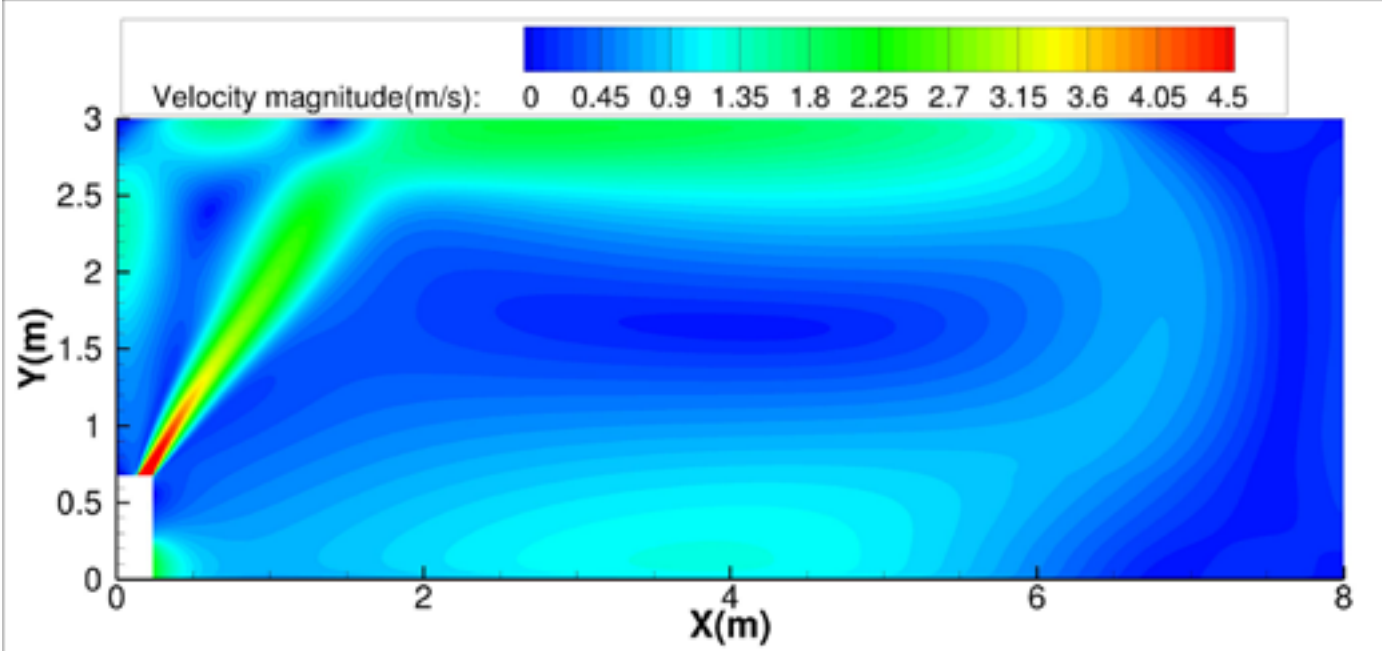
60K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



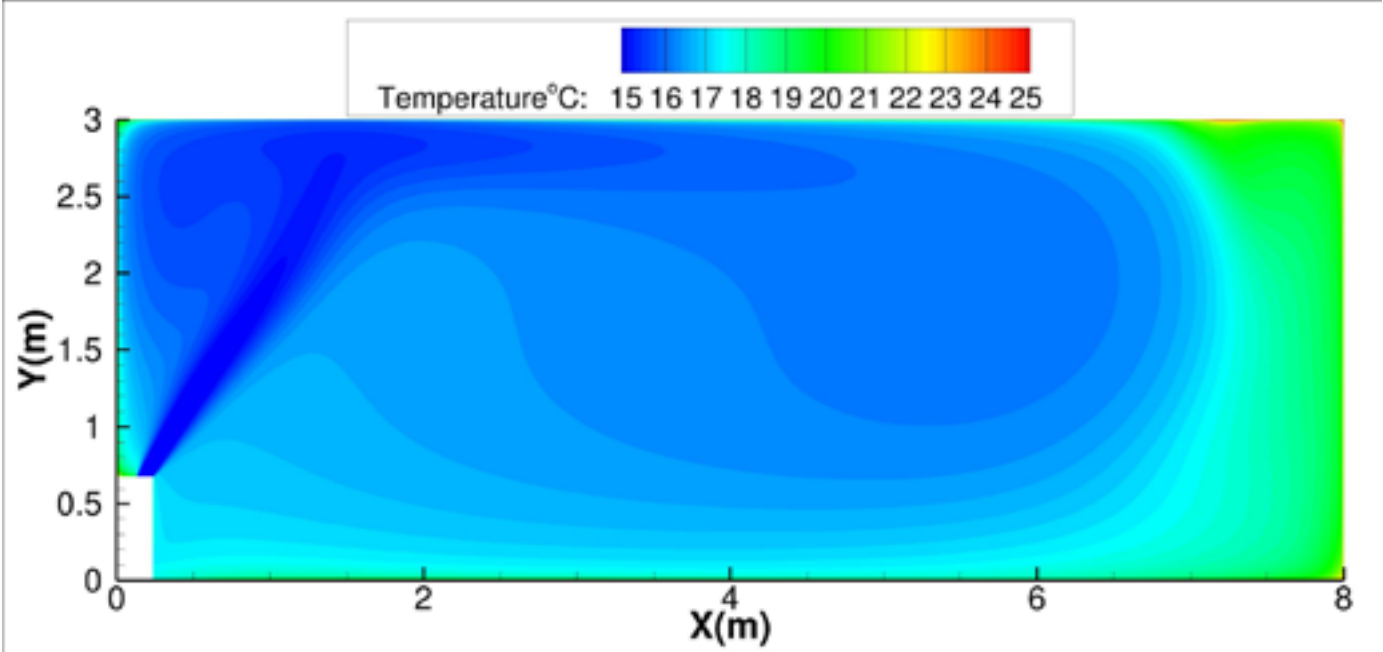
Cooling temperature distributions



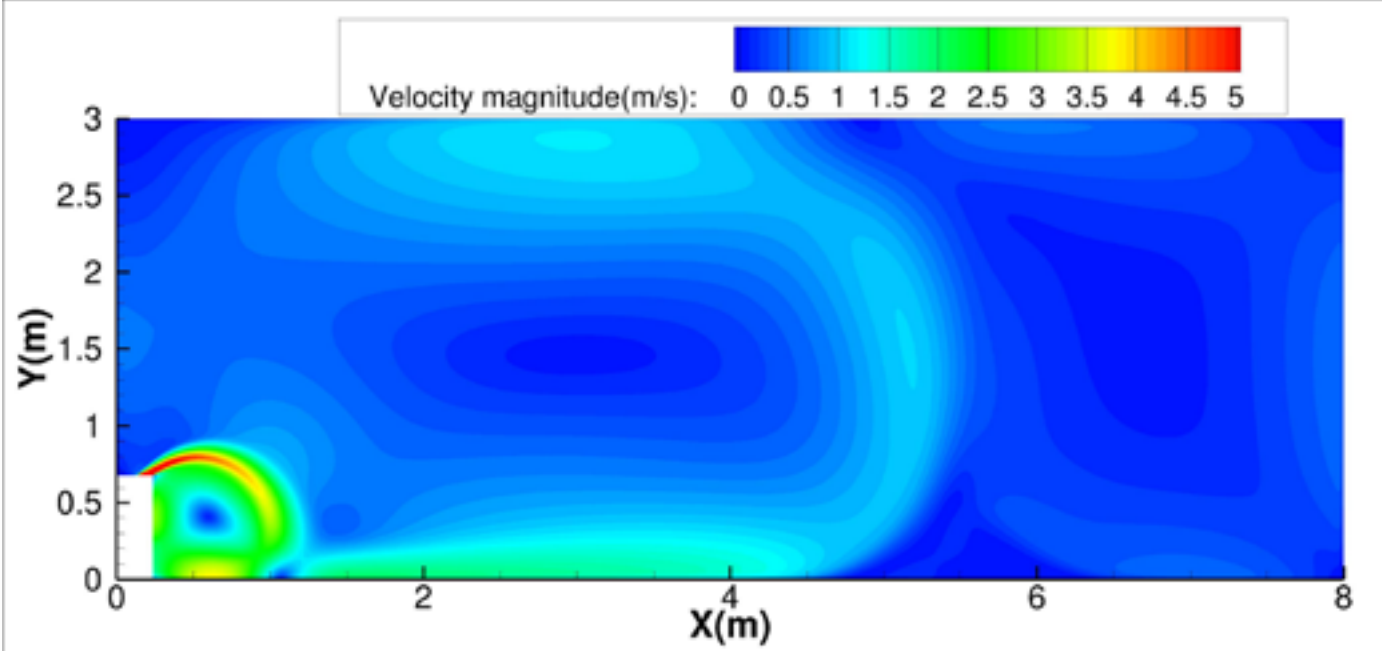
60K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Cooling airflow velocity distributions



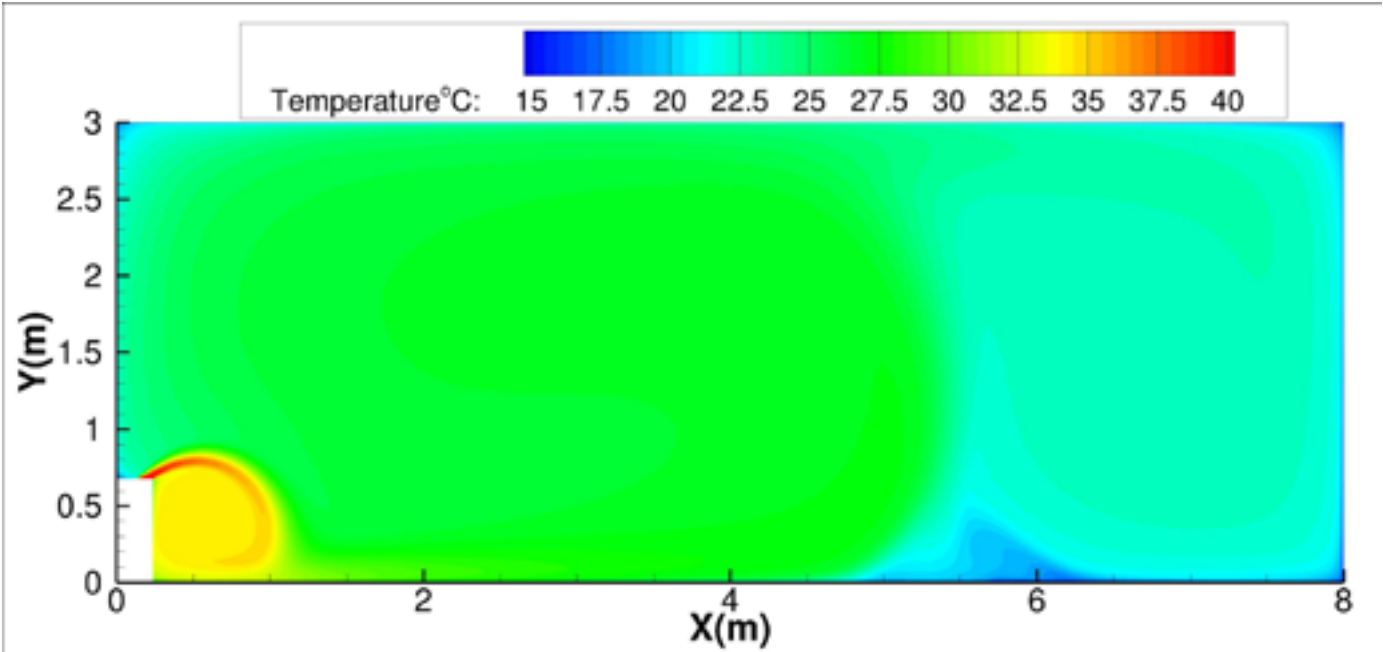
Cooling temperature distributions



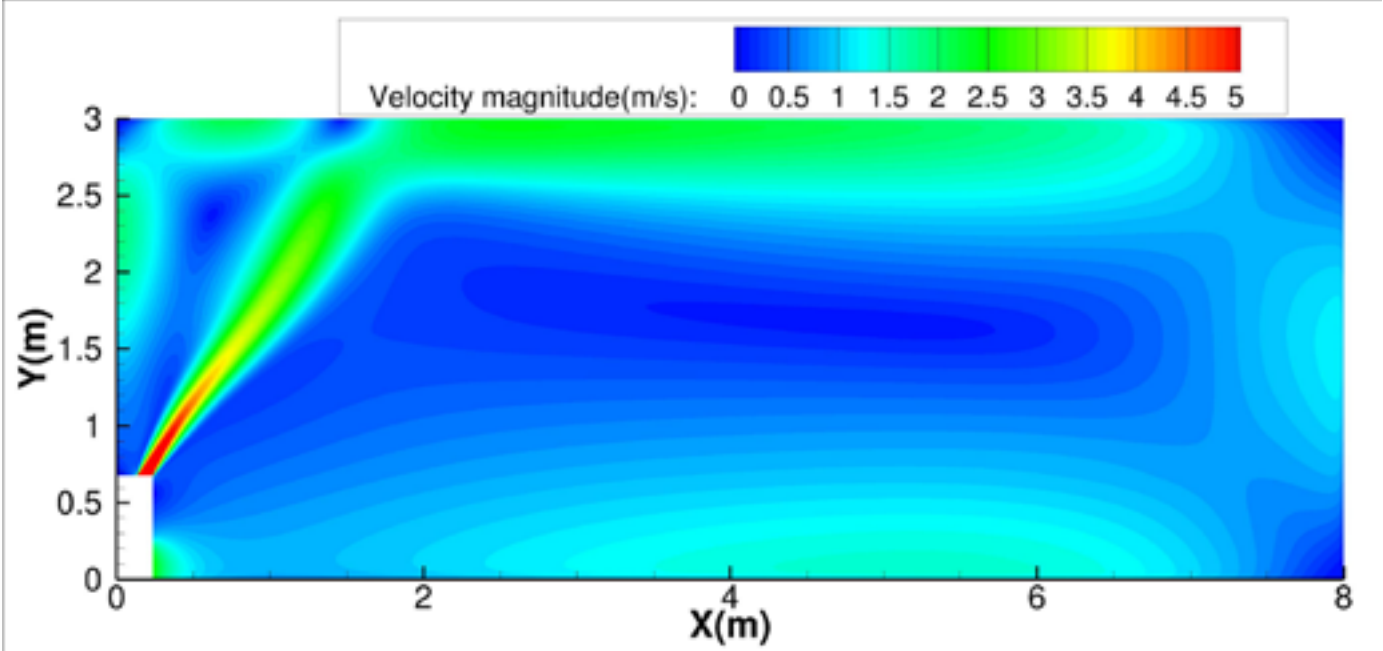
60K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 30°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



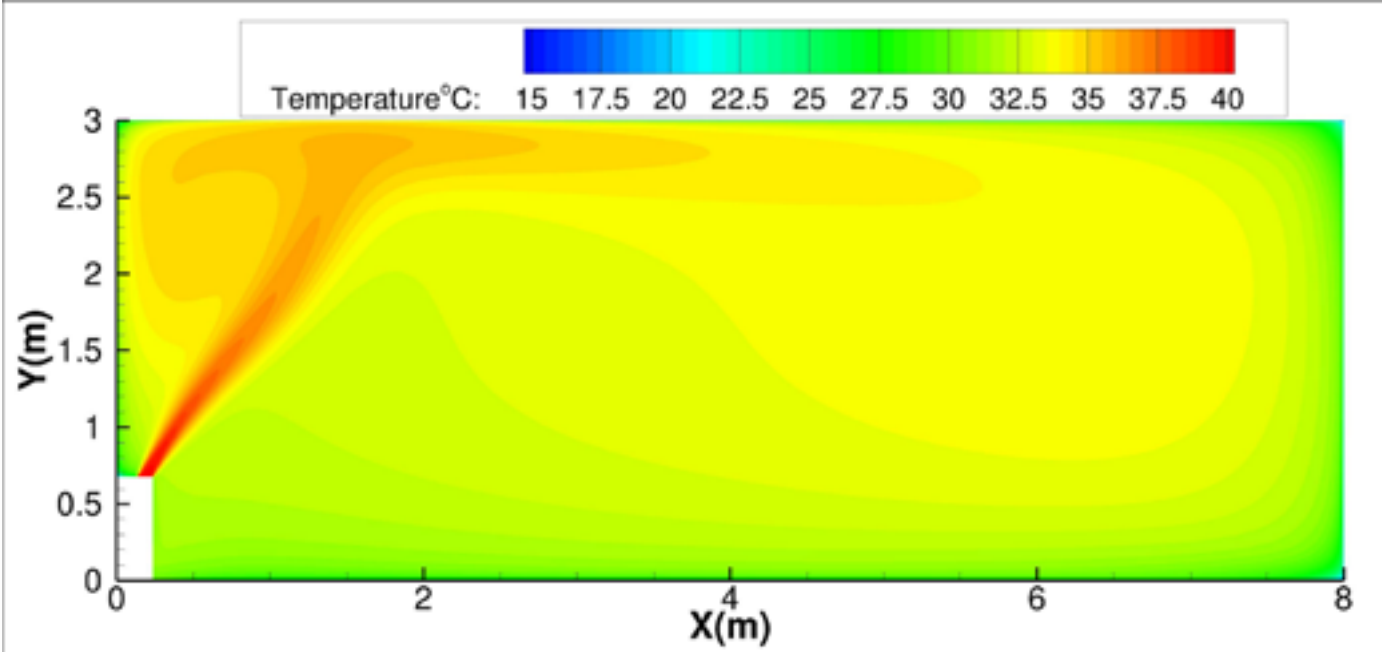
Heating temperature distributions



60K-Floor installation:
Discharge Angle 60°
Heating airflow velocity distributions



Heating temperature distributions



7. Capacity Tables

7.1 Cooling

		18k																
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
723	-15	TC	5.50	5.50	5.56	5.62	5.78	5.90	5.90	5.96	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28
		S/T	0.70	0.79	0.88	0.97	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.82	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.35	0.42	0.49	0.57
		PI	0.96	0.97	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
	-10	TC	5.46	5.47	5.53	5.59	5.75	5.87	5.87	5.93	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25
		S/T	0.71	0.80	0.88	0.97	0.57	0.65	0.74	0.82	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.49	0.57
		PI	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
	-5	TC	5.43	5.43	5.49	5.55	5.73	5.85	5.85	5.91	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.24
		S/T	0.71	0.80	0.89	0.98	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.83	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
	0	TC	5.40	5.41	5.47	5.53	5.71	5.83	5.83	5.88	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.87	6.23	6.23	6.23	6.23
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.89	0.98	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.83	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
	5	TC	5.38	5.38	5.44	5.50	5.68	5.80	5.80	5.86	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85	6.23	6.23	6.23	6.23
		S/T	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
	10	TC	5.34	5.35	5.41	5.46	5.66	5.78	5.78	5.83	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21
		S/T	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.50	0.58
		PI	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
	15	TC	5.30	5.30	5.36	5.42	5.62	5.74	5.74	5.80	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.79	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.19
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.91	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
	20	TC	5.24	5.24	5.30	5.36	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.73	5.73	5.73	5.73	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.13
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.91	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
	25	TC	4.99	4.99	5.04	5.10	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.47	5.47	5.47	5.47	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.87
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
	30	TC	4.76	4.76	4.81	4.87	5.07	5.07	5.07	5.07	5.22	5.22	5.22	5.22	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.62
		S/T	0.75	0.86	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
	35	TC	4.53	4.53	4.59	4.64	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.87	4.96	4.96	5.04	4.96	5.36	5.36	5.36	5.36
		S/T	0.77	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	0.52	0.62	0.71	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
	40	TC	4.23	4.24	4.28	4.33	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.54	4.64	4.64	4.68	4.64	5.01	5.01	5.01	5.01
		S/T	0.79	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.94	0.53	0.64	0.74	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64
		PI	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
	46	TC	3.92	3.94	3.97	4.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.20	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65
		S/T	0.81	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.74	0.85	0.96	0.53	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.65
		PI	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72
	50	TC	3.66	3.69	3.72	3.75	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.94	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.09	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
		S/T	0.83	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.88	0.99	0.54	0.66	0.78	0.89	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86

839	-15	TC	5.62	5.62	5.68	5.74	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.96	6.06	6.06	6.06	6.06	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.43
		S/T	0.73	0.84	0.98	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.78	0.34	0.42	0.51	0.60
		PI	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
	-10	TC	5.59	5.59	5.65	5.71	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.93	6.03	6.03	6.03	6.03	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.99	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.78	0.86	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.60
		PI	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
	-5	TC	5.56	5.56	5.62	5.67	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39
		S/T	0.74	0.85	0.99	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.78	0.87	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.60
		PI	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
	0	TC	5.53	5.53	5.59	5.65	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.88	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38
		S/T	0.74	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.78	0.87	0.51	0.61	0.71	0.79	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
	5	TC	5.50	5.50	5.56	5.62	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.86	5.97	5.97	5.97	5.97	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38
		S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.51	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
	10	TC	5.47	5.47	5.53	5.58	5.78	5.78	5.78	5.83	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	6.36	6.36	6.36	6.36
		S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.51	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
	15	TC	5.42	5.42	5.48	5.54	5.74	5.74	5.74	5.80	5.91	5.91	5.91	5.91	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.33
		S/T	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
	20	TC	5.36	5.36	5.42	5.48	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.73	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28
		S/T	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06
	25	TC	5.10	5.10	5.16	5.22	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.48	5.59	5.59	5.59	5.59	6.02	6.02	6.02	6.02
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.99	1.00	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.91	0.53	0.63	0.73	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.63
		PI	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
	30	TC	4.87	4.93	4.99	5.05	5.19	5.19	5.19	5.25	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.76
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.93	0.53	0.64	0.74	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64
		PI	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
	35	TC	4.62	4.67	4.73	4.79	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.99	5.07	5.07	5.16	5.07	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48
		S/T	0.80	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.85	0.96	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
	40	TC	4.34	4.39	4.43	4.47	4.63	4.63	4.66	4.71	4.77	4.77	4.82	4.80	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16
		S/T	0.83	0.96	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.76	0.88	1.00	0.54	0.66	0.79	0.90	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.67
		PI	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
	46	TC	4.03	4.06	4.09	4.12	4.29	4.29	4.34	4.40	4.43	4.43	4.49	4.49	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80
		S/T	0.85	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.77	0.90	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.80	0.92	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.68
		PI	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
	50	TC	3.77	3.80	3.83	3.86	4.03	4.03	4.06	4.09	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.20	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52
		S/T	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.66	0.80	0.93	1.00	0.56	0.69	0.82	0.96	0.33	0.45	0.58	0.91
		PI	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
958	-15	TC	5.74	5.80	5.86	5.92	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.11	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.57	6.57	6.57	6.57
		S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.80	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.33	0.42	0.52	0.62
		PI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	-10	TC	5.71	5.77	5.83	5.89	6.02	6.02	6.02	6.08	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55
		S/T	0.77	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.81	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.73	0.82	0.33	0.43	0.52	0.62
		PI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	-5	TC	5.67	5.73	5.79	5.85	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.06	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53
		S/T	0.77	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.81	0.99	0.52	0.62	0.73	0.83	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	0	TC	5.65	5.71	5.76	5.82	5.97	5.97	5.97	6.03	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53
		S/T	0.77	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.81	0.99	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.83	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.63
		PI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	5	TC	5.62	5.68	5.74	5.79	5.95	5.95	5.95	6.01	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.52
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.63
		PI	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
	10	TC	5.58	5.64	5.70	5.76	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.98	6.09	6.09	6.09	6.09	6.51	6.51	6.51	6.51
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.34	0.44	0.53	0.63
		PI	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
	15	TC	5.54	5.60	5.65	5.71	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.94	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.94	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64
		PI	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
	20	TC	5.48	5.53	5.59	5.65	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.88	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.99	6.42	6.42	6.42	6.42
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.94	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64
		PI	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
	25	TC	5.22	5.28	5.33	5.39	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.62	5.73	5.73	5.73	5.73	6.16	6.16	6.16	6.16
		S/T	0.81	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.74	0.85	0.96	0.54	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.65
		PI	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
	30	TC	4.99	5.05	5.10	5.16	5.											

24k																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
853	-15	TC	7.35	7.34	7.34	7.40	7.73	7.88	7.88	7.88	7.93	7.93	7.93	7.93	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40
		S/T	0.69	0.76	0.84	0.92	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.78	0.49	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.36	0.42	0.49	0.56
		PI	1.53	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52
	-10	TC	7.31	7.30	7.30	7.36	7.69	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.92	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.79	0.49	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52
	-5	TC	7.26	7.26	7.26	7.32	7.66	7.81	7.81	7.81	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	8.35	8.35	8.35	8.35
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.85	0.93	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.79	0.50	0.58	0.64	0.72	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	1.52	1.51	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53
	0	TC	7.23	7.22	7.22	7.28	7.63	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	8.34	8.34	8.34	8.34
		S/T	0.70	0.77	0.85	0.93	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53
	5	TC	7.19	7.18	7.18	7.24	7.60	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	8.34	8.34	8.34	8.34
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.86	0.94	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	1.54	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
	10	TC	7.15	7.14	7.14	7.20	7.56	7.71	7.71	7.71	7.79	7.79	7.79	7.79	8.31	8.31	8.31	8.31
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.86	0.94	0.57	0.65	0.72	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56
	15	TC	7.09	7.08	7.08	7.14	7.51	7.66	7.66	7.66	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.28
		S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
	20	TC	7.01	7.00	7.00	7.06	7.43	7.43	7.43	7.43	7.66	7.66	7.66	7.66	8.21	8.21	8.21	8.21
		S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	1.66	1.65	1.65	1.66	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64
	25	TC	6.69	6.69	6.74	6.80	7.09	7.09	7.09	7.09	7.32	7.32	7.32	7.32	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.89	0.97	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83
	30	TC	6.37	6.37	6.43	6.49	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	7.52	7.52	7.52	7.52
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02
	35	TC	6.06	6.06	6.11	6.17	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.63	6.63	6.63	6.63	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17
		S/T	0.74	0.83	0.92	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
	40	TC	5.71	5.71	5.77	5.83	6.07	6.07	6.07	6.10	6.27	6.27	6.34	6.27	6.78	6.78	6.78	6.78
		S/T	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.00	0.60	0.69	0.79	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.71	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
	46	TC	5.29	5.29	5.35	5.40	5.63	5.63	5.63	5.69	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
	50	TC	4.94	5.00	5.06	5.12	5.29	5.29	5.29	5.35	5.49	5.49	5.49	5.49	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.93	0.53	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.63
		PI	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95
1023	-15	TC	7.50	7.50	7.56	7.65	7.88	7.88	7.88	7.88	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.58	8.58	8.58	8.58
		S/T	0.71	0.81	0.98	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.74	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.34	0.42	0.50	0.58
		PI	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
	-10	TC	7.45	7.45	7.51	7.60	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.55	8.55	8.55	8.55
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.99	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.75	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
	-5	TC	7.41	7.41	7.47	7.56	7.81	7.81	7.81	7.81	8.02	8.02	8.02	8.02	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.99	1.00	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
	0	TC	7.37	7.37	7.43	7.52	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.78	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	8.52	8.52	8.52	8.52
		S/T	0.73	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56
	5	TC	7.33	7.33	7.39	7.48	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.97	7.97	7.97	7.97	8.51	8.51	8.51	8.51
		S/T	0.73	0.83	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
	10	TC	7.29	7.29	7.35	7.44	7.71	7.71	7.71	7.71	7.93	7.93	7.93	7.93	8.49	8.49	8.49	8.49
		S/T	0.73	0.83	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.35	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59
	15	TC	7.23	7.23	7.29	7.38	7.66	7.66	7.66	7.66	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62
	20	TC	7.15	7.15	7.21	7.29	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.81	7.81	7.81	7.81	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67
	25	TC	6.83	6.83	6.89	6.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	7.26	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.46	8.04	8.04	8.04	8.04
S/T		0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.78	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61	
PI		1.87	1.															

1192	-15	TC	7.68	7.68	7.77	7.86	8.06	8.06	8.06	8.15	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.79	8.79	8.79	8.79
		S/T	0.74	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.69	0.78	0.98	0.51	0.61	0.70	0.80	0.34	0.42	0.51	0.60
		PI	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59
	-10	TC	7.63	7.63	7.72	7.81	8.02	8.02	8.02	8.10	8.22	8.22	8.22	8.22	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76
		S/T	0.75	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.69	0.79	0.98	0.51	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.60
		PI	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59
	-5	TC	7.59	7.59	7.68	7.77	7.99	7.99	7.99	8.07	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73
		S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.99	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.60
		PI	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59
	0	TC	7.55	7.55	7.64	7.73	7.96	7.96	7.96	8.04	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73
		S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.79	0.99	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
	5	TC	7.51	7.51	7.60	7.69	7.93	7.93	7.93	8.01	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72
		S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.80	1.00	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61
	10	TC	7.47	7.47	7.55	7.64	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.98	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70
		S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.70	0.80	1.00	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
	15	TC	7.40	7.40	7.49	7.58	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.92	8.06	8.06	8.06	8.06	8.66	8.66	8.66	8.66
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.81	0.91	0.53	0.63	0.73	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
	20	TC	7.32	7.32	7.41	7.49	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.84	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	8.58	8.58	8.58	8.58
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.81	0.91	0.53	0.63	0.73	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71
	25	TC	6.98	7.03	7.09	7.15	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.49	7.64	7.64	7.64	7.64	8.21	8.21	8.21	8.21
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	0.93	0.53	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.63
		PI	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91
	30	TC	6.63	6.69	6.75	6.80	7.06	7.06	7.06	7.12	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.29	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
		S/T	0.80	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
	35	TC	6.32	6.37	6.43	6.49	6.72	6.72	6.72	6.78	6.92	6.92	7.03	7.09	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.46
		S/T	0.82	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31
	40	TC	5.90	5.96	6.02	6.07	6.29	6.29	6.32	6.37	6.48	6.48	6.54	6.60	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
		S/T	0.85	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.77	0.90	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.80	0.92	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.90
		PI	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56
	46	TC	5.47	5.53	5.58	5.64	5.84	5.84	5.90	5.95	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.07	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.52
		S/T	0.86	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.65	0.79	0.92	1.00	0.55	0.69	0.82	0.95	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.92
		PI	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
	50	TC	5.13	5.18	5.24	5.30	5.47	5.47	5.53	5.58	5.67	5.67	5.67	5.73	6.12	6.12	6.12	6.12
		S/T	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.81	0.95	1.00	0.56	0.70	0.84	0.98	0.33	0.45	0.58	0.97
		PI	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

36k+MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
1504	-15	TC	11.05	11.06	11.18	11.30	11.63	11.87	11.87	11.99	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90	12.65	12.65	12.65	12.65
		S/T	0.71	0.81	0.90	0.97	0.57	0.66	0.74	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.42	0.50	0.58
		PI	2.60	2.59	2.59	2.60	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
	-10	TC	10.99	11.00	11.11	11.23	11.56	11.80	11.80	11.92	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.90	0.97	0.57	0.66	0.75	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
	-5	TC	10.92	10.93	11.05	11.17	11.52	11.76	11.76	11.88	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.57
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.91	0.98	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.58	2.57	2.57	2.58	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
	0	TC	10.87	10.87	10.99	11.11	11.47	11.71	11.71	11.83	11.77	11.77	11.77	11.77	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.91	0.98	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59
	5	TC	10.81	10.82	10.94	11.06	11.43	11.67	11.67	11.79	11.73	11.73	11.73	11.73	12.55	12.55	12.55	12.55
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61
	10	TC	10.75	10.75	10.87	10.99	11.38	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	12.52	12.52	12.52	12.52
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.66	2.65	2.65	2.66	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64
	15	TC	10.66	10.67	10.78	10.90	11.30	11.54	11.54	11.65	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.61	12.46	12.46	12.46	12.46
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
	20	TC	10.54	10.55	10.66	10.78	11.18	11.18	11.18	11.18	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	12.36	12.36	12.36	12.36
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.82	2.81	2.81	2.82	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78
	25	TC	10.06	10.06	10.17	10.29	10.69	10.69	10.69	10.69	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.78	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
	30	TC	9.57	9.57	9.66	9.74	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.32	10.49	10.49	10.49	10.49	11.32	11.32	11.32	11.32
		S/T	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42
	35	TC	9.11	9.20	9.28	9.37	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.77	10.00	10.00	10.14	10.00	10.78	10.78	10.78	10.78
		S/T	0.78	0.88	0.99	1.00	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.91	0.53	0.63	0.72	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.63
		PI	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.74	3.73	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76
	40	TC	8.58	8.66	8.75	8.84	9.14	9.14	9.14	9.23	9.43	9.43	9.51	9.47	10.18	10.18	10.18	10.18
		S/T	0.80	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.85	0.96	0.53	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.13	4.12	4.16	4.16	4.16	4.16
	46	TC	7.93	8.02	8.11	8.19	8.48	8.48	8.48	8.57	8.74	8.74	8.74	8.83	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46
		S/T	0.82	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	4.56	4.56	4.56	4.56	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.59	4.59	4.59	4.59	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63
	50	TC	7.45	7.53	7.62	7.70	7.96	7.96	8.05	8.14	8.22	8.22	8.22	8.31	8.91	8.91	8.91	8.91
		S/T	0.84	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.76	0.89	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.79	0.91	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.67
		PI	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.97	5.01	5.01	5.01	5.01
1728	-15	TC	11.28	11.28	11.40	11.52	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.99	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.92	12.92	12.92	12.92
		S/T	0.74	0.85	0.98	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.78	0.87	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.34	0.42	0.51	0.60
		PI	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63
	-10	TC	11.21	11.21	11.33	11.45	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.92	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.87	12.87	12.87	12.87
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.99	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.79	0.87	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.60
		PI	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63
	-5	TC	11.14	11.14	11.26	11.38	11.76	11.76	11.76	11.88	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.84	12.84	12.84	12.84
		S/T	0.75	0.86	0.99	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64
	0	TC	11.09	11.09	11.21	11.32	11.71	11.71	11.71	11.83	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.83	12.83	12.83	12.83
		S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65
	5	TC	11.03	11.03	11.15	11.27	11.67	11.67	11.67	11.79	11.97	11.97	11.97	11.97	12.82	12.82	12.82	12.82
		S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61
		PI	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67
	10	TC	10.96	10.96	11.08	11.20	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.92	11.92	11.92	11.92	12.78	12.78	12.78	12.78
		S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
	15	TC	10.87	10.87	10.99	11.11	11.54	11.54	11.54	11.65	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	12.73	12.73	12.73	12.73
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.53	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
	20	TC	10.75	10.75	10.87	10.98	11.41	11.41	11.41	11.53	11.73	11.73	11.73	11.73	12.62	12.62	12.62	12.62
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.53	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84
	25	TC	10.26	10.38	10.49													

1955	-15	TC	11.49	11.61	11.73	11.85	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.20	12.38	12.38	12.38	12.38	13.15	13.15	13.15	13.15
		S/T	0.77	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.72	0.83	0.33	0.42	0.52	0.63
		PI	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69
	-10	TC	11.42	11.54	11.66	11.78	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.13	12.32	12.32	12.32	12.32	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11
		S/T	0.78	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.73	0.83	0.33	0.43	0.52	0.63
		PI	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69
	-5	TC	11.35	11.47	11.59	11.71	11.97	11.97	11.97	12.08	12.28	12.28	12.28	12.28	13.07	13.07	13.07	13.07
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	0.99	0.52	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.63
		PI	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69
	0	TC	11.29	11.41	11.53	11.65	11.92	11.92	11.92	12.04	12.24	12.24	12.24	12.24	13.06	13.06	13.06	13.06
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.82	0.99	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
	5	TC	11.24	11.36	11.47	11.59	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.99	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	13.05	13.05	13.05	13.05
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
	10	TC	11.17	11.29	11.40	11.52	11.82	11.82	11.82	11.94	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	13.02	13.02	13.02	13.02
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
	15	TC	11.08	11.19	11.31	11.43	11.74	11.74	11.74	11.86	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82
	20	TC	10.95	11.07	11.18	11.30	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.96	11.96	11.96	11.96	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
	25	TC	10.46	10.58	10.69	10.81	11.10	11.10	11.10	11.21	11.44	11.44	11.44	11.44	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30
		S/T	0.81	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.74	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.23
	30	TC	9.98	10.06	10.18	10.29	10.61	10.61	10.61	10.72	10.92	10.92	10.92	11.04	11.76	11.76	11.76	11.76
		S/T	0.83	0.96	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.76	0.88	1.00	0.54	0.66	0.78	0.90	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.67
		PI	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.57	3.57	3.57	3.57
	35	TC	9.46	9.54	9.63	9.72	10.06	10.06	10.18	10.29	10.38	10.38	10.55	10.67	11.21	11.21	11.21	11.21
		S/T	0.85	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.77	0.90	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.80	0.91	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.68
		PI	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.90	3.89	3.92	3.92	3.92
	40	TC	8.91	9.00	9.08	9.17	9.49	9.49	9.59	9.69	9.79	9.79	9.89	9.99	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60
		S/T	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.66	0.81	0.94	1.00	0.56	0.70	0.84	0.97	0.33	0.45	0.58	0.90
		PI	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33
	46	TC	8.25	8.34	8.43	8.51	8.80	8.80	8.89	8.97	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.17	9.86	9.86	9.86	9.86
		S/T	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.82	0.97	1.00	0.57	0.71	0.85	0.99	0.32	0.46	0.59	0.92
		PI	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.83	4.83	4.83	4.83
	50	TC	7.74	7.82	7.91	7.99	8.28	8.28	8.37	8.45	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.66	9.29	9.29	9.29	9.29
		S/T	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.69	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.73	0.88	1.00	0.32	0.46	0.60	0.97
		PI	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.17	5.17	5.17	5.17	5.18	5.18	5.18	5.18	5.22	5.22	5.22	5.22

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

36k+MOD30U-36HFN8-RRDOW(GA)																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
1504	-15	TC	11.05	11.06	11.18	11.30	11.63	11.87	11.87	11.99	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90	12.65	12.65	12.65	12.65
		S/T	0.71	0.81	0.90	0.97	0.57	0.66	0.74	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.42	0.50	0.58
		PI	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65
	-10	TC	10.99	11.00	11.11	11.23	11.56	11.80	11.80	11.92	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.90	0.97	0.57	0.66	0.75	0.83	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65
	-5	TC	10.92	10.93	11.05	11.17	11.52	11.76	11.76	11.88	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.57
		S/T	0.72	0.82	0.91	0.98	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66
	0	TC	10.87	10.87	10.99	11.11	11.47	11.71	11.71	11.83	11.77	11.77	11.77	11.77	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.91	0.98	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67
	5	TC	10.81	10.82	10.94	11.06	11.43	11.67	11.67	11.79	11.73	11.73	11.73	11.73	12.55	12.55	12.55	12.55
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69
	10	TC	10.75	10.75	10.87	10.99	11.38	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	12.52	12.52	12.52	12.52
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
	15	TC	10.66	10.67	10.78	10.90	11.30	11.54	11.54	11.65	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.61	12.46	12.46	12.46	12.46
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78
	20	TC	10.54	10.55	10.66	10.78	11.18	11.18	11.18	11.29	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	12.36	12.36	12.36	12.36
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86
	25	TC	10.06	10.06	10.17	10.29	10.69	10.69	10.69	10.69	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.78	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
	30	TC	9.57	9.57	9.66	9.74	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.32	10.49	10.49	10.49	10.49	11.32	11.32	11.32	11.32
		S/T	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52
	35	TC	9.11	9.20	9.28	9.37	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.77	10.00	10.00	10.14	10.00	10.78	10.78	10.78	10.78
		S/T	0.78	0.88	0.99	1.00	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.91	0.53	0.63	0.72	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.63
		PI	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.84	3.83	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86
	40	TC	8.58	8.66	8.75	8.84	9.14	9.14	9.14	9.23	9.43	9.43	9.51	9.47	10.18	10.18	10.18	10.18
		S/T	0.80	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.85	0.96	0.53	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.24	4.23	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26
	46	TC	7.93	8.02	8.11	8.19	8.48	8.48	8.48	8.57	8.74	8.74	8.74	8.83	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46
		S/T	0.82	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.71	4.71	4.71	4.71	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
	50	TC	7.45	7.53	7.62	7.70	7.96	7.96	8.05	8.14	8.22	8.22	8.22	8.31	8.91	8.91	8.91	8.91
		S/T	0.84	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.76	0.89	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.79	0.91	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.67
		PI	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.09	5.09	5.09	5.09	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14
-15	TC	11.28	11.28	11.40	11.52	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.99	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.92	12.92	12.92	12.92	
	S/T	0.74	0.85	0.98	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.78	0.87	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.34	0.42	0.51	0.60	
	PI	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	
-10	TC	11.21	11.21	11.33	11.45	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.92	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.87	12.87	12.87	12.87	
	S/T	0.75	0.85	0.99	1.00	0.58	0.68	0.79	0.87	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.60	
	PI	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	
-5	TC	11.14	11.14	11.26	11.38	11.76	11.76	11.76	11.88	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.84	12.84	12.84	12.84	
	S/T	0.75	0.86	0.99	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.60	
	PI	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	
0	TC	11.09	11.09	11.21	11.32	11.71	11.71	11.71	11.83	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.83	12.83	12.83	12.83	
	S/T	0.75	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61	
	PI	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	
5	TC	11.03	11.03	11.15	11.27	11.67	11.67	11.67	11.79	11.97	11.97	11.97	11.97	12.82	12.82	12.82	12.82	
	S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61	
	PI	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	
10	TC	10.96	10.96	11.08	11.20	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.92	11.92	11.92	11.92	12.78	12.78	12.78	12.78	
	S/T	0.76	0.87	1.00	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61	
	PI	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	
15	TC	10.87	10.87	10.99	11.11	11.54	11.54	11.54	11.65	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	12.73	12.73	12.73	12.73	
	S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.53	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62	
	PI	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	
20	TC	10.75	10.75	10.87	10.98	11.41	11.41	11.41	11.53	11.73	11.73	11.73	11.73	12.62	12.62	12.62	12.62	
	S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.53	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62	
	PI	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	

1955	-15	TC	11.49	11.61	11.73	11.85	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.20	12.38	12.38	12.38	12.38	13.15	13.15	13.15	13.15
		S/T	0.77	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.72	0.83	0.33	0.42	0.52	0.63
		PI	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
	-10	TC	11.42	11.54	11.66	11.78	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.13	12.32	12.32	12.32	12.32	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11
		S/T	0.78	0.88	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	0.98	0.51	0.62	0.73	0.83	0.33	0.43	0.52	0.63
		PI	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
	-5	TC	11.35	11.47	11.59	11.71	11.97	11.97	11.97	12.08	12.28	12.28	12.28	12.28	13.07	13.07	13.07	13.07
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.60	0.71	0.82	0.99	0.52	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.63
		PI	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
	0	TC	11.29	11.41	11.53	11.65	11.92	11.92	11.92	12.04	12.24	12.24	12.24	12.24	13.06	13.06	13.06	13.06
		S/T	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.82	0.99	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78
	5	TC	11.24	11.36	11.47	11.59	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.99	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	13.05	13.05	13.05	13.05
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.33	0.43	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
	10	TC	11.17	11.29	11.40	11.52	11.82	11.82	11.82	11.94	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	13.02	13.02	13.02	13.02
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.83	1.00	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.34	0.44	0.53	0.64
		PI	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83
	15	TC	11.08	11.19	11.31	11.43	11.74	11.74	11.74	11.86	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89
	20	TC	10.95	11.07	11.18	11.30	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.73	11.96	11.96	11.96	11.96	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.65
		PI	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98
	25	TC	10.46	10.58	10.69	10.81	11.10	11.10	11.10	11.21	11.44	11.44	11.44	11.44	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30
		S/T	0.81	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.74	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.66
		PI	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31
	30	TC	9.98	10.06	10.18	10.29	10.61	10.61	10.61	10.72	10.92	10.92	10.92	11.04	11.76	11.76	11.76	11.76
		S/T	0.83	0.96	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.76	0.88	1.00	0.54	0.66	0.78	0.90	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.67
		PI	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.66	3.66	3.66	3.66
	35	TC	9.46	9.54	9.63	9.72	10.06	10.06	10.18	10.29	10.38	10.38	10.55	10.67	11.21	11.21	11.21	11.21
		S/T	0.85	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.77	0.90	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.80	0.91	0.33	0.45	0.57	0.68
		PI	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	4.00	3.99	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02
	40	TC	8.91	9.00	9.08	9.17	9.49	9.49	9.59	9.69	9.79	9.79	9.79	9.89	9.99	10.60	10.60	10.60
		S/T	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.66	0.81	0.94	1.00	0.56	0.70	0.84	0.97	0.33	0.45	0.58	0.90
		PI	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44
	46	TC	8.25	8.34	8.43	8.51	8.80	8.80	8.89	8.97	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.17	9.86	9.86	9.86	9.86
		S/T	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.82	0.97	1.00	0.57	0.71	0.85	0.99	0.32	0.46	0.59	0.92
		PI	4.87	4.87	4.87	4.87	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.91	4.91	4.91	4.91	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95
	50	TC	7.74	7.82	7.91	7.99	8.28	8.28	8.37	8.45	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.66	9.29	9.29	9.29	9.29
		S/T	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.69	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.73	0.88	1.00	0.32	0.46	0.60	0.97
		PI	5.27	5.27	5.27	5.27	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.31	5.31	5.31	5.31	5.35	5.35	5.35	5.35

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

48k+MOE30U-48HFN8-RRDOW(GA)/MOX630U-48HFN8-RRDOW(GA)/MOX630U-48HFN8-QRDOW(GA)																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
1600	-15	TC	14.70	14.69	14.69	14.84	15.46	15.79	15.79	15.79	15.84	15.84	15.84	15.84	16.83	16.83	16.83	16.83
		S/T	0.68	0.75	0.82	0.90	0.55	0.62	0.70	0.76	0.49	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.36	0.42	0.48	0.55
		PI	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31
	-10	TC	14.61	14.60	14.60	14.75	15.37	15.71	15.71	15.71	15.76	15.76	15.76	15.76	16.77	16.77	16.77	16.77
		S/T	0.68	0.76	0.82	0.90	0.55	0.62	0.70	0.77	0.49	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.31	3.32	3.32	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32
	-5	TC	14.52	14.51	14.51	14.66	15.31	15.65	15.65	15.65	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	16.73	16.73	16.73	16.73
		S/T	0.68	0.76	0.83	0.91	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.50	0.57	0.63	0.70	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32
	0	TC	14.45	14.44	14.44	14.59	15.26	15.59	15.59	15.59	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	16.71	16.71	16.71	16.71
		S/T	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.91	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.77	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
	5	TC	14.38	14.37	14.37	14.51	15.20	15.53	15.53	15.53	15.61	15.61	15.61	15.61	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.70
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.92	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.78	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.36	3.36	3.36	3.36
	10	TC	14.29	14.28	14.28	14.43	15.13	15.45	15.45	15.45	15.54	15.54	15.54	15.54	16.66	16.66	16.66	16.66
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.92	0.56	0.64	0.71	0.78	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40
	15	TC	14.18	14.16	14.16	14.31	15.02	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.45	15.45	15.45	15.45	16.59	16.59	16.59	16.59
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.85	0.93	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.72	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47
	20	TC	14.02	14.00	14.00	14.15	14.87	14.87	14.87	14.87	15.30	15.30	15.30	15.30	16.44	16.44	16.44	16.44
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.85	0.93	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.72	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.61	3.62	3.62	3.61	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58
	25	TC	13.37	13.37	13.37	13.52	14.21	14.21	14.21	14.21	14.64	14.64	14.64	14.64	15.73	15.73	15.73	15.73
		S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.73	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.57
		PI	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98
	30	TC	12.74	12.74	12.74	12.86	13.55	13.55	13.55	13.55	13.95	13.95	13.95	13.95	15.04	15.04	15.04	15.04
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.96	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.81	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	4.36	4.36	4.36	4.36	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.39	4.39	4.39	4.39
	35	TC	12.11	12.11	12.23	12.34	12.89	12.89	12.89	12.89	13.29	13.29	13.29	13.29	14.32	14.32	14.32	14.32
		S/T	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.98	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.83	0.51	0.60	0.67	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.78	4.78	4.78	4.78	4.79	4.79	4.80	4.79	4.82	4.82	4.82	4.82
	40	TC	11.40	11.40	11.51	11.62	12.13	12.13	12.13	12.13	12.52	12.52	12.63	12.52	13.52	13.52	13.52	13.52
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.94	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	5.26	5.26	5.26	5.26	5.27	5.27	5.27	5.27	5.28	5.28	5.29	5.28	5.32	5.32	5.32	5.32
	46	TC	10.55	10.55	10.67	10.78	11.24	11.24	11.24	11.24	11.61	11.61	11.61	11.61	12.59	12.59	12.59	12.59
		S/T	0.75	0.86	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	5.84	5.84	5.84	5.84	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
	50	TC	9.89	9.89	9.98	10.06	10.58	10.58	10.58	10.58	10.99	10.92	10.92	10.92	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.37	6.37	6.37	6.37	6.42	6.42	6.42	6.42
1850	-15	TC	15.02	15.02	15.17	15.33	15.79	15.79	15.79	15.79	16.17	16.17	16.17	16.17	17.19	17.19	17.19	17.19
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.98	1.00	0.56	0.64	0.71	0.79	0.49	0.57	0.65	0.72	0.35	0.42	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38
	-10	TC	14.94	14.94	15.08	15.23	15.71	15.71	15.71	15.71	16.09	16.09	16.09	16.09	17.13	17.13	17.13	17.13
		S/T	0.70	0.79	0.99	1.00	0.56	0.64	0.72	0.80	0.49	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.35	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38
	-5	TC	14.85	14.85	14.99	15.14	15.65	15.65	15.65	15.65	16.03	16.03	16.03	16.03	17.09	17.09	17.09	17.09
		S/T	0.70	0.79	0.99	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39
	0	TC	14.77	14.77	14.92	15.07	15.59	15.59	15.59	15.59	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	17.07	17.07	17.07	17.07
		S/T	0.71	0.79	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40
	5	TC	14.70	14.70	14.84	14.99	15.53	15.53	15.53	15.53	15.94	15.94	15.94	15.94	17.06	17.06	17.06	17.06
		S/T	0.71	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42
	10	TC	14.61	14.61	14.75	14.90	15.45	15.45	15.45	15.45	15.87	15.87	15.87	15.87	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01
		S/T	0.71	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.36	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47
	15	TC	14.49	14.49	14.63	14.78	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.77	15.77	15.77	15.77	16.94	16.94	16.94	16.94
		S/T	0.72	0.81	0.89	0.97	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54
	20	TC	14.33	14.33	14.47	14.61	15.19	15.19	15.19	15.19	15.62	15.62	15.62	15.62	16.80	16.80	16.80	16.80
		S/T	0.72	0.81	0.89	0.97	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	3.69	3.69	3.69													

2100	-15	TC	15.33	15.33	15.48	15.63	16.12	16.12	16.12	16.12	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	17.54	17.54	17.54	17.54
		S/T	0.71	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.74	0.98	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.34	0.42	0.50	0.58
		PI	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
	-10	TC	15.23	15.23	15.38	15.53	16.03	16.03	16.03	16.03	16.45	16.45	16.45	16.45	17.48	17.48	17.48	17.48
		S/T	0.72	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.75	0.98	0.50	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
	-5	TC	15.14	15.14	15.29	15.44	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	16.38	16.38	16.38	16.38	17.44	17.44	17.44	17.44
		S/T	0.72	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.66	0.75	0.99	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46
	0	TC	15.07	15.07	15.22	15.36	15.91	15.91	15.91	15.91	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	17.42	17.42	17.42	17.42
		S/T	0.73	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.99	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47
	5	TC	14.99	14.99	15.14	15.29	15.85	15.85	15.85	15.85	16.29	16.29	16.29	16.29	17.41	17.41	17.41	17.41
		S/T	0.73	0.83	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.76	1.00	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.34	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
	10	TC	14.90	14.90	15.05	15.19	15.78	15.78	15.78	15.78	16.22	16.22	16.22	16.22	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36
		S/T	0.73	0.83	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.76	1.00	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.35	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54	3.54
	15	TC	14.78	14.78	14.93	15.07	15.67	15.67	15.67	15.67	16.12	16.12	16.12	16.12	17.29	17.29	17.29	17.29
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.64	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62
	20	TC	14.61	14.61	14.76	14.90	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.96	15.96	15.96	15.96	17.14	17.14	17.14	17.14
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73
	25	TC	13.95	13.95	14.10	14.24	14.81	14.81	14.81	14.81	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.25	16.42	16.42	16.42	16.42
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.00	0.59	0.69	0.78	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15
	30	TC	13.29	13.29	13.44	13.58	14.13	14.13	14.13	14.27	14.56	14.56	14.56	14.56	15.68	15.68	15.68	15.68
		S/T	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.56	4.56	4.56	4.56	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58
	35	TC	12.63	12.75	12.86	12.98	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.58	13.87	13.87	14.07	13.87	14.96	14.96	14.96	14.96
		S/T	0.78	0.89	0.99	1.00	0.61	0.71	0.82	0.92	0.53	0.63	0.73	0.83	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.63
		PI	4.96	4.96	4.96	4.96	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.99	4.99	5.00	4.99	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03
	40	TC	11.79	11.91	12.02	12.14	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.70	12.97	12.97	13.08	13.02	14.01	14.01	14.01	14.01
		S/T	0.81	0.92	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.74	0.85	0.96	0.53	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.90
		PI	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.51	5.51	5.52	5.51	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.56
	46	TC	10.91	11.02	11.14	11.25	11.65	11.65	11.65	11.76	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.13	13.02	13.02	13.02	13.02
		S/T	0.82	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.87	0.98	0.54	0.66	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.92
		PI	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.12	6.12	6.12	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.19
	50	TC	10.25	10.37	10.48	10.60	10.97	10.97	11.08	11.19	11.31	11.31	11.31	11.42	12.28	12.28	12.28	12.28
		S/T	0.84	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.77	0.89	1.00	0.55	0.67	0.79	0.91	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.97
		PI	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.63	6.63	6.63	6.63	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

55k+MOE30U-55HFN8-RRDOW(GA)																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
1650	-15	TC	16.55	16.56	16.56	16.74	17.41	17.77	17.77	17.77	17.84	17.84	17.84	17.84	18.95	18.95	18.95	18.95
		S/T	0.67	0.73	0.80	0.87	0.55	0.61	0.68	0.74	0.49	0.56	0.62	0.68	0.37	0.42	0.48	0.54
		PI	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
	-10	TC	16.45	16.46	16.46	16.64	17.31	17.67	17.67	17.67	17.75	17.75	17.75	17.75	18.89	18.89	18.89	18.89
		S/T	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.87	0.55	0.62	0.68	0.75	0.49	0.56	0.62	0.68	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.54
		PI	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
	-5	TC	16.36	16.36	16.36	16.54	17.24	17.61	17.61	17.61	17.68	17.68	17.68	17.68	18.84	18.84	18.84	18.84
		S/T	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.56	0.62	0.68	0.75	0.50	0.57	0.62	0.68	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76
	0	TC	16.27	16.28	16.28	16.46	17.18	17.54	17.54	17.54	17.63	17.63	17.63	17.63	18.82	18.82	18.82	18.82
		S/T	0.68	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.56	0.62	0.69	0.75	0.50	0.57	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77
	5	TC	16.19	16.20	16.20	16.38	17.11	17.47	17.47	17.47	17.58	17.58	17.58	17.58	18.81	18.81	18.81	18.81
		S/T	0.68	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.76	0.50	0.57	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80
	10	TC	16.09	16.10	16.10	16.28	17.03	17.39	17.39	17.39	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	18.76	18.76	18.76	18.76
		S/T	0.68	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.76	0.50	0.57	0.63	0.69	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.55
		PI	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85
	15	TC	15.96	15.97	15.97	16.15	16.92	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.40	18.68	18.68	18.68	18.68
		S/T	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.57	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.51	0.58	0.64	0.70	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93
	20	TC	15.78	15.79	15.79	15.96	16.74	16.74	16.74	16.74	17.23	17.23	17.23	17.23	18.52	18.52	18.52	18.52
		S/T	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.57	0.64	0.70	0.77	0.51	0.58	0.64	0.70	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.05
	25	TC	15.04	15.04	15.04	15.19	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	16.48	16.48	16.48	16.48	17.71	17.71	17.71	17.71
		S/T	0.70	0.77	0.84	0.91	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.78	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.71	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
	30	TC	14.36	14.36	14.36	14.50	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.71	15.71	15.71	15.71	16.94	16.94	16.94	16.94
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.86	0.93	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.72	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.94	4.94	4.94	4.94	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.97
	35	TC	13.64	13.64	13.64	13.78	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.96	14.96	15.19	14.96	16.14	16.14	16.14	16.14
		S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.73	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.57
		PI	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.42	5.42	5.43	5.42	5.46	5.46	5.46	5.46
	40	TC	12.83	12.83	12.88	13.01	13.66	13.66	13.66	13.66	14.09	14.09	14.22	14.09	15.23	15.23	15.23	15.23
		S/T	0.73	0.81	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.83	0.51	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.97	5.97	5.97	5.97	5.98	5.98	5.99	5.98	6.03	6.03	6.03	6.03
	46	TC	11.87	11.87	11.99	12.10	12.68	12.68	12.68	12.68	13.08	13.08	13.08	13.08	14.17	14.17	14.17	14.17
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	6.61	6.61	6.61	6.61	6.64	6.64	6.64	6.64	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.72	6.72	6.72	6.72
	50	TC	11.13	11.13	11.24	11.36	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90	12.30	12.30	12.30	12.30	13.34	13.34	13.34	13.34
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.94	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.78	0.87	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.79	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	7.16	7.16	7.16	7.16	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.27	7.27	7.27	7.27
-15	TC	16.90	16.90	16.90	17.08	17.77	17.77	17.77	17.77	18.23	18.23	18.23	18.23	19.34	19.34	19.34	19.34	
	S/T	0.69	0.76	0.98	1.00	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.49	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.36	0.42	0.49	0.55	
	PI	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	
-10	TC	16.80	16.80	16.80	16.98	17.67	17.67	17.67	17.67	18.14	18.14	18.14	18.14	19.28	19.28	19.28	19.28	
	S/T	0.69	0.77	0.99	1.00	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.78	0.49	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.55	
	PI	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	
-5	TC	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.88	17.61	17.61	17.61	17.61	18.07	18.07	18.07	18.07	19.23	19.23	19.23	19.23	
	S/T	0.69	0.77	0.99	1.00	0.57	0.63	0.71	0.78	0.50	0.58	0.64	0.72	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.56	
	PI	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	
0	TC	16.61	16.61	16.61	16.79	17.54	17.54	17.54	17.54	18.02	18.02	18.02	18.02	19.21	19.21	19.21	19.21	
	S/T	0.70	0.77	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.78	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.56	
	PI	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	
5	TC	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.71	17.47	17.47	17.47	17.47	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	
	S/T	0.70	0.78	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.36	0.43	0.50	0.56	
	PI	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	3.87	
10	TC	16.43	16.43	16.43	16.61	17.39	17.39	17.39	17.39	17.89	17.89	17.89	17.89	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	
	S/T	0.70	0.78	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.56	
	PI	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	
15	TC	16.30	16.30	16.30	16.47	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	19.06	19.06	19.06	19.06	
	S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.57	
	PI	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	
20	TC	16.11	16.11	16.11	16.29	17.09	17.09	17.09	17.09	17.61	17.61	17.61	17.61	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90	
	S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.57	
	PI	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.1						

2200	-15	TC	17.26	17.26	17.44	17.62	18.13	18.13	18.13	18.13	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	19.72	19.72	19.72	19.72
		S/T	0.70	0.79	1.00	1.00	0.56	0.65	0.72	0.98	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.73	0.35	0.42	0.49	0.57
		PI	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90
	-10	TC	17.16	17.16	17.34	17.52	18.03	18.03	18.03	18.03	18.49	18.49	18.49	18.49	19.66	19.66	19.66	19.66
		S/T	0.71	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.56	0.65	0.73	0.98	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.35	0.43	0.49	0.57
		PI	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90
	-5	TC	17.06	17.06	17.23	17.41	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	18.43	18.43	18.43	18.43	19.61	19.61	19.61	19.61
		S/T	0.71	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.99	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.89	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91
	0	TC	16.97	16.97	17.15	17.33	17.89	17.89	17.89	17.89	18.38	18.38	18.38	18.38	19.59	19.59	19.59	19.59
		S/T	0.72	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.74	0.99	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.74	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92
	5	TC	16.88	16.88	17.06	17.24	17.83	17.83	17.83	17.83	18.32	18.32	18.32	18.32	19.57	19.57	19.57	19.57
		S/T	0.72	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.74	1.00	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95
	10	TC	16.78	16.78	16.96	17.13	17.74	17.74	17.74	17.74	18.24	18.24	18.24	18.24	19.52	19.52	19.52	19.52
		S/T	0.72	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.66	0.74	1.00	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.36	0.44	0.50	0.58
		PI	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	15	TC	16.65	16.65	16.82	16.99	17.62	17.62	17.62	17.62	18.13	18.13	18.13	18.13	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
	20	TC	16.46	16.46	16.63	16.80	17.43	17.43	17.43	17.43	17.95	17.95	17.95	17.95	19.27	19.27	19.27	19.27
		S/T	0.73	0.82	0.90	0.99	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.84	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.24	4.24	4.24	4.24	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.21
	25	TC	15.68	15.68	15.83	16.00	16.66	16.66	16.66	16.66	17.15	17.15	17.15	17.15	18.47	18.47	18.47	18.47
		S/T	0.74	0.83	0.92	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69
	30	TC	14.94	14.94	15.08	15.22	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	16.37	16.37	16.37	16.37	17.64	17.64	17.64	17.64
		S/T	0.75	0.85	0.94	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.78	0.87	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.79	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	5.13	5.13	5.13	5.13	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.17	5.17	5.17	5.17
	35	TC	14.19	14.19	14.33	14.48	15.11	15.11	15.11	15.25	15.60	15.60	15.83	15.60	16.80	16.80	16.80	16.80
		S/T	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.79	0.89	0.52	0.62	0.71	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.61
		PI	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.63	5.63	5.63	5.63	5.64	5.64	5.65	5.64	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.68
	40	TC	13.38	13.43	13.56	13.69	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.41	14.72	14.72	14.85	14.72	15.89	15.89	15.89	15.89
		S/T	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.72	0.82	0.93	0.53	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.90
		PI	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.23	6.23	6.24	6.23	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28
	46	TC	12.39	12.51	12.62	12.74	13.23	13.23	13.23	13.37	13.66	13.66	13.66	13.66	14.78	14.78	14.78	14.78
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.95	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.92
		PI	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.94	6.94	6.94	6.94	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
	50	TC	11.62	11.73	11.85	11.96	12.42	12.42	12.42	12.54	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	13.92	13.92	13.92	13.92
		S/T	0.82	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.75	0.86	0.98	0.54	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.97
		PI	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.57	7.57	7.57	7.57

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

55k+MOX630U-55HFN8-RRDOW(GA)																		
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	OUTDOOR DB (°C)	ID WB (°C)	16.0				18.0				19.0				22.0			
		ID DB (°C)	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0
1650	-15	TC	15.98	15.98	15.98	16.13	16.80	17.13	17.13	17.13	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27
		S/T	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.55	0.62	0.69	0.75	0.49	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.42	0.48	0.54
		PI	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90
	-10	TC	15.88	15.88	15.88	16.03	16.71	17.04	17.04	17.04	17.12	17.12	17.12	17.12	18.21	18.21	18.21	18.21
		S/T	0.67	0.75	0.82	0.88	0.55	0.62	0.69	0.76	0.49	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.54
		PI	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91
	-5	TC	15.79	15.79	15.79	15.94	16.64	16.97	16.97	16.97	17.05	17.05	17.05	17.05	18.16	18.16	18.16	18.16
		S/T	0.67	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.62	0.69	0.76	0.50	0.57	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91
	0	TC	15.71	15.71	15.71	15.86	16.58	16.91	16.91	16.91	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01	18.14	18.14	18.14	18.14
		S/T	0.68	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.76	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.70	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92
	5	TC	15.63	15.63	15.63	15.78	16.52	16.85	16.85	16.85	16.95	16.95	16.95	16.95	18.13	18.13	18.13	18.13
		S/T	0.68	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.70	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
		PI	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95
	10	TC	15.53	15.53	15.53	15.68	16.44	16.77	16.77	16.77	16.88	16.88	16.88	16.88	18.08	18.08	18.08	18.08
		S/T	0.68	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.56	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.50	0.57	0.64	0.70	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.55
		PI	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	15	TC	15.41	15.41	15.41	15.55	16.33	16.65	16.65	16.65	16.78	16.78	16.78	16.78	18.01	18.01	18.01	18.01
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.91	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.78	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.71	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
	20	TC	15.23	15.23	15.23	15.38	16.15	16.15	16.15	16.15	16.61	16.61	16.61	16.61	17.85	17.85	17.85	17.85
		S/T	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.91	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.78	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.71	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56
		PI	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.24	4.24	4.24	4.24	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.21
	25	TC	14.54	14.54	14.54	14.69	15.44	15.44	15.44	15.44	15.90	15.90	15.90	15.90	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.85	0.92	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.79	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.72	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.69
	30	TC	13.85	13.85	13.85	14.00	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	16.36	16.36	16.36	16.36
		S/T	0.71	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.57	0.65	0.72	0.80	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.73	0.37	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.18	5.18	5.18	5.18
	35	TC	13.17	13.17	13.17	13.31	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.43	14.43	14.66	14.43	15.58	15.58	15.58	15.58
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.96	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.81	0.51	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.64	5.64	5.64	5.64	5.65	5.65	5.66	5.65	5.69	5.69	5.69	5.69
	40	TC	12.41	12.41	12.46	12.59	13.22	13.22	13.22	13.22	13.64	13.64	13.76	13.64	14.74	14.74	14.74	14.74
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.91	1.00	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.24	6.25	6.25	6.26	6.25	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
	46	TC	11.49	11.49	11.60	11.72	12.26	12.26	12.26	12.26	12.67	12.67	12.67	12.67	13.70	13.70	13.70	13.70
		S/T	0.74	0.84	0.93	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.94	6.94	6.94	6.94	6.96	6.96	6.96	6.96	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01
	50	TC	10.77	10.77	10.88	11.00	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.51	11.92	11.92	11.92	11.92	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90
		S/T	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.00	0.60	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.53	7.53	7.53	7.53	7.59	7.59	7.59	7.59
1950	-15	TC	16.28	16.28	16.28	16.43	17.13	17.13	17.13	17.13	17.57	17.57	17.57	17.57	18.66	18.66	18.66	18.66
		S/T	0.70	0.77	0.98	1.00	0.56	0.64	0.71	0.79	0.49	0.57	0.65	0.71	0.35	0.42	0.49	0.56
		PI	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98
	-10	TC	16.19	16.19	16.19	16.34	17.04	17.04	17.04	17.04	17.48	17.48	17.48	17.48	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.99	1.00	0.56	0.64	0.72	0.80	0.49	0.57	0.65	0.72	0.35	0.43	0.49	0.56
		PI	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99
	-5	TC	16.09	16.09	16.09	16.24	16.97	16.97	16.97	16.97	17.41	17.41	17.41	17.41	18.55	18.55	18.55	18.55
		S/T	0.70	0.78	0.99	1.00	0.57	0.64	0.72	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.65	0.72	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99
	0	TC	16.01	16.01	16.01	16.16	16.91	16.91	16.91	16.91	17.37	17.37	17.37	17.37	18.53	18.53	18.53	18.53
		S/T	0.71	0.78	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.80	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.73	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01
	5	TC	15.93	15.93	15.93	16.08	16.85	16.85	16.85	16.85	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	18.52	18.52	18.52	18.52
		S/T	0.71	0.79	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.73	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.57
		PI	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04
	10	TC	15.83	15.83	15.83	15.98	16.77	16.77	16.77	16.77	17.24	17.24	17.24	17.24	18.47	18.47	18.47	18.47
		S/T	0.71	0.79	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.81	0.50	0.58	0.66	0.73	0.36	0.44	0.50	0.57
		PI	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
	15	TC	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.85	16.65	16.65	16.65	16.65	17.13	17.13	17.13	17.13	18.39	18.39	18.39	18.39
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.96	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.74	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.58
		PI	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18
	20	TC	15.53	15.53	15.53	15.67	16.48	16.48	16.48	16.48	16.97	16.97	16.97	16.97	18.23	18.23	18.23	18.23
		S/T	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.96	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.74	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.58

2200	-15	TC	16.62	16.62	16.80	16.98	17.46	17.46	17.46	17.46	17.89	17.89	17.89	17.89	19.01	19.01	19.01	19.01
		S/T	0.70	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.73	0.98	0.50	0.58	0.67	0.74	0.35	0.42	0.50	0.58
		PI	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07
	-10	TC	16.52	16.52	16.70	16.88	17.37	17.37	17.37	17.37	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	18.95	18.95	18.95	18.95
		S/T	0.71	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.57	0.65	0.74	0.98	0.50	0.58	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.50	0.58
		PI	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07
	-5	TC	16.42	16.42	16.60	16.78	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.74	17.74	17.74	17.74	18.90	18.90	18.90	18.90
		S/T	0.71	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.65	0.74	0.99	0.51	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08
	0	TC	16.34	16.34	16.51	16.69	17.23	17.23	17.23	17.23	17.69	17.69	17.69	17.69	18.88	18.88	18.88	18.88
		S/T	0.72	0.81	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.66	0.74	0.99	0.51	0.59	0.68	0.75	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
	5	TC	16.25	16.25	16.43	16.61	17.17	17.17	17.17	17.17	17.63	17.63	17.63	17.63	18.87	18.87	18.87	18.87
		S/T	0.72	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.66	0.75	1.00	0.51	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.35	0.43	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12
	10	TC	16.16	16.16	16.33	16.51	17.09	17.09	17.09	17.09	17.56	17.56	17.56	17.56	18.82	18.82	18.82	18.82
		S/T	0.72	0.82	1.00	1.00	0.58	0.66	0.75	1.00	0.51	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.59
		PI	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.18	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17
	15	TC	16.02	16.02	16.20	16.37	16.97	16.97	16.97	16.97	17.45	17.45	17.45	17.45	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26
	20	TC	15.84	15.84	16.02	16.19	16.79	16.79	16.79	16.79	17.28	17.28	17.28	17.28	18.58	18.58	18.58	18.58
		S/T	0.73	0.83	0.92	1.00	0.59	0.67	0.76	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.77	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.42	4.42	4.42	4.42	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.39	4.39	4.39	4.39
	25	TC	15.10	15.10	15.24	15.38	16.05	16.05	16.05	16.05	16.53	16.53	16.53	16.53	17.77	17.77	17.77	17.77
		S/T	0.75	0.84	0.94	1.00	0.59	0.68	0.77	0.87	0.52	0.61	0.70	0.79	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.60
		PI	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89	4.89
	30	TC	14.41	14.41	14.55	14.69	15.30	15.30	15.30	15.44	15.79	15.79	15.79	15.79	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
		S/T	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.00	0.60	0.69	0.79	0.88	0.52	0.61	0.71	0.80	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61
		PI	5.36	5.36	5.36	5.36	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
	35	TC	13.66	13.66	13.80	13.95	14.55	14.55	14.55	14.69	15.01	15.01	15.24	15.01	16.19	16.19	16.19	16.19
		S/T	0.77	0.88	0.98	1.00	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.90	0.52	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.35	0.44	0.53	0.62
		PI	5.86	5.86	5.86	5.86	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.89	5.89	5.90	5.89	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
	40	TC	12.86	12.92	13.05	13.18	13.72	13.72	13.72	13.85	14.15	14.15	14.27	14.15	15.29	15.29	15.29	15.29
		S/T	0.80	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.84	0.94	0.53	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.90
		PI	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.49	6.49	6.49	6.49	6.50	6.50	6.51	6.50	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55
	46	TC	11.92	12.04	12.15	12.27	12.73	12.73	12.73	12.84	13.13	13.13	13.13	13.13	14.22	14.22	14.22	14.22
		S/T	0.81	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.62	0.74	0.85	0.97	0.54	0.65	0.76	0.87	0.34	0.44	0.55	0.92
		PI	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.24	7.24	7.24	7.24	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30
	50	TC	11.18	11.29	11.41	11.52	11.95	11.95	11.95	12.07	12.35	12.35	12.35	12.47	13.39	13.39	13.39	13.39
		S/T	0.83	0.96	1.00	1.00	0.63	0.76	0.88	1.00	0.54	0.66	0.78	0.90	0.34	0.45	0.56	0.97
		PI	7.79	7.79	7.79	7.79	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90

TC:Total Cooling Capacity (kW)

S/T:Sensible Cooling Capacity Ratio

PI:Power Input(kW)

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

7.2 Heating

18k								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
723	-15.0	3.77	3.74	3.72	3.69	1.36	1.40	1.40	1.41
	-10.0	4.02	4.00	3.97	3.94	1.45	1.50	1.50	1.51
	-7.0	4.21	4.19	4.16	4.13	1.54	1.59	1.59	1.60
	-5.6	4.33	4.30	4.27	4.24	1.52	1.55	1.57	1.59
	-2.8	4.45	4.39	4.36	4.33	1.50	1.53	1.54	1.56
	0.0	4.48	4.45	4.42	4.39	1.47	1.50	1.51	1.53
	2.8	4.71	4.65	4.62	4.56	1.46	1.49	1.50	1.52
	5.6	5.06	5.00	4.97	4.94	1.45	1.47	1.49	1.50
	7.0	5.46	5.39	5.28	5.25	1.44	1.47	1.49	1.50
	11.1	5.68	5.63	5.57	5.54	1.42	1.44	1.46	1.47
	13.9	5.92	5.83	5.77	5.74	1.40	1.42	1.44	1.45
	16.7	6.12	6.03	5.97	5.95	1.38	1.40	1.42	1.43
	18.0	6.21	6.12	6.09	6.03	1.37	1.39	1.41	1.42
839	-15.0	3.84	3.81	3.79	3.76	1.38	1.42	1.42	1.43
	-10.0	4.10	4.07	4.05	4.02	1.47	1.52	1.52	1.53
	-7.0	4.29	4.27	4.24	4.21	1.56	1.61	1.61	1.62
	-5.6	4.42	4.39	4.36	4.33	1.54	1.57	1.59	1.60
	-2.8	4.53	4.48	4.45	4.42	1.51	1.54	1.56	1.57
	0.0	4.59	4.53	4.51	4.48	1.49	1.51	1.53	1.54
	2.8	4.80	4.74	4.71	4.68	1.47	1.50	1.52	1.53
	5.6	5.17	5.12	5.09	5.06	1.46	1.49	1.50	1.51
	7.0	5.57	5.51	5.39	5.37	1.46	1.48	1.50	1.51
	11.1	5.83	5.74	5.71	5.66	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.48
	13.9	6.03	5.95	5.92	5.86	1.40	1.43	1.44	1.45
	16.7	6.24	6.15	6.12	6.06	1.38	1.41	1.42	1.43
	18.0	6.35	6.26	6.21	6.18	1.37	1.40	1.41	1.42
958	-15.0	3.90	3.85	3.82	3.80	1.40	1.44	1.44	1.45
	-10.0	4.16	4.11	4.08	4.05	1.49	1.54	1.54	1.54
	-7.0	4.36	4.30	4.27	4.25	1.58	1.63	1.63	1.64
	-5.6	4.48	4.42	4.39	4.36	1.56	1.59	1.61	1.62
	-2.8	4.56	4.51	4.51	4.48	1.53	1.56	1.58	1.59
	0.0	4.62	4.56	4.53	4.51	1.50	1.53	1.55	1.56
	2.8	4.85	4.80	4.74	4.71	1.49	1.52	1.53	1.55
	5.6	5.23	5.17	5.12	5.09	1.48	1.51	1.52	1.53
	7.0	5.63	5.57	5.45	5.42	1.48	1.50	1.52	1.53
	11.1	5.89	5.80	5.77	5.71	1.44	1.47	1.48	1.50
	13.9	6.09	6.00	5.97	5.95	1.42	1.45	1.46	1.47
	16.7	6.32	6.24	6.18	6.15	1.40	1.43	1.44	1.45
	18.0	6.44	6.32	6.29	6.24	1.39	1.42	1.43	1.44

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

24k+MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
853	-15.0	5.20	5.15	5.13	5.10	2.27	2.34	2.30	2.32
	-10.0	5.56	5.50	5.48	5.45	2.42	2.50	2.45	2.47
	-7.0	5.82	5.77	5.74	5.71	2.57	2.66	2.61	2.63
	-5.6	5.97	5.91	5.88	5.85	2.51	2.53	2.55	2.56
	-2.8	6.11	6.03	6.00	5.97	2.39	2.42	2.43	2.44
	0.0	6.17	6.08	6.05	6.00	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32
	2.8	6.43	6.34	6.32	6.26	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.22
	5.6	6.92	6.84	6.81	6.75	2.10	2.11	2.11	2.11
	7.0	7.48	7.39	7.24	7.19	2.05	2.01	2.06	2.07
	11.1	7.79	7.68	7.65	7.59	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
	13.9	8.08	7.97	7.91	7.85	1.80	1.80	1.79	1.79
	16.7	8.34	8.23	8.17	8.11	1.70	1.69	1.68	1.68
18.0	8.49	8.37	8.32	8.23	1.65	1.64	1.63	1.62	
1023	-15.0	5.30	5.25	5.20	5.17	2.29	2.37	2.33	2.34
	-10.0	5.66	5.60	5.55	5.52	2.45	2.53	2.48	2.50
	-7.0	5.93	5.87	5.81	5.79	2.60	2.68	2.64	2.66
	-5.6	6.08	6.03	5.97	5.94	2.53	2.56	2.57	2.59
	-2.8	6.23	6.14	6.11	6.08	2.42	2.44	2.45	2.46
	0.0	6.29	6.20	6.17	6.11	2.30	2.32	2.33	2.34
	2.8	6.55	6.49	6.43	6.40	2.21	2.22	2.23	2.24
	5.6	7.07	6.98	6.92	6.90	2.12	2.13	2.13	2.14
	7.0	7.63	7.53	7.39	7.33	2.08	2.03	2.08	2.09
	11.1	7.94	7.85	7.79	7.74	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92
	13.9	8.23	8.11	8.05	8.00	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81
	16.7	8.52	8.40	8.34	8.29	1.72	1.70	1.70	1.69
18.0	8.66	8.52	8.46	8.40	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.64	
1192	-15.0	5.36	5.31	5.28	5.26	2.31	2.39	2.34	2.36
	-10.0	5.72	5.67	5.64	5.62	2.46	2.55	2.50	2.52
	-7.0	6.00	5.94	5.91	5.88	2.62	2.71	2.66	2.68
	-5.6	6.14	6.08	6.05	6.03	2.55	2.58	2.60	2.61
	-2.8	6.29	6.23	6.17	6.14	2.44	2.46	2.47	2.49
	0.0	6.34	6.26	6.23	6.20	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.36
	2.8	6.63	6.55	6.52	6.46	2.23	2.25	2.25	2.26
	5.6	7.16	7.07	7.01	6.95	2.14	2.15	2.15	2.16
	7.0	7.71	7.62	7.48	7.42	2.10	2.05	2.10	2.11
	11.1	8.03	7.94	7.88	7.82	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94
	13.9	8.32	8.20	8.14	8.08	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.83
	16.7	8.61	8.49	8.43	8.37	1.73	1.72	1.72	1.71
18.0	8.75	8.63	8.58	8.52	1.68	1.67	1.66	1.66	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

24k+MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
853	-20.0	5.79	5.74	5.71	5.69	2.16	2.24	2.19	2.20
	-15.0	6.26	6.21	6.18	6.16	2.36	2.45	2.39	2.40
	-10.0	6.69	6.63	6.60	6.57	2.52	2.61	2.55	2.56
	-7.0	7.01	6.95	6.92	6.89	2.67	2.77	2.71	2.72
	-5.6	6.95	6.89	6.86	6.83	2.61	2.62	2.62	2.63
	-2.8	6.89	6.83	6.80	6.74	2.46	2.48	2.48	2.49
	0.0	6.77	6.68	6.66	6.60	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.34
	2.8	6.86	6.77	6.71	6.68	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
	5.6	7.15	7.06	7.00	6.98	2.08	2.07	2.07	2.07
	7.0	7.48	7.39	7.33	7.27	2.02	1.94	2.01	2.00
	11.1	7.59	7.50	7.45	7.39	1.82	1.80	1.80	1.79
	13.9	7.68	7.56	7.50	7.48	1.69	1.67	1.65	1.64
	16.7	7.77	7.65	7.59	7.53	1.56	1.53	1.51	1.50
	18.0	7.82	7.68	7.62	7.56	1.49	1.47	1.46	1.44
1023	-20.0	5.91	5.86	5.83	5.81	2.19	2.26	2.21	2.22
	-15.0	6.39	6.34	6.31	6.29	2.39	2.48	2.42	2.43
	-10.0	6.82	6.77	6.74	6.71	2.55	2.64	2.58	2.59
	-7.0	7.15	7.09	7.06	7.03	2.71	2.81	2.74	2.75
	-5.6	7.09	7.03	7.00	6.98	2.63	2.65	2.66	2.67
	-2.8	7.03	6.98	6.92	6.89	2.49	2.51	2.51	2.52
	0.0	6.89	6.83	6.77	6.74	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.36
	2.8	6.98	6.89	6.86	6.80	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.23
	5.6	7.30	7.21	7.15	7.12	2.10	2.09	2.09	2.09
	7.0	7.62	7.53	7.48	7.42	2.04	1.96	2.03	2.02
	11.1	7.74	7.65	7.59	7.53	1.84	1.82	1.81	1.80
	13.9	7.82	7.71	7.65	7.62	1.71	1.68	1.67	1.66
	16.7	7.91	7.79	7.74	7.68	1.57	1.54	1.53	1.51
	18.0	7.97	7.82	7.77	7.71	1.51	1.48	1.47	1.45
1192	-20.0	5.95	5.91	5.88	5.86	2.21	2.29	2.24	2.25
	-15.0	6.44	6.39	6.37	6.34	2.41	2.50	2.45	2.46
	-10.0	6.88	6.83	6.80	6.77	2.57	2.67	2.61	2.62
	-7.0	7.21	7.15	7.12	7.09	2.73	2.83	2.77	2.78
	-5.6	7.15	7.09	7.06	7.03	2.65	2.67	2.68	2.69
	-2.8	7.09	7.03	7.00	6.95	2.52	2.53	2.54	2.54
	0.0	6.98	6.89	6.83	6.80	2.37	2.38	2.38	2.39
	2.8	7.06	6.98	6.92	6.89	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
	5.6	7.38	7.30	7.24	7.18	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.11
	7.0	7.71	7.62	7.56	7.50	2.06	1.98	2.05	2.04
	11.1	7.85	7.74	7.68	7.62	1.86	1.84	1.83	1.82
	13.9	7.94	7.82	7.77	7.71	1.72	1.70	1.69	1.68
	16.7	8.03	7.91	7.85	7.77	1.59	1.56	1.54	1.53
	18.0	8.05	7.94	7.88	7.82	1.52	1.49	1.48	1.47

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

36k+MOD30U-36HFN8-QRDOW(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1504	-15.0	8.07	8.00	7.95	7.92	3.40	3.52	3.48	3.51
	-10.0	8.62	8.54	8.49	8.46	3.63	3.75	3.71	3.74
	-7.0	9.03	8.95	8.89	8.86	3.85	3.98	3.94	3.97
	-5.6	9.24	9.15	9.09	9.06	3.78	3.84	3.86	3.89
	-2.8	9.44	9.32	9.27	9.24	3.66	3.71	3.73	3.76
	0.0	9.53	9.41	9.35	9.30	3.53	3.58	3.60	3.62
	2.8	9.93	9.82	9.76	9.67	3.44	3.48	3.50	3.52
	5.6	10.69	10.57	10.49	10.43	3.34	3.38	3.40	3.42
	7.0	11.50	11.38	11.14	11.08	3.30	3.29	3.35	3.37
	11.1	11.98	11.84	11.75	11.67	3.14	3.17	3.18	3.19
	13.9	12.42	12.25	12.16	12.07	3.03	3.05	3.06	3.07
	16.7	12.83	12.65	12.56	12.45	2.92	2.94	2.94	2.95
18.0	13.03	12.86	12.74	12.65	2.87	2.88	2.89	2.89	
1728	-15.0	8.26	8.16	8.13	8.08	3.44	3.55	3.52	3.54
	-10.0	8.82	8.71	8.68	8.63	3.67	3.79	3.75	3.78
	-7.0	9.24	9.13	9.10	9.04	3.89	4.03	3.98	4.01
	-5.6	9.44	9.32	9.30	9.24	3.83	3.87	3.90	3.93
	-2.8	9.64	9.53	9.47	9.41	3.70	3.75	3.77	3.80
	0.0	9.70	9.59	9.53	9.47	3.57	3.61	3.64	3.66
	2.8	10.14	10.02	9.93	9.88	3.47	3.51	3.53	3.55
	5.6	10.92	10.78	10.72	10.63	3.38	3.41	3.43	3.45
	7.0	11.76	11.61	11.38	11.29	3.33	3.32	3.38	3.40
	11.1	12.25	12.07	11.98	11.90	3.17	3.19	3.21	3.22
	13.9	12.65	12.48	12.39	12.30	3.06	3.08	3.09	3.10
	16.7	13.09	12.91	12.80	12.71	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.97
18.0	13.29	13.12	13.00	12.91	2.89	2.90	2.91	2.92	
1955	-15.0	8.33	8.23	8.21	8.16	3.47	3.59	3.55	3.58
	-10.0	8.90	8.79	8.76	8.71	3.70	3.82	3.79	3.81
	-7.0	9.32	9.21	9.18	9.12	3.93	4.06	4.02	4.05
	-5.6	9.53	9.41	9.38	9.32	3.85	3.91	3.94	3.96
	-2.8	9.73	9.61	9.56	9.50	3.73	3.78	3.81	3.83
	0.0	9.82	9.67	9.61	9.56	3.60	3.65	3.67	3.69
	2.8	10.25	10.11	10.05	9.96	3.50	3.54	3.57	3.59
	5.6	11.04	10.89	10.81	10.75	3.41	3.44	3.46	3.48
	7.0	11.88	11.72	11.49	11.40	3.37	3.35	3.41	3.43
	11.1	12.36	12.19	12.10	12.01	3.20	3.22	3.24	3.25
	13.9	12.80	12.62	12.54	12.45	3.08	3.10	3.11	3.12
	16.7	13.23	13.03	12.94	12.86	2.97	2.99	2.99	3.00
18.0	13.44	13.23	13.15	13.06	2.92	2.93	2.94	2.94	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

36k+MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1504	-15.0	7.96	7.89	7.83	7.78	3.34	3.46	3.42	3.45
	-10.0	8.50	8.42	8.37	8.31	3.57	3.69	3.65	3.68
	-7.0	8.91	8.82	8.76	8.71	3.79	3.92	3.88	3.91
	-5.6	9.14	9.05	8.99	8.94	3.72	3.78	3.81	3.84
	-2.8	9.34	9.26	9.20	9.14	3.60	3.66	3.69	3.71
	0.0	9.46	9.34	9.29	9.23	3.49	3.54	3.56	3.59
	2.8	9.89	9.75	9.69	9.63	3.40	3.45	3.47	3.49
	5.6	10.68	10.53	10.47	10.39	3.33	3.36	3.38	3.40
	7.0	11.53	11.38	11.14	11.06	3.29	3.29	3.35	3.37
	11.1	12.01	11.84	11.75	11.69	3.14	3.17	3.19	3.21
	13.9	12.45	12.27	12.19	12.10	3.04	3.07	3.08	3.10
	16.7	12.88	12.71	12.62	12.51	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.99
18.0	13.09	12.91	12.83	12.71	2.90	2.91	2.92	2.93	
1728	-15.0	8.11	8.04	7.99	7.94	3.38	3.49	3.46	3.48
	-10.0	8.66	8.58	8.53	8.47	3.60	3.72	3.69	3.72
	-7.0	9.08	8.99	8.93	8.88	3.83	3.96	3.92	3.95
	-5.6	9.31	9.23	9.17	9.11	3.76	3.82	3.85	3.88
	-2.8	9.55	9.43	9.37	9.31	3.64	3.69	3.72	3.75
	0.0	9.63	9.52	9.46	9.40	3.52	3.57	3.59	3.62
	2.8	10.10	9.95	9.89	9.84	3.44	3.48	3.50	3.52
	5.6	10.88	10.74	10.68	10.59	3.35	3.39	3.41	3.43
	7.0	11.76	11.61	11.38	11.29	3.32	3.32	3.38	3.40
	11.1	12.25	12.10	12.01	11.93	3.17	3.20	3.22	3.23
	13.9	12.71	12.54	12.45	12.36	3.07	3.10	3.11	3.12
	16.7	13.15	12.97	12.88	12.77	2.97	2.99	3.00	3.01
18.0	13.38	13.17	13.09	13.00	2.92	2.94	2.95	2.96	
1955	-15.0	8.22	8.12	8.07	8.04	3.41	3.53	3.49	3.52
	-10.0	8.78	8.67	8.62	8.59	3.64	3.76	3.73	3.75
	-7.0	9.20	9.08	9.03	9.00	3.87	4.00	3.96	3.99
	-5.6	9.43	9.31	9.26	9.23	3.80	3.86	3.89	3.92
	-2.8	9.63	9.52	9.46	9.40	3.68	3.73	3.76	3.79
	0.0	9.75	9.60	9.55	9.49	3.56	3.61	3.63	3.65
	2.8	10.18	10.07	9.98	9.92	3.47	3.51	3.54	3.56
	5.6	11.00	10.85	10.79	10.71	3.38	3.42	3.44	3.46
	7.0	11.88	11.72	11.49	11.40	3.36	3.35	3.41	3.43
	11.1	12.36	12.22	12.13	12.04	3.20	3.23	3.25	3.26
	13.9	12.83	12.65	12.56	12.48	3.10	3.12	3.14	3.15
	16.7	13.29	13.09	13.00	12.91	2.99	3.01	3.02	3.03
18.0	13.49	13.32	13.20	13.12	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.98	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

48k+MOE30U-48HFN8-RRDOW(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1600	-15.0	10.33	10.20	10.15	10.08	4.64	4.79	4.78	4.82
	-10.0	11.03	10.89	10.84	10.76	4.95	5.11	5.10	5.14
	-7.0	11.55	11.41	11.36	11.27	5.26	5.42	5.41	5.46
	-5.6	11.99	11.85	11.79	11.70	5.20	5.30	5.35	5.40
	-2.8	12.40	12.25	12.17	12.08	5.10	5.21	5.26	5.31
	0.0	12.63	12.49	12.40	12.31	5.01	5.11	5.16	5.21
	2.8	13.36	13.18	13.10	13.01	4.97	5.07	5.11	5.16
	5.6	14.58	14.37	14.29	14.17	4.93	5.02	5.07	5.11
	7.0	15.85	15.63	15.25	15.13	4.92	5.00	5.05	5.10
	11.1	16.61	16.38	16.29	16.18	4.82	4.90	4.95	4.99
	13.9	17.34	17.11	16.99	16.87	4.75	4.83	4.88	4.92
	16.7	18.06	17.80	17.69	17.57	4.68	4.76	4.80	4.84
18.0	18.41	18.15	18.03	17.89	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.81	
1850	-15.0	10.54	10.42	10.37	10.32	4.68	4.83	4.82	4.87
	-10.0	11.26	11.12	11.07	11.02	4.99	5.15	5.14	5.20
	-7.0	11.79	11.65	11.60	11.54	5.31	5.48	5.46	5.52
	-5.6	12.23	12.08	12.02	11.96	5.25	5.35	5.40	5.45
	-2.8	12.66	12.49	12.43	12.34	5.15	5.26	5.31	5.35
	0.0	12.92	12.75	12.66	12.57	5.06	5.16	5.21	5.26
	2.8	13.65	13.47	13.39	13.27	5.02	5.12	5.17	5.21
	5.6	14.87	14.66	14.58	14.46	4.98	5.07	5.12	5.16
	7.0	16.17	15.95	15.57	15.45	4.97	5.05	5.11	5.15
	11.1	16.96	16.73	16.61	16.50	4.87	4.95	5.00	5.04
	13.9	17.69	17.45	17.34	17.22	4.80	4.88	4.92	4.97
	16.7	18.44	18.18	18.03	17.92	4.73	4.81	4.85	4.89
18.0	18.79	18.53	18.38	18.26	4.70	4.78	4.82	4.86	
2100	-15.0	10.64	10.51	10.46	10.41	4.72	4.88	4.87	4.92
	-10.0	11.36	11.23	11.17	11.12	5.04	5.21	5.20	5.24
	-7.0	11.90	11.76	11.70	11.65	5.35	5.53	5.52	5.57
	-5.6	12.34	12.20	12.14	12.08	5.30	5.40	5.45	5.51
	-2.8	12.78	12.63	12.55	12.46	5.21	5.31	5.36	5.41
	0.0	13.04	12.86	12.78	12.69	5.11	5.21	5.27	5.32
	2.8	13.79	13.62	13.50	13.42	5.07	5.17	5.22	5.27
	5.6	15.01	14.81	14.72	14.64	5.03	5.12	5.17	5.22
	7.0	16.34	16.12	15.71	15.63	5.02	5.10	5.16	5.20
	11.1	17.13	16.90	16.79	16.67	4.91	5.00	5.05	5.09
	13.9	17.89	17.66	17.51	17.40	4.84	4.93	4.97	5.02
	16.7	18.64	18.38	18.26	18.12	4.77	4.86	4.90	4.94
18.0	18.99	18.73	18.61	18.47	4.74	4.82	4.86	4.90	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

55k+MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1650	-15.0	11.22	11.07	11.02	10.95	4.88	5.03	5.07	5.14
	-10.0	11.98	11.82	11.77	11.69	5.20	5.36	5.41	5.48
	-7.0	12.55	12.38	12.33	12.24	5.53	5.70	5.75	5.83
	-5.6	13.11	12.93	12.88	12.79	5.52	5.67	5.74	5.82
	-2.8	13.63	13.49	13.40	13.31	5.52	5.67	5.75	5.83
	0.0	14.01	13.83	13.75	13.63	5.53	5.68	5.76	5.84
	2.8	14.91	14.70	14.62	14.50	5.60	5.75	5.83	5.91
	5.6	16.33	16.12	16.01	15.89	5.66	5.82	5.90	5.97
	7.0	17.87	17.65	17.18	17.07	5.71	5.93	5.95	6.03
	11.1	18.84	18.61	18.46	18.35	5.76	5.92	6.00	6.08
	13.9	19.74	19.48	19.33	19.22	5.80	5.96	6.04	6.12
	16.7	20.64	20.35	20.20	20.06	5.84	6.00	6.08	6.16
18.0	21.07	20.78	20.64	20.49	5.85	6.02	6.10	6.18	
1950	-15.0	11.44	11.29	11.24	11.16	4.92	5.08	5.12	5.19
	-10.0	12.21	12.05	12.00	11.92	5.25	5.42	5.47	5.53
	-7.0	12.79	12.63	12.57	12.49	5.58	5.75	5.81	5.88
	-5.6	13.37	13.20	13.14	13.05	5.57	5.72	5.80	5.87
	-2.8	13.92	13.75	13.66	13.57	5.58	5.73	5.81	5.88
	0.0	14.30	14.09	14.01	13.92	5.59	5.74	5.82	5.89
	2.8	15.20	14.99	14.88	14.79	5.65	5.81	5.89	5.96
	5.6	16.65	16.44	16.33	16.21	5.72	5.88	5.96	6.03
	7.0	18.22	18.00	17.50	17.39	5.77	5.99	6.01	6.09
	11.1	19.22	18.95	18.84	18.69	5.82	5.98	6.06	6.15
	13.9	20.12	19.85	19.71	19.59	5.86	6.02	6.10	6.19
	16.7	21.04	20.75	20.61	20.46	5.90	6.06	6.14	6.23
18.0	21.48	21.19	21.04	20.90	5.91	6.08	6.16	6.24	
2200	-15.0	11.53	11.41	11.33	11.28	4.98	5.13	5.18	5.25
	-10.0	12.31	12.18	12.10	12.05	5.31	5.47	5.52	5.60
	-7.0	12.90	12.76	12.68	12.62	5.64	5.82	5.87	5.95
	-5.6	13.49	13.34	13.25	13.20	5.63	5.79	5.86	5.94
	-2.8	14.07	13.89	13.80	13.72	5.64	5.79	5.87	5.95
	0.0	14.44	14.24	14.15	14.04	5.64	5.80	5.88	5.96
	2.8	15.34	15.14	15.05	14.94	5.71	5.87	5.95	6.02
	5.6	16.82	16.59	16.47	16.36	5.78	5.94	6.01	6.09
	7.0	18.43	18.17	17.68	17.56	5.83	6.05	6.07	6.15
	11.1	19.39	19.13	19.01	18.90	5.88	6.04	6.12	6.21
	13.9	20.32	20.06	19.91	19.77	5.92	6.08	6.16	6.25
	16.7	21.25	20.96	20.81	20.67	5.95	6.12	6.20	6.28
18.0	21.68	21.39	21.25	21.07	5.97	6.14	6.22	6.30	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

48k+MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1600	-20.0	11.69	11.59	11.52	11.47	4.70	4.86	4.78	4.81
	-15.0	12.65	12.55	12.47	12.42	5.14	5.31	5.23	5.26
	-10.0	13.51	13.40	13.31	13.26	5.48	5.67	5.58	5.61
	-7.0	14.15	14.03	13.95	13.89	5.82	6.02	5.93	5.96
	-5.6	14.15	14.03	13.95	13.89	5.68	5.75	5.78	5.82
	-2.8	14.12	13.98	13.92	13.83	5.45	5.51	5.54	5.55
	0.0	13.95	13.77	13.72	13.63	5.21	5.26	5.28	5.30
	2.8	14.24	14.06	13.98	13.86	5.02	5.05	5.07	5.09
	5.6	14.99	14.79	14.70	14.58	4.82	4.85	4.86	4.88
	7.0	15.84	15.63	15.45	15.37	4.73	4.65	4.77	4.78
	11.1	16.18	15.95	15.83	15.74	4.41	4.42	4.42	4.42
	13.9	16.47	16.24	16.12	15.97	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20
	16.7	16.76	16.50	16.38	16.24	3.99	3.97	3.97	3.96
18.0	16.87	16.61	16.50	16.38	3.88	3.86	3.86	3.85	
1850	-20.0	11.94	11.82	11.78	11.73	4.74	4.90	4.82	4.86
	-15.0	12.93	12.80	12.74	12.69	5.18	5.36	5.28	5.31
	-10.0	13.80	13.66	13.61	13.55	5.53	5.72	5.63	5.67
	-7.0	14.46	14.31	14.26	14.20	5.87	6.08	5.98	6.02
	-5.6	14.44	14.30	14.24	14.18	5.74	5.80	5.84	5.87
	-2.8	14.41	14.27	14.18	14.12	5.50	5.55	5.58	5.61
	0.0	14.24	14.06	13.98	13.89	5.26	5.31	5.33	5.36
	2.8	14.53	14.32	14.24	14.15	5.07	5.11	5.12	5.14
	5.6	15.28	15.08	14.99	14.90	4.87	4.90	4.91	4.93
	7.0	16.16	15.95	15.77	15.66	4.78	4.70	4.82	4.83
	11.1	16.50	16.29	16.18	16.06	4.46	4.47	4.47	4.47
	13.9	16.79	16.55	16.44	16.32	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.24
	16.7	17.08	16.84	16.70	16.58	4.03	4.02	4.01	4.01
18.0	17.22	16.96	16.84	16.70	3.93	3.91	3.90	3.89	
2100	-20.0	12.07	11.95	11.88	11.83	4.78	4.95	4.87	4.90
	-15.0	13.06	12.93	12.86	12.80	5.23	5.42	5.33	5.36
	-10.0	13.95	13.81	13.73	13.67	5.58	5.78	5.68	5.72
	-7.0	14.61	14.47	14.38	14.32	5.93	6.14	6.04	6.08
	-5.6	14.61	14.47	14.38	14.32	5.79	5.86	5.90	5.93
	-2.8	14.58	14.41	14.35	14.27	5.55	5.61	5.64	5.67
	0.0	14.38	14.21	14.12	14.03	5.32	5.36	5.39	5.41
	2.8	14.67	14.50	14.41	14.32	5.12	5.16	5.18	5.20
	5.6	15.45	15.25	15.16	15.05	4.92	4.95	4.97	4.98
	7.0	16.33	16.12	15.95	15.83	4.83	4.75	4.87	4.88
	11.1	16.70	16.47	16.35	16.24	4.51	4.51	4.52	4.52
	13.9	16.99	16.73	16.61	16.50	4.29	4.28	4.28	4.28
	16.7	17.28	17.02	16.90	16.76	4.08	4.06	4.06	4.05
18.0	17.42	17.16	17.02	16.87	3.97	3.95	3.94	3.94	

Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

48k+MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1600	-20.0	11.52	11.40	11.36	11.28	4.71	4.87	4.80	4.83
	-15.0	12.47	12.34	12.29	12.21	5.15	5.33	5.25	5.28
	-10.0	13.32	13.18	13.12	13.04	5.50	5.68	5.60	5.64
	-7.0	13.95	13.80	13.75	13.66	5.84	6.04	5.95	5.99
	-5.6	13.98	13.83	13.78	13.69	5.70	5.77	5.81	5.84
	-2.8	13.98	13.83	13.75	13.69	5.47	5.53	5.56	5.59
	0.0	13.83	13.66	13.60	13.51	5.24	5.29	5.31	5.34
	2.8	14.15	13.98	13.89	13.80	5.05	5.09	5.11	5.13
	5.6	14.94	14.76	14.65	14.56	4.86	4.89	4.91	4.92
	7.0	15.81	15.63	15.42	15.34	4.78	4.70	4.81	4.83
	11.1	16.21	16.00	15.89	15.77	4.46	4.47	4.48	4.48
	13.9	16.53	16.29	16.18	16.06	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26
	16.7	16.87	16.61	16.50	16.35	4.05	4.04	4.03	4.03
	18.0	17.02	16.76	16.64	16.50	3.95	3.93	3.92	3.92
1850	-20.0	11.76	11.64	11.59	11.52	4.75	4.92	4.85	4.87
	-15.0	12.73	12.60	12.54	12.47	5.20	5.38	5.30	5.33
	-10.0	13.59	13.45	13.40	13.31	5.54	5.74	5.66	5.68
	-7.0	14.24	14.09	14.03	13.95	5.89	6.09	6.01	6.04
	-5.6	14.27	14.12	14.07	13.98	5.76	5.83	5.86	5.90
	-2.8	14.27	14.12	14.04	13.95	5.52	5.58	5.61	5.64
	0.0	14.12	13.95	13.86	13.78	5.29	5.34	5.37	5.38
	2.8	14.44	14.27	14.18	14.09	5.10	5.14	5.16	5.18
	5.6	15.26	15.05	14.97	14.85	4.91	4.94	4.96	4.97
	7.0	16.16	15.95	15.74	15.66	4.83	4.75	4.86	4.88
	11.1	16.55	16.32	16.21	16.09	4.51	4.52	4.53	4.53
	13.9	16.87	16.64	16.53	16.38	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.31
	16.7	17.19	16.96	16.82	16.70	4.09	4.08	4.08	4.07
	18.0	17.37	17.11	16.96	16.84	3.99	3.98	3.97	3.96
2100	-20.0	11.88	11.76	11.72	11.64	4.80	4.97	4.89	4.93
	-15.0	12.86	12.73	12.68	12.60	5.25	5.43	5.35	5.39
	-10.0	13.73	13.59	13.54	13.45	5.60	5.79	5.71	5.75
	-7.0	14.38	14.24	14.18	14.10	5.95	6.16	6.07	6.11
	-5.6	14.41	14.27	14.21	14.12	5.82	5.89	5.92	5.96
	-2.8	14.41	14.27	14.18	14.12	5.58	5.64	5.67	5.70
	0.0	14.27	14.09	14.01	13.92	5.35	5.39	5.41	5.44
	2.8	14.62	14.41	14.33	14.24	5.16	5.20	5.22	5.24
	5.6	15.43	15.23	15.11	15.02	4.96	5.00	5.01	5.03
	7.0	16.33	16.12	15.92	15.83	4.88	4.80	4.92	4.93
	11.1	16.73	16.50	16.38	16.26	4.56	4.57	4.57	4.58
	13.9	17.05	16.82	16.70	16.58	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34
	16.7	17.40	17.13	17.02	16.87	4.14	4.13	4.12	4.12
	18.0	17.54	17.28	17.16	17.02	4.03	4.02	4.01	4.01

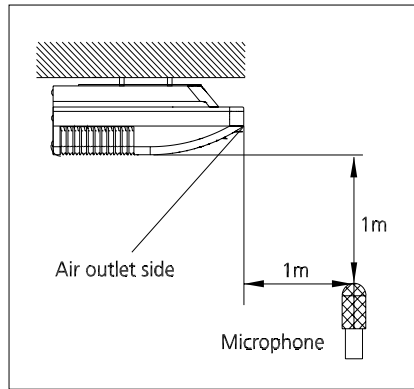
Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

55k+MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)								[SI_Unit]	
INDOOR AIRFLOW (CMH)	HEATING PERFORMANCE AT INDOOR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE								
	OUTDOOR DB(°C)	TC:TOTAL CAPACITY IN KILOWATTS (KW)				PI:TOTAL POWER IN KILOWATTS (KW)			
		Indoor Conditions (DB °C)				Indoor Conditions (DB °C)			
		16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
1650	-20.0	11.82	11.68	11.63	11.56	4.76	4.91	4.92	4.97
	-15.0	12.79	12.64	12.58	12.51	5.20	5.37	5.38	5.43
	-10.0	13.66	13.49	13.44	13.36	5.55	5.73	5.74	5.79
	-7.0	14.31	14.13	14.08	13.99	5.90	6.09	6.10	6.16
	-5.6	14.57	14.40	14.34	14.25	5.85	5.98	6.05	6.11
	-2.8	14.80	14.66	14.57	14.48	5.78	5.91	5.97	6.04
	0.0	14.89	14.72	14.63	14.51	5.71	5.84	5.90	5.96
	2.8	15.50	15.30	15.21	15.09	5.70	5.82	5.89	5.95
	5.6	16.63	16.43	16.31	16.20	5.69	5.81	5.87	5.93
	7.0	17.87	17.65	17.33	17.21	5.69	5.83	5.88	5.94
	11.1	18.55	18.32	18.17	18.06	5.63	5.75	5.81	5.87
	13.9	19.16	18.90	18.75	18.64	5.59	5.71	5.77	5.83
	16.7	19.77	19.48	19.33	19.19	5.55	5.67	5.73	5.78
	18.0	20.06	19.77	19.62	19.48	5.53	5.65	5.70	5.76
1950	-20.0	12.04	11.92	11.85	11.78	4.81	4.96	4.97	5.02
	-15.0	13.03	12.90	12.82	12.75	5.26	5.43	5.43	5.49
	-10.0	13.91	13.77	13.69	13.61	5.61	5.79	5.79	5.86
	-7.0	14.57	14.43	14.34	14.26	5.96	6.15	6.16	6.22
	-5.6	14.86	14.72	14.63	14.54	5.91	6.04	6.11	6.18
	-2.8	15.12	14.95	14.86	14.77	5.84	5.97	6.04	6.10
	0.0	15.18	15.01	14.92	14.80	5.77	5.90	5.96	6.03
	2.8	15.82	15.61	15.50	15.41	5.76	5.88	5.95	6.01
	5.6	16.95	16.75	16.63	16.51	5.74	5.87	5.93	5.99
	7.0	18.22	18.00	17.65	17.53	5.75	5.89	5.94	6.00
	11.1	18.93	18.66	18.55	18.40	5.69	5.81	5.87	5.93
	13.9	19.54	19.27	19.13	18.98	5.65	5.77	5.83	5.89
	16.7	20.15	19.85	19.71	19.56	5.61	5.72	5.78	5.84
	18.0	20.44	20.15	20.00	19.85	5.59	5.70	5.76	5.82
2200	-20.0	12.15	12.04	11.97	11.89	4.86	5.01	5.02	5.08
	-15.0	13.15	13.02	12.95	12.87	5.32	5.48	5.49	5.55
	-10.0	14.04	13.91	13.83	13.74	5.67	5.85	5.86	5.92
	-7.0	14.71	14.57	14.48	14.40	6.03	6.22	6.22	6.29
	-5.6	15.01	14.86	14.77	14.69	5.97	6.11	6.17	6.23
	-2.8	15.27	15.09	15.01	14.92	5.90	6.03	6.10	6.17
	0.0	15.35	15.15	15.06	14.95	5.83	5.96	6.02	6.09
	2.8	15.96	15.76	15.64	15.56	5.82	5.94	6.01	6.07
	5.6	17.12	16.89	16.80	16.69	5.80	5.93	5.99	6.06
	7.0	18.42	18.17	17.82	17.71	5.81	5.95	6.00	6.06
	11.1	19.10	18.84	18.72	18.58	5.75	5.87	5.93	5.99
	13.9	19.71	19.45	19.30	19.19	5.71	5.83	5.89	5.95
	16.7	20.35	20.06	19.91	19.77	5.66	5.78	5.84	5.90
	18.0	20.64	20.35	20.20	20.03	5.64	5.76	5.82	5.88

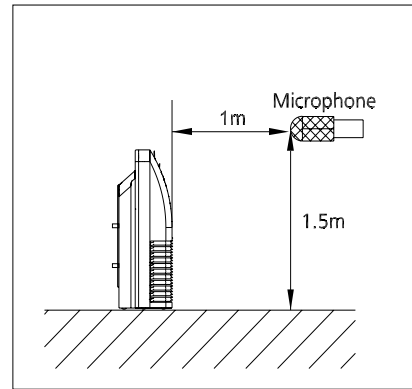
Note: The table shows the case where the operation frequency of a compressor is fixed.

7. Noise Criterion Curves

7.1 Indoor Unit



Ceiling

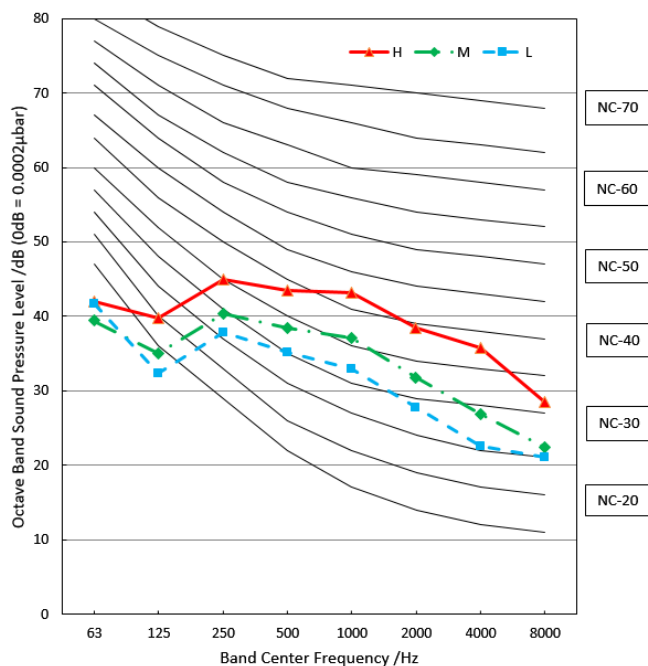


Floor

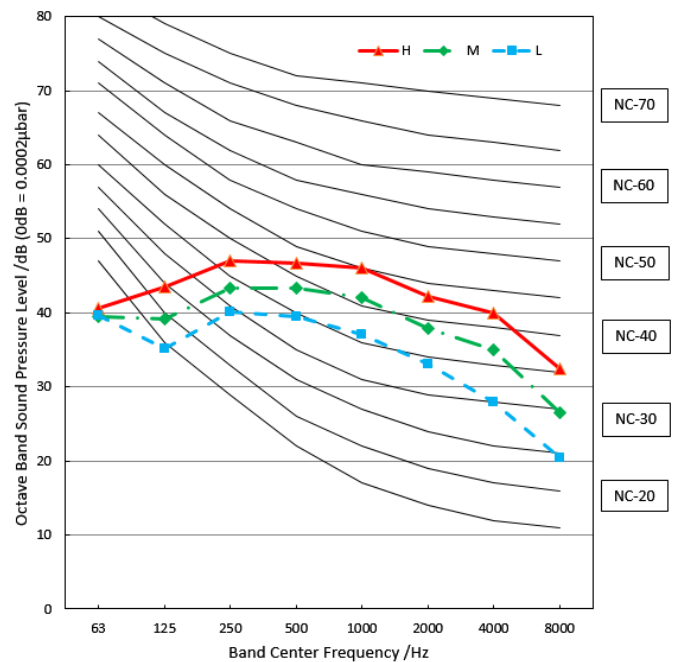
Notes:

- Sound measured at 1m away from the center of the unit.
- Data is valid at free field condition
- Data is valid at nominal operation condition
- Reference acoustic pressure $0\text{dB} = 20\mu\text{Pa}$
- Sound level will vary depending on a range of factors such as the construction (acoustic absorption coefficient) of particular room in which the equipment is installed.
- The operating conditions are assumed to be standard.

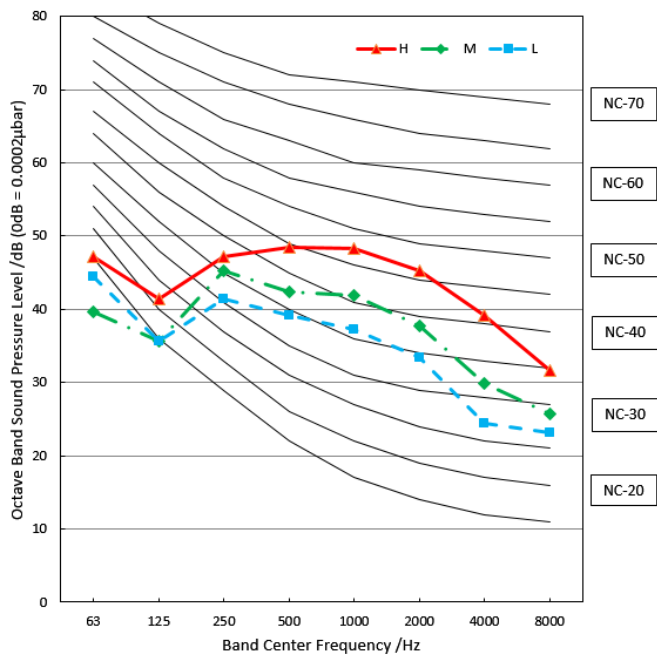
18k



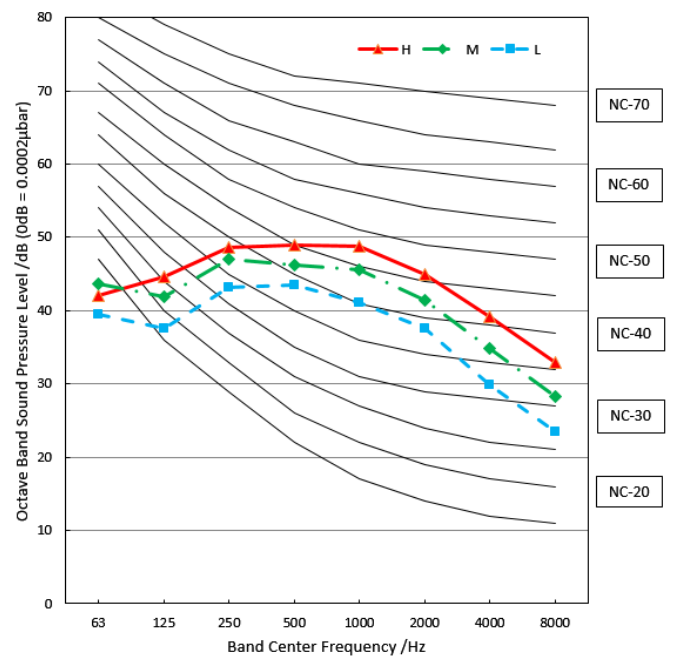
24k



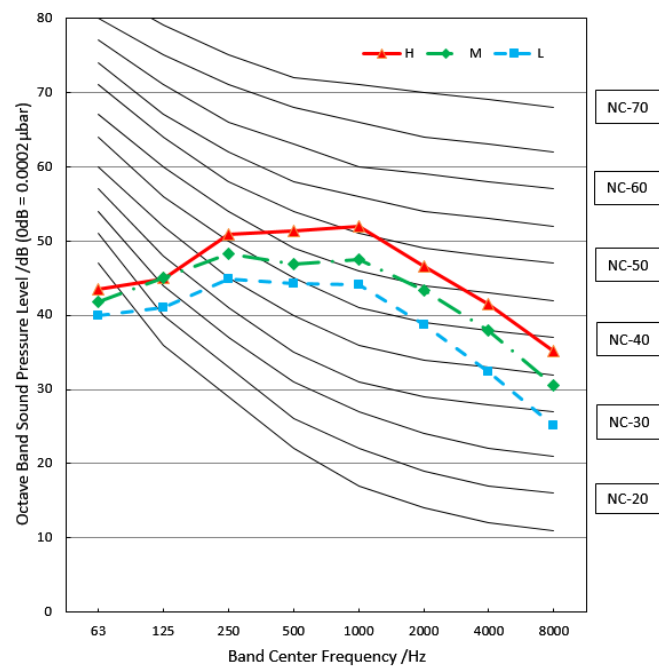
36k



48k



55k



7. Electrical Characteristics

Capacity (Btu/h)		12k~18k	24k	30k	36k
OUTDOOR UNIT POWER	Phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase	1-phase
	Frequency and Voltage	220-240V, 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz
	Power Wiring (mm ²)	3×1.5	3×2.5	3×2.5	3×4.0
	Circuit Breaker/ Fuse (A)	25/20	25/20	40/30	40/30
Indoor/Outdoor Connecting Wiring	Weak Electric Signal)(mm ²)				
	Strong Electric Signal)(mm ²)	4×1.0	4×1.0	4×1.0	4×1.0

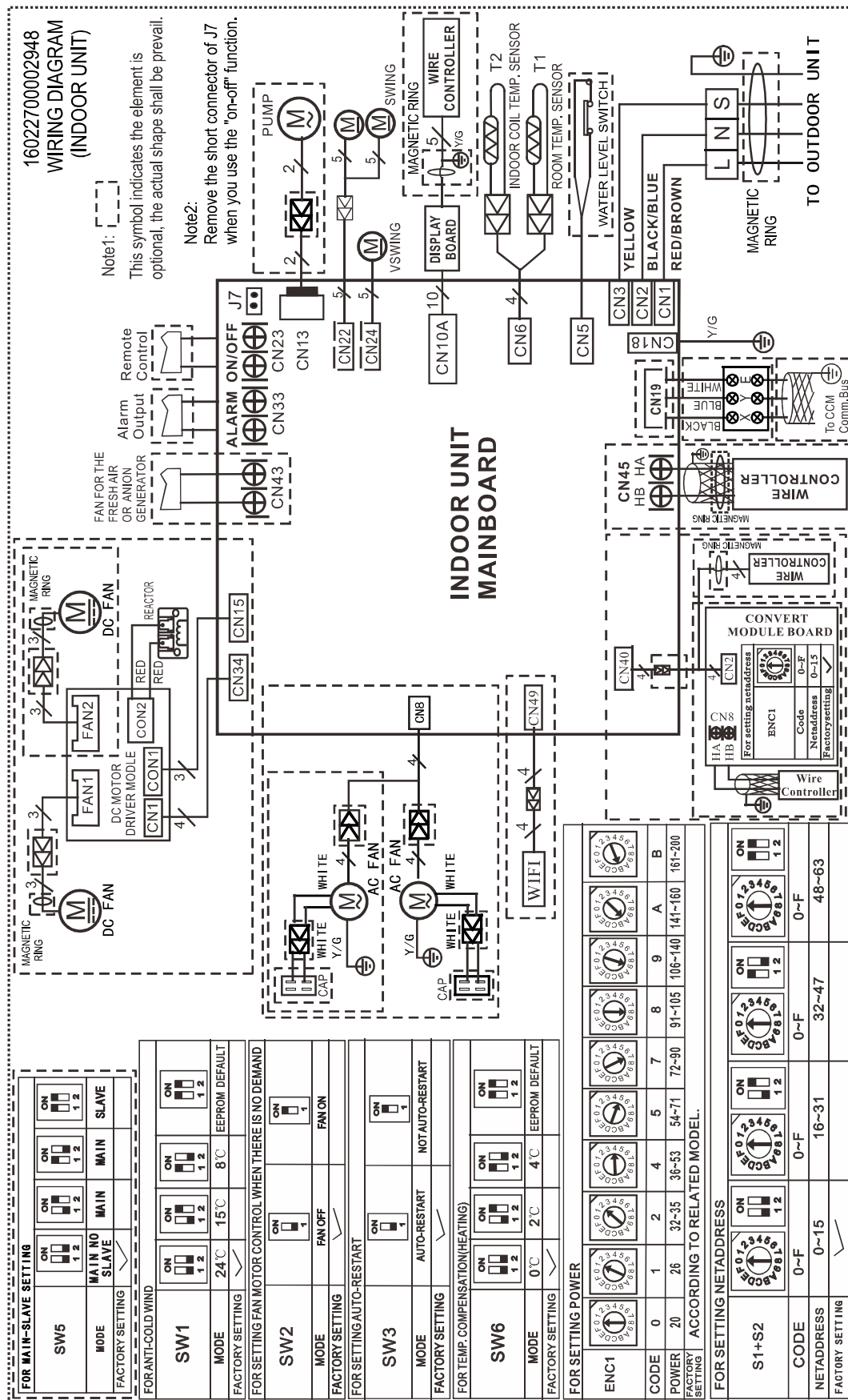
Capacity (Btu/h)		36k	42k/48k	48~55k
OUTDOOR UNIT POWER	Phase	3-phase	1-phase	3-phase
	Frequency and Voltage	380-415V, 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz	380-415V, 50Hz
	Power Wiring (mm ²)	5×2.5	3×4.0	5×2.5
	Circuit Breaker/ Fuse (A)	25/20	50/40	32/25
Indoor/Outdoor Connecting Wiring	Weak Electric Signal)(mm ²)			
	Strong Electric Signal)(mm ²)	4×1.0	4×1.0	4×1.0

NOTE: Electric auxiliary heating type circuit breaker/fuse need to add more than 10 A.

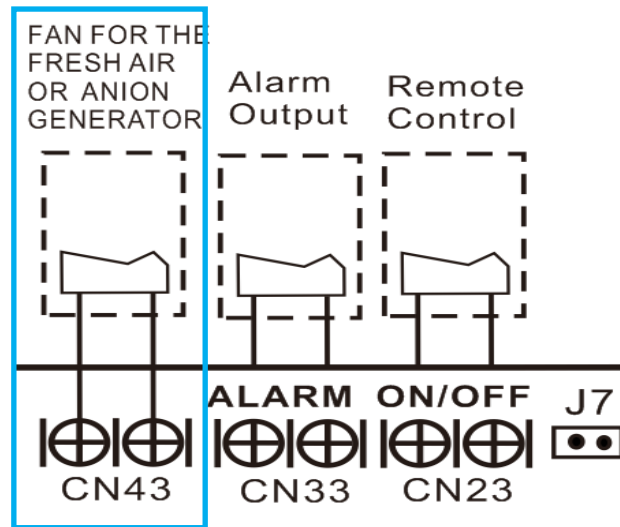
7. Electrical Wiring Diagrams

IDU Capacity (Btu/h)	IDU Wiring Diagram
12k~55k	16022700002948

Abbreviation	Paraphrase
Y/G	Yellow-Green Conductor
CAP1	Indoor Fan Capacitor
FAN1	Indoor Fan
PUMP	PUMP
L	LIVE
N	NEUTRAL
TO CCM Comm.Bus	Central Controller
T1	Indoor Room Temperature
T2	Coil Temperature of Indoor Heat Exchanger
P1	Super High Speed
P2	High Speed

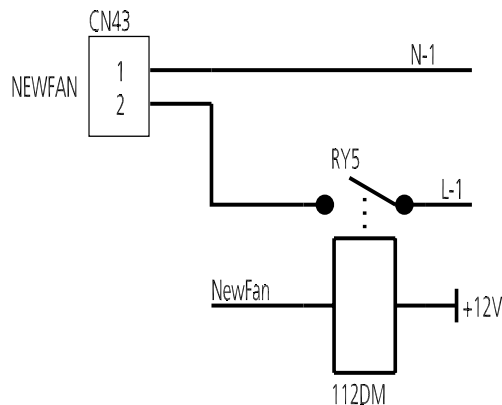


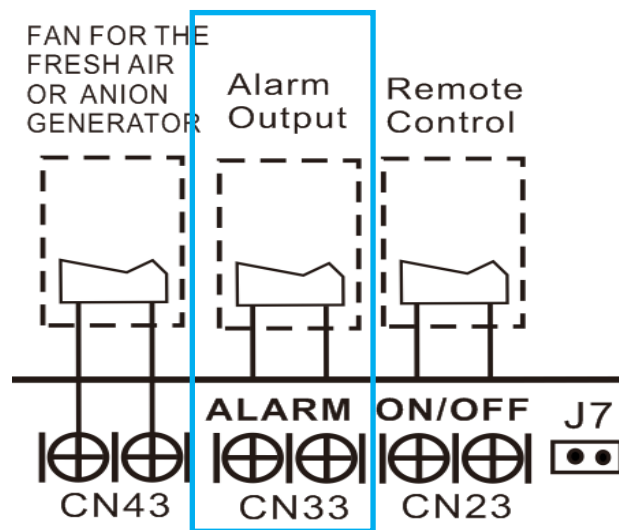
10.1 Some connectors introduce:



A. For new fresh motor terminal port (also for Anion generator) CN43:

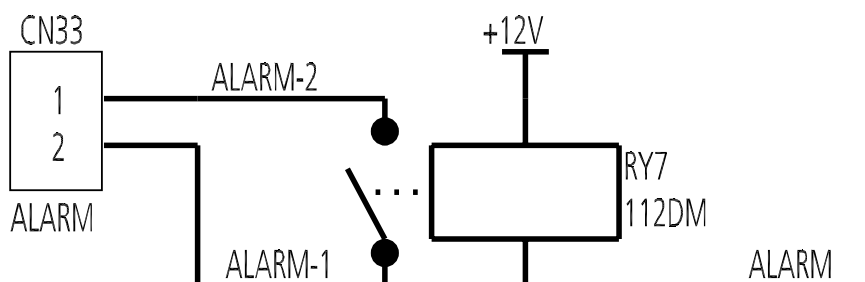
1. Connect the fan motor to the port, no need care L/N of the motor;
2. The output voltage is the power supply;
3. The fresh motor can not exceed 200W or 1A, follow the smaller one;
4. The new fresh motor will be worked when the indoor fan motor work ;when the indoor fan motor stops , the new fresh motor would be stopped;
5. When the unit enters force cooling mode or capacity testing mode , the fresh motor isn't work.

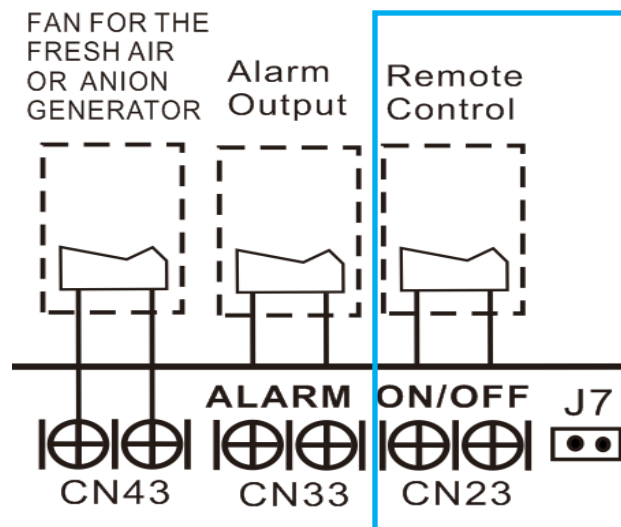




B For ALARM terminal port CN33

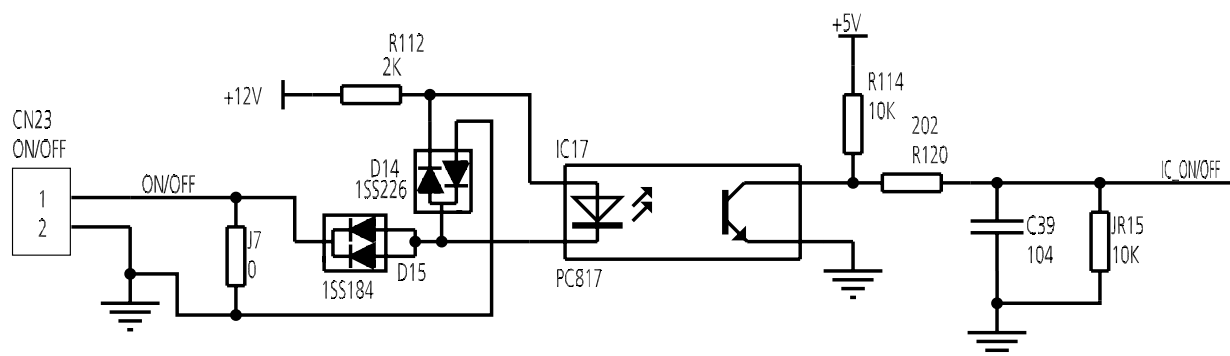
1. Provide the terminal port to connect ALARM, but no voltage of the terminal port, the power from the ALARM system (not from the unit);
2. Although design voltage can support higher voltage, but we strongly ask you connect the power less than 24V, current less than 0.5A;
3. When the unit occurs the problem, the relay would be closed, then ALARM works.



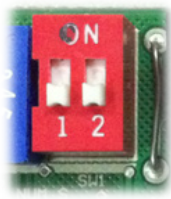


C. For remote control (ON-OFF) terminal port CN23 and short connector of J7

1. Remove the short connector of J7 when you use ON-OFF function;
2. When remote switch off (OPEN); the unit would be off;
3. When remote switch on (CLOSE); the unit would be on;
4. When close/open the remote switch, the unit would be responded the demand within 2 seconds;
5. When the remote switch on, you can use remote controller/ wire controller to select the mode what you want; when the remote switch off, the unit would not respond the demand from remote controller/wire controller.
- when the remote switch off, but the remote controller/wire controller are on, CP code would be shown on the display board.
6. The voltage of the port is 12V DC, design Max. current is 5mA.



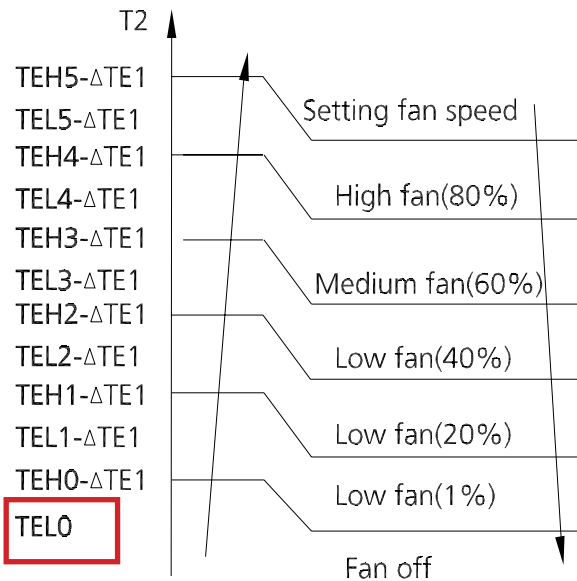
10.2 Micro-Switch Introduce:



FOR ANTI-COLD WIND				
SW1				
TELO	24°C	15°C	8°C	EEPROM DEFAULT
FACTORY SETTING	✓			

A. Micro-switch SW1 is for selection of indoor fan stop temperature (TELO) when it is in anti-cold wind action in heating mode.

Range: 24°C, 15°C, 8°C, according to EEROM setting (reserved for special customizing).





FOR SETTING FAN MOTOR CONTROL WHEN THERE IS NO DEMAND		
SW2		
MODE	FAN OFF	FAN ON
FACTORY SETTING	✓	

B. Micro-switch SW2 is for selection of indoor FAN ACTION if room temperature reaches the set point and the compressor stops.

Range: OFF (in 127s), Keep running.



FOR SETTING AUTO-RESTART		
SW3		
MODE	AUTO-RESTART	NOT AUTO-RESTART
FACTORY SETTING	✓	

C. Micro-switch SW3 is for selection of auto-restart function.

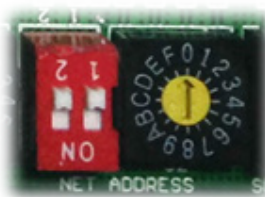
Range: Active, inactive



FOR TEMP. COMPENSATION(HEATING)				
SW6				
CODE	0℃	2℃	4℃	EEPROM default
FACTORY SETTING	✓			

D. Micro-switch SW6 is for selection of temperature compensation in heating mode. This helps to reduce the real temperature difference between ceiling and floor so that the unit could run properly. If the height of installation is lower, smaller value could be chosen.

Range: 6℃, 4℃, 2℃, E function (reserved for special customizing)



FOR SETTING NETADDRESS				
S1+S2				
CODE	0~F	0~F	0~F	0~F
NETADDRESS	0~15	16~31	32~47	48~63
FACTORY SETTING	✓			

E. Micro-switch S1 and dial-switch S2 are for address setting when you want to control this unit by a central controller.

Range: 00-63



FOR SETTING POWER(DC MOTOR MODEL ONLY)										
ENC1										
CODE	0	1	2	4	5	7	8	9	A	B
POWER	20	26	32~35	36~53	54~71	72~90	91~105	106~140	141~160	161~200
FACTORY SETTING	ACCORDING TO RELATED MODEL.									

F. Dial-switch ENC1: The indoor PCB is universal designed for whole series units from 7K to 68K. This ENC1 setting will tell the main program what size the unit is.

NOTE: Usually there is glue on it because the switch position cannot be changed at random unless you want to use this PCB as a spare part to use in another unit. Then you have to select the right position to match the size of the unit.

“20” means 2kW (7K), “105” means 10.5kW(36K), and so on.



FOR MAIN-SLAVE SETTING				
SW5				
MODE	MAIN NO SLAVE	MAIN	MAIN	SLAVE
FACTORY SETTING	✓			

G. Micro-switch SW5 is for setting the master or slave unit when the unit is in twin connection.

Range: Master no slave (Normal 1 drive 1 connection), Master (2 positions without difference), Slave

Outdoor Unit

Contents

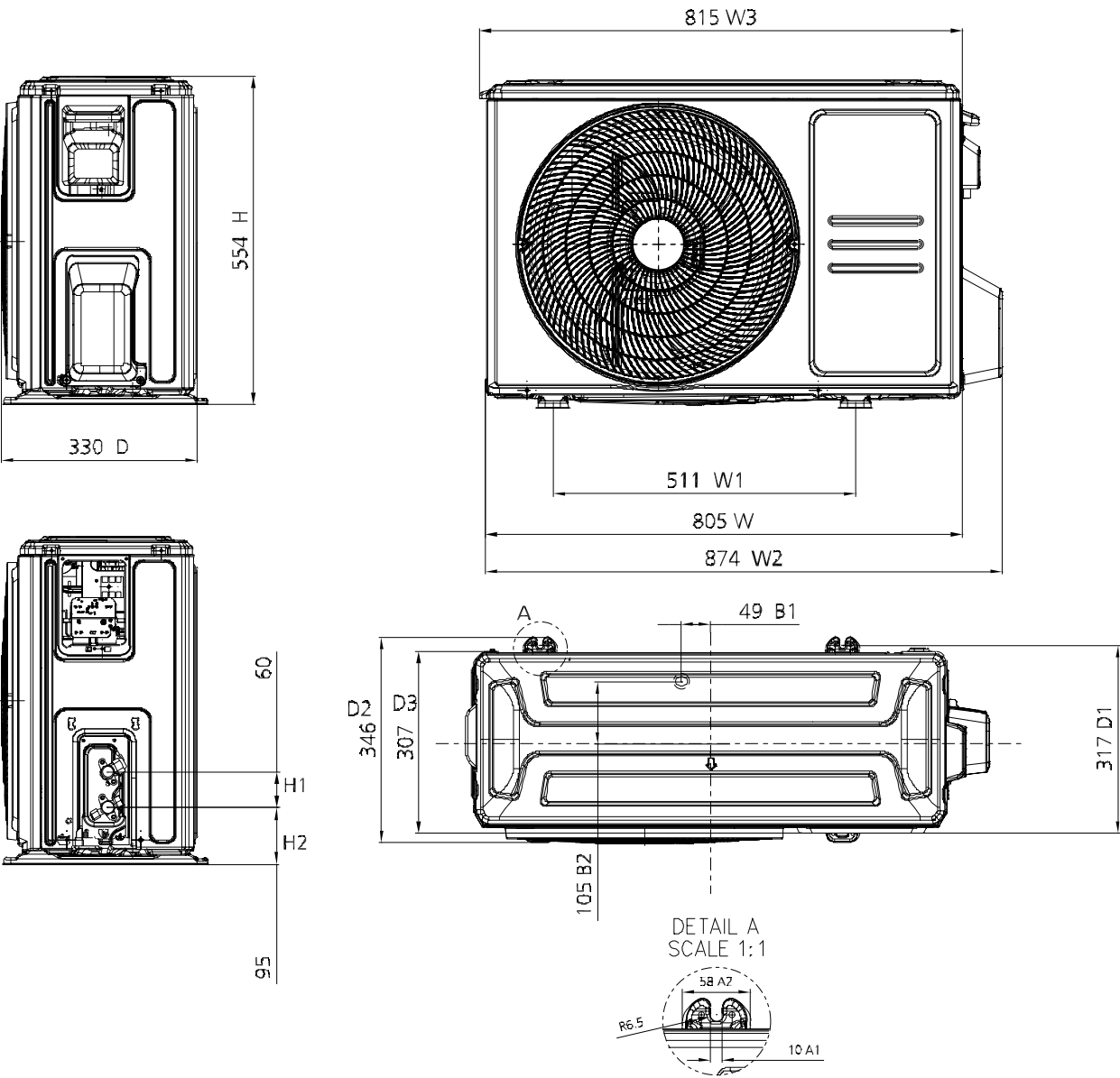
1.	Dimensional Drawings	2
2.	Service Place.....	10
3.	Capacity Correction Factor for Height Difference	11
4.	Noise Criterion Curves.....	20
5.	Refrigerant Cycle Diagrams	23
6.	Electrical Wiring Diagrams.....	26

1. Dimensional Drawings

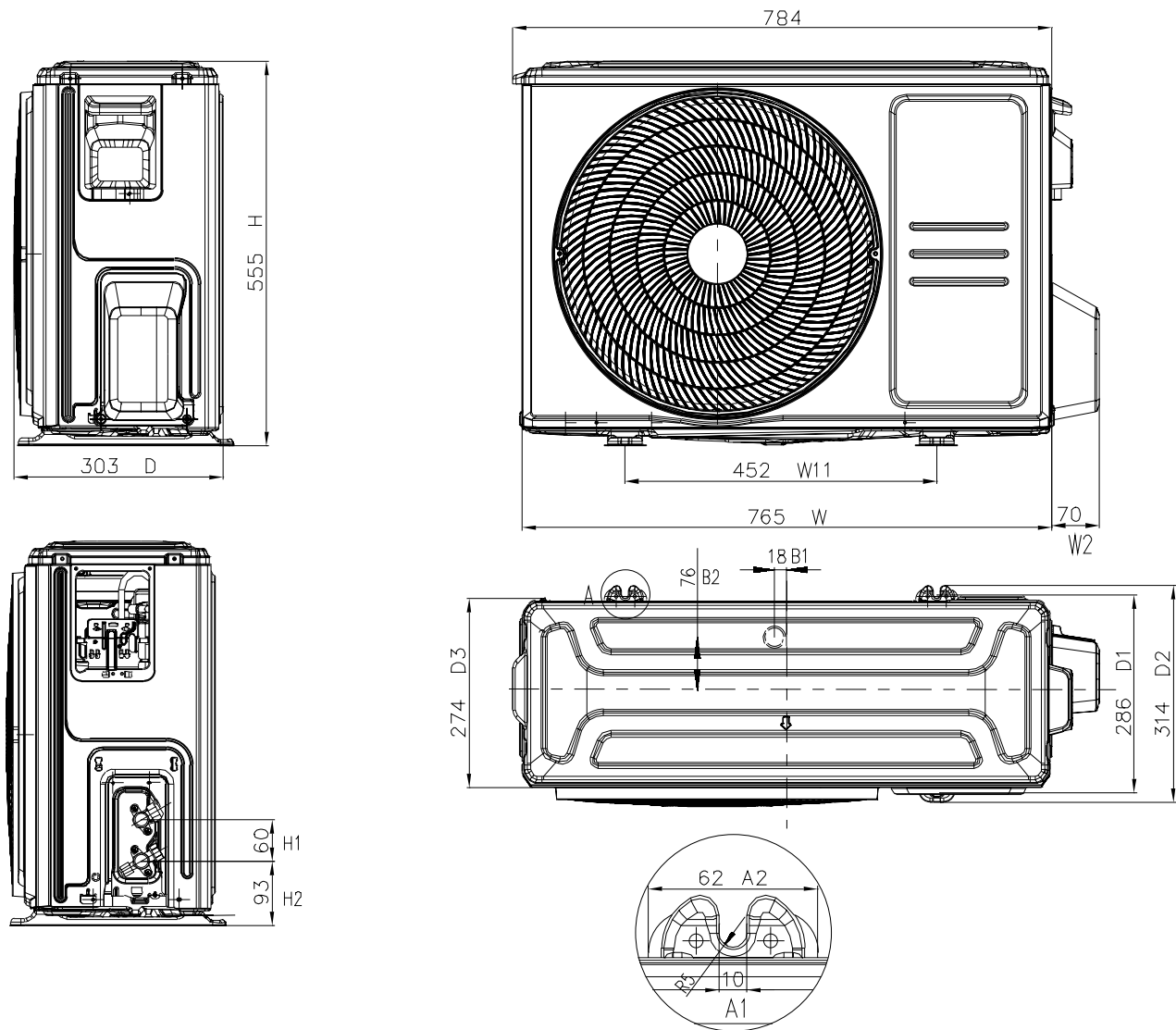
Please check the corresponding dimensional drawing according to the panel plate.

ODU Model	Panel Plate
MOX330U-18HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	X330
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	X430
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)	X430
MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	D30
MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	D30
MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	X630
MOE30U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	E30
MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	X630
MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	E30
MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	X630

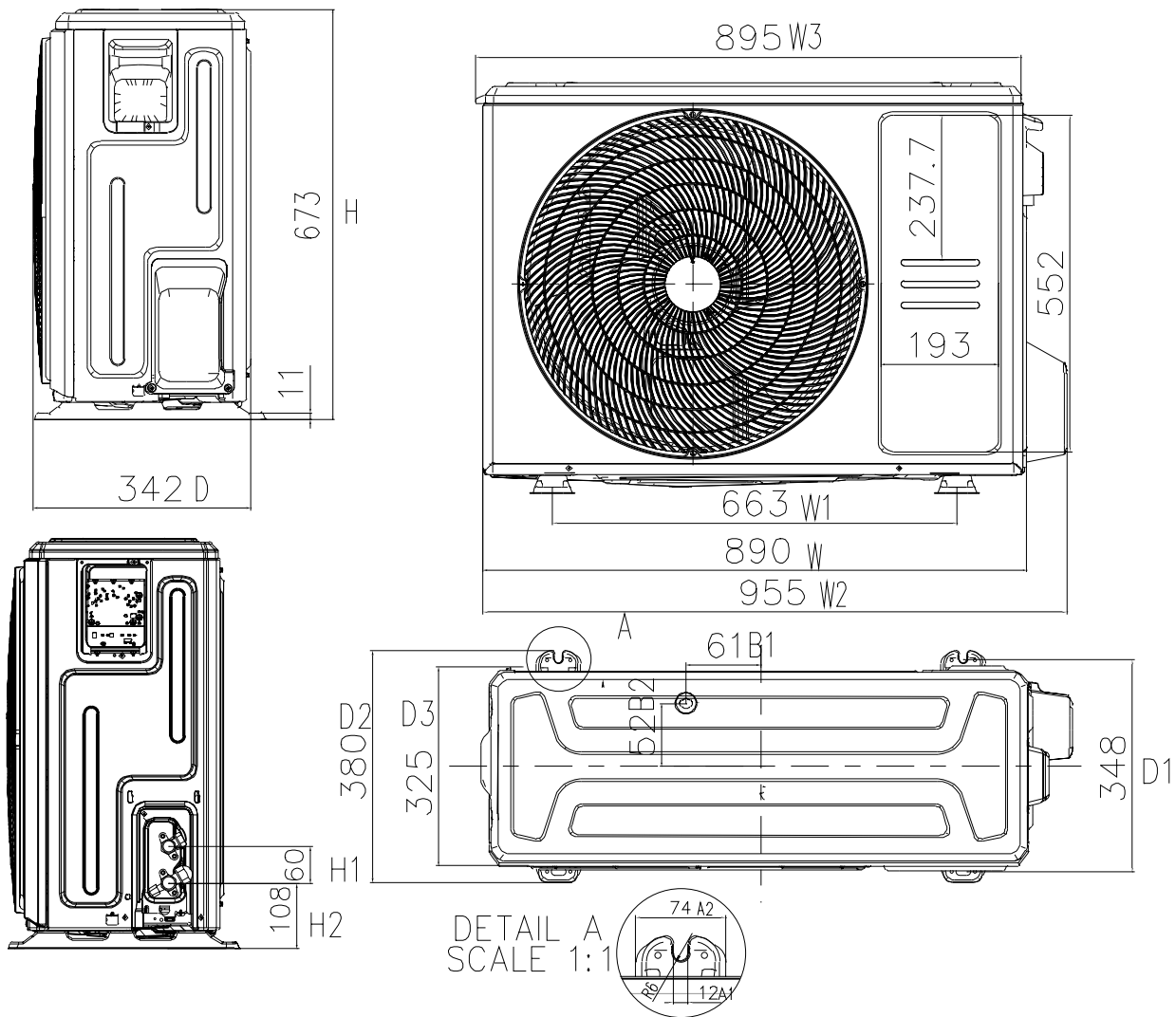
Panel Plate X330



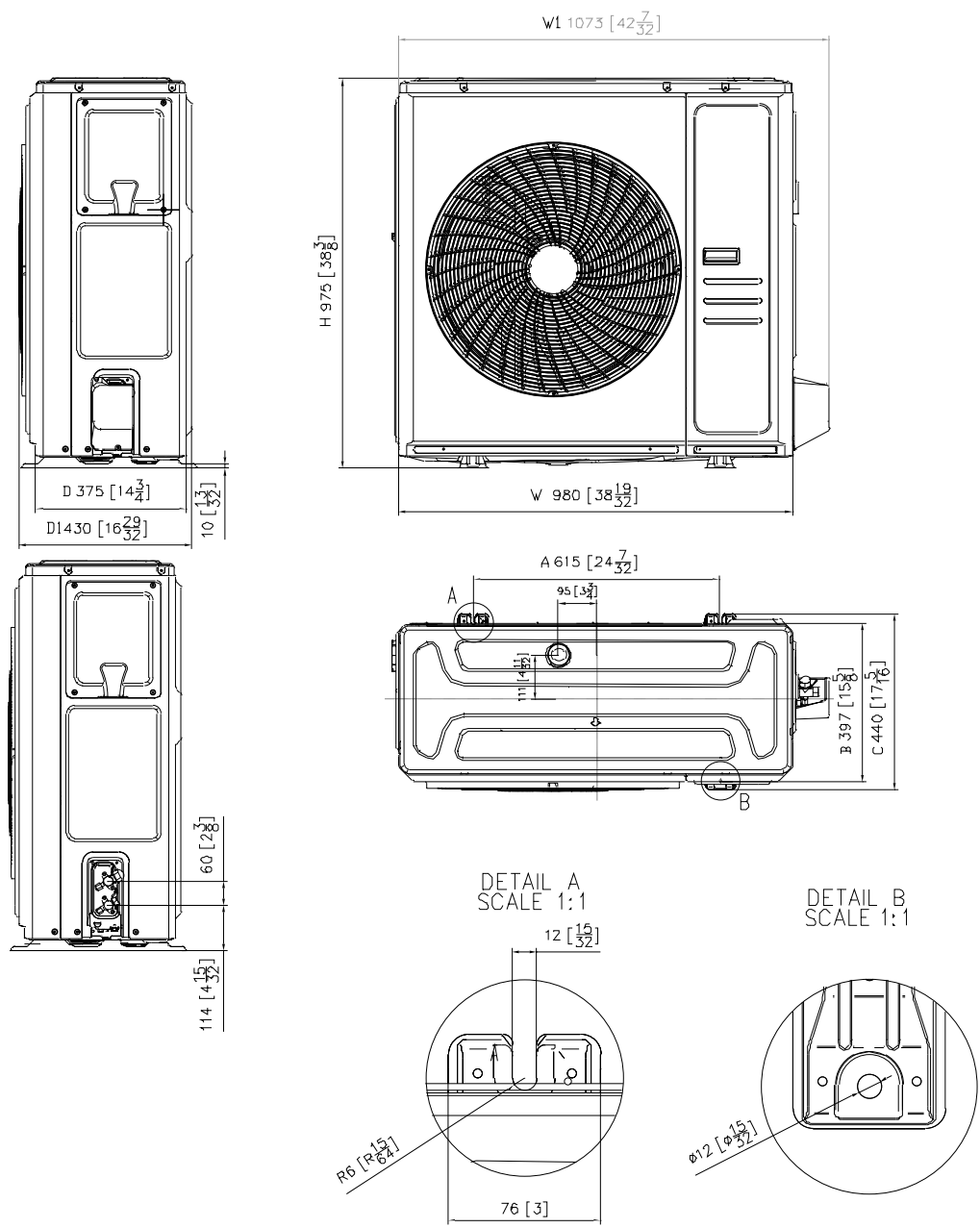
Panel Plate X230



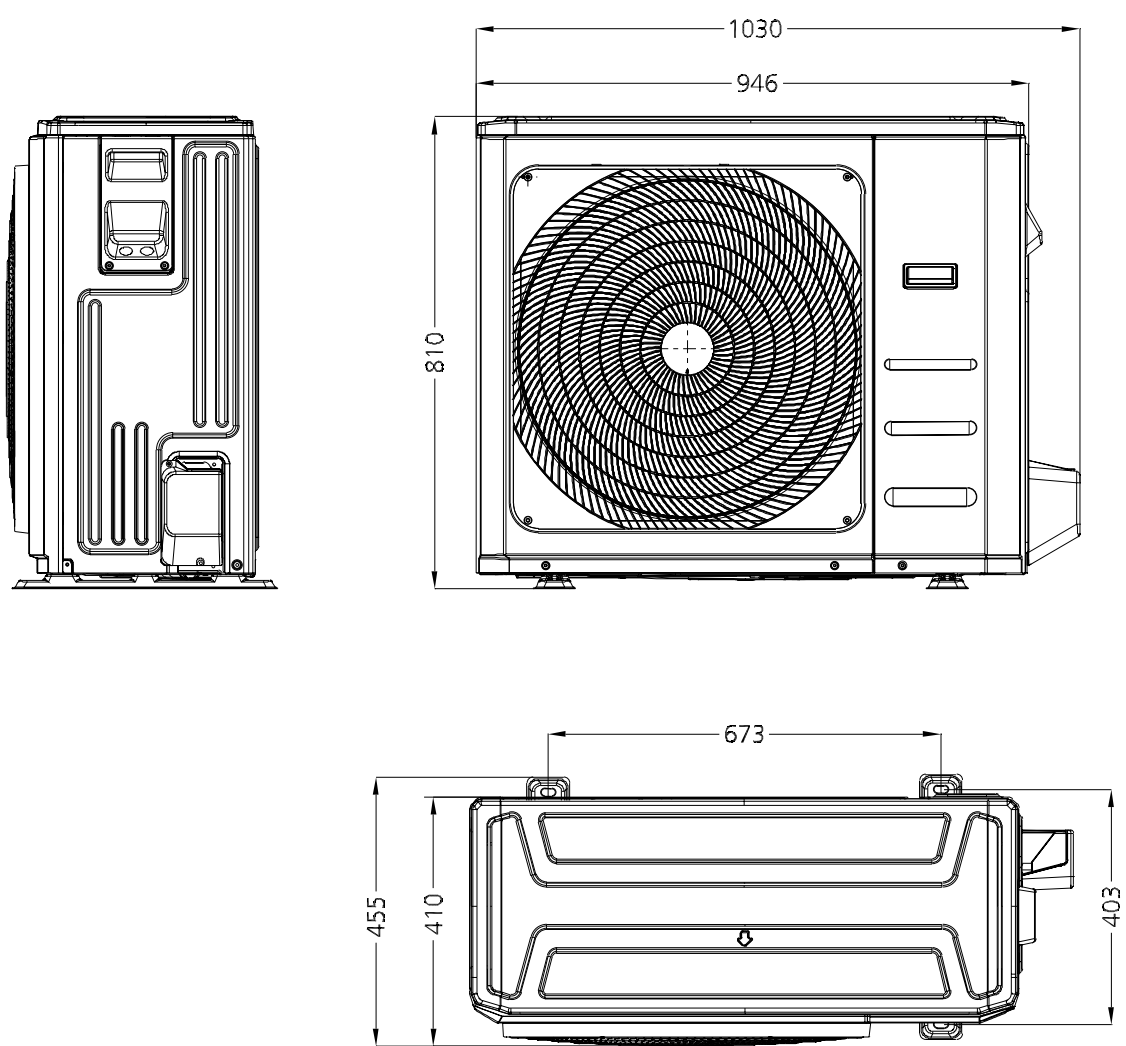
Panel Plate X430



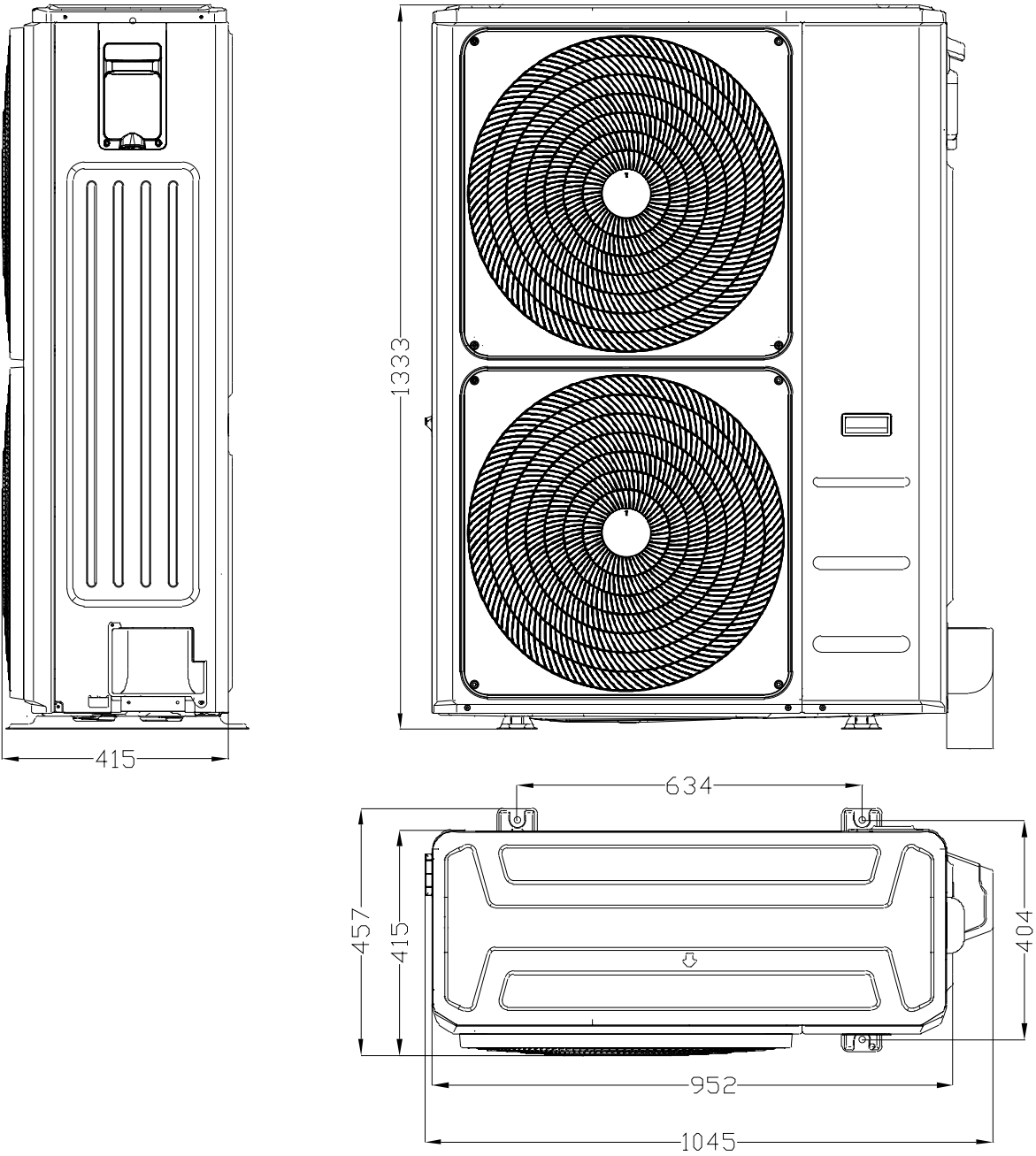
Panel Plate X630



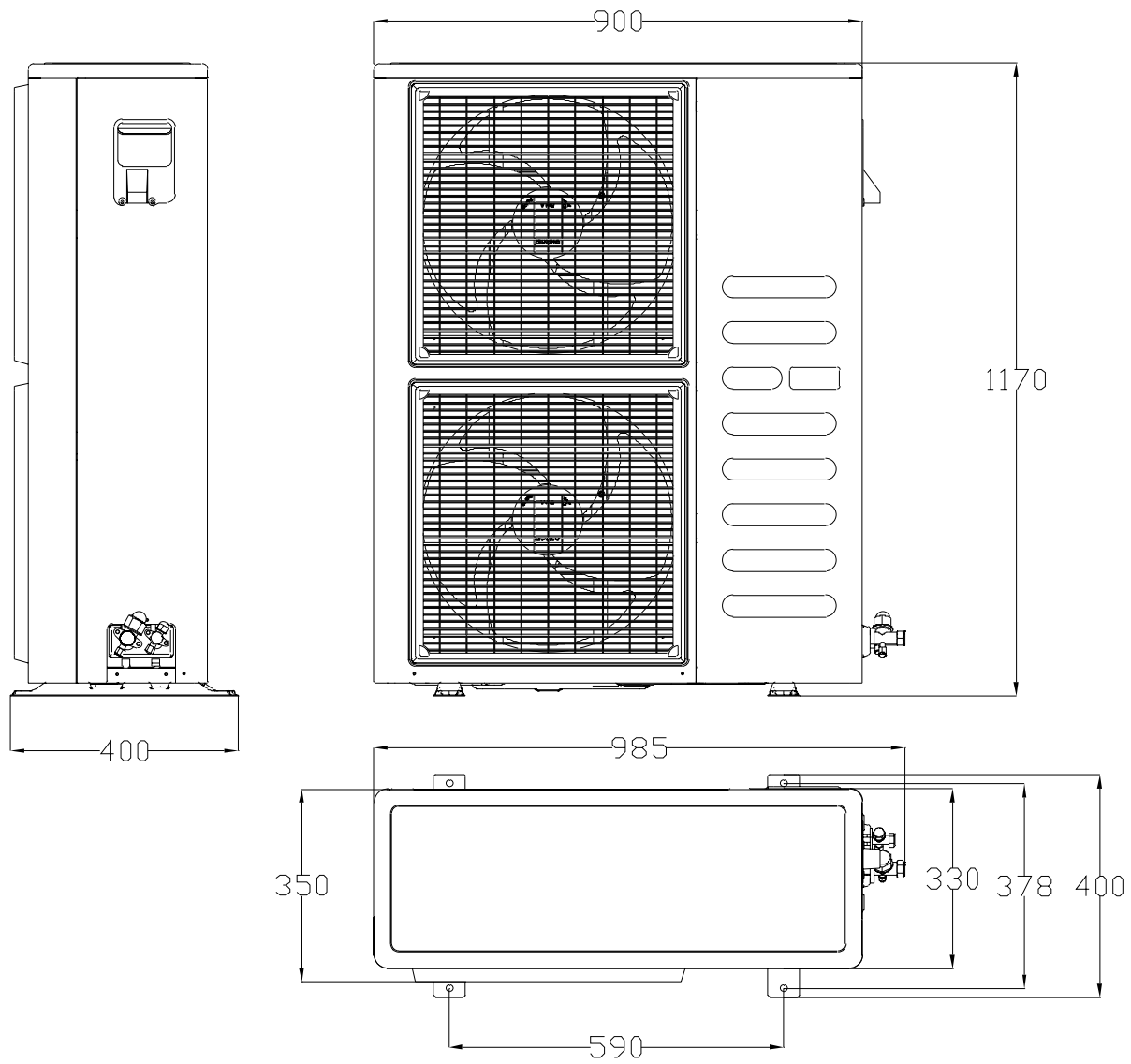
Panel Plate D30



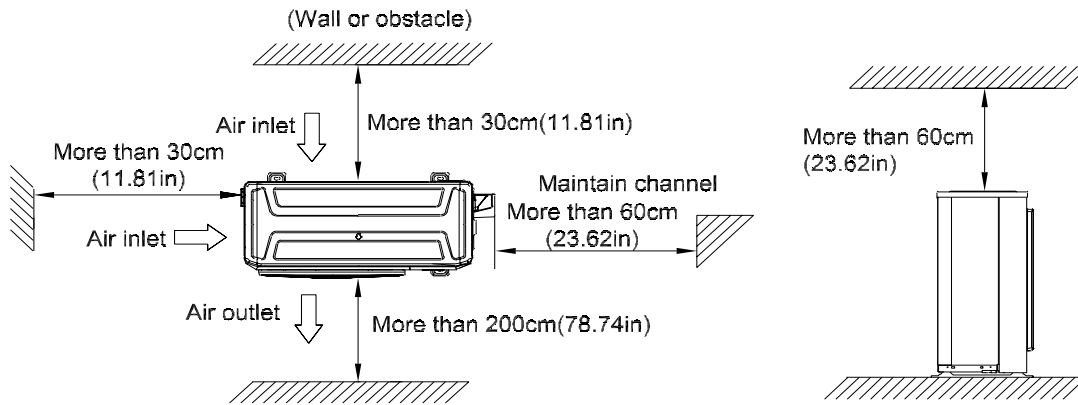
Panel Plate E30



Panel Plate 590

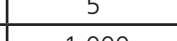
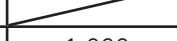


2. Service Place



3. Capacity Correction Factor for Height Difference

Capacity(Btu/h)		9k		Pipe Length (m)			
Indoor Upper than Outdoor				5	10	20	25
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	10		0.969	0.936	0.920	
		5	0.995	0.979	0.946	0.929	
		0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.934	
	Heating	10		0.989	0.967	0.956	
		5	1.000	0.989	0.967	0.956	
		0	1.000	0.989	0.967	0.956	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor				5	10	20	25
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.934	
		5	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.934	
		10		0.984	0.951	0.934	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.989	0.967	0.956	
		5	0.992	0.981	0.959	0.948	
		10		0.973	0.952	0.941	

Capacity(Btu/h)		12k		Pipe Length (m)			
Indoor Upper than Outdoor				5	10	20	25
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	10		0.973	0.948	0.936	
		5	0.995	0.983	0.958	0.945	
		0	1.000	0.988	0.963	0.950	
	Heating	10		0.993	0.978	0.970	
		5	1.000	0.993	0.978	0.970	
		0	1.000	0.993	0.978	0.970	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor				5	10	20	25
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.988	0.963	0.950	
		5	1.000	0.988	0.963	0.950	
		10		0.988	0.963	0.950	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.993	0.978	0.970	
		5	0.992	0.985	0.970	0.962	
		10		0.977	0.962	0.955	

Capacity(Btu/h)	18k		Pipe Length (m)			
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	10	20	30
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	20			0.928	0.912
		10		0.969	0.937	0.921
		5	0.995	0.979	0.946	0.930
		0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.935
	Heating	20			0.982	0.976
		10		0.994	0.982	0.976
		5	1.000	0.994	0.982	0.976
		0	1.000	0.994	0.982	0.976
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	10	20	30
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.935
		5	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.935
		10		0.984	0.951	0.935
		20			0.951	0.935
	Heating	0	1.000	0.994	0.982	0.976
		5	0.992	0.986	0.974	0.968
		10		0.978	0.966	0.960
		20			0.959	0.953

Capacity(Btu/h)		24k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor				5	10	20	30	40	50
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	25				0.914	0.894	0.874	
		20			0.944	0.924	0.903	0.883	
		10		0.975	0.954	0.933	0.912	0.891	
		5	0.995	0.984	0.963	0.942	0.921	0.900	
		0	1.000	0.989	0.968	0.947	0.926	0.905	
	Heating	25				0.983	0.977	0.97	
		20			0.990	0.983	0.977	0.97	
		10		0.997	0.990	0.983	0.977	0.97	
		5	1.000	0.997	0.990	0.983	0.977	0.97	
		0	1.000	0.997	0.990	0.983	0.977	0.97	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor				5	10	20	30	40	50
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.989	0.968	0.947	0.926	0.905	
		5	1.000	0.989	0.968	0.947	0.926	0.905	
		10		0.989	0.968	0.947	0.926	0.905	
		20			0.968	0.947	0.926	0.905	
		25				0.947	0.926	0.905	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.997	0.990	0.983	0.977	0.970	
		5	0.992	0.989	0.982	0.975	0.969	0.962	
		10		0.981	0.974	0.968	0.961	0.955	
		20			0.966	0.960	0.953	0.947	
		25				0.952	0.946	0.939	

Capacity(Btu/h)		30k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor				5	10	20	30	40	50
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	25				0.887	0.856	0.824	
		20			0.928	0.896	0.864	0.833	
		10		0.969	0.937	0.905	0.873	0.841	
		5	0.995	0.979	0.947	0.914	0.882	0.850	
		0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.919	0.886	0.854	
	Heating	25				0.958	0.942	0.925	
		20			0.975	0.958	0.942	0.925	
		10		0.992	0.975	0.958	0.942	0.925	
		5	1.000	0.992	0.975	0.958	0.942	0.925	
		0	1.000	0.992	0.975	0.958	0.942	0.925	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor				5	10	20	30	40	50
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.919	0.886	0.854	
		5	1.000	0.984	0.951	0.919	0.886	0.854	
		10		0.984	0.951	0.919	0.886	0.854	
		20			0.951	0.919	0.886	0.854	
		25				0.919	0.886	0.854	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.992	0.975	0.958	0.942	0.925	
		5	0.992	0.984	0.967	0.951	0.934	0.918	
		10		0.976	0.959	0.943	0.927	0.910	
		20			0.952	0.936	0.919	0.903	
		25				0.928	0.912	0.896	

Capacity(Btu/h)			36k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	30				0.885	0.845	0.805	0.778	
		20			0.921	0.894	0.854	0.813	0.786	
		10		0.958	0.930	0.903	0.862	0.821	0.794	
		5	0.995	0.967	0.940	0.912	0.871	0.830	0.802	
		0	1.000	0.972	0.945	0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
	Heating	30				0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
		20			0.975	0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
		10		0.987	0.975	0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
		5	1.000	0.987	0.975	0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
		0	1.000	0.987	0.975	0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.972	0.945	0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
		5	1.000	0.972	0.945	0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
		10		0.972	0.945	0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
		20			0.945	0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
		30				0.917	0.875	0.834	0.806	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.987	0.975	0.962	0.943	0.924	0.911	
		5	0.992	0.979	0.967	0.954	0.935	0.916	0.904	
		10		0.972	0.959	0.947	0.928	0.909	0.896	
		20			0.951	0.939	0.920	0.902	0.889	
		30				0.931	0.913	0.895	0.882	

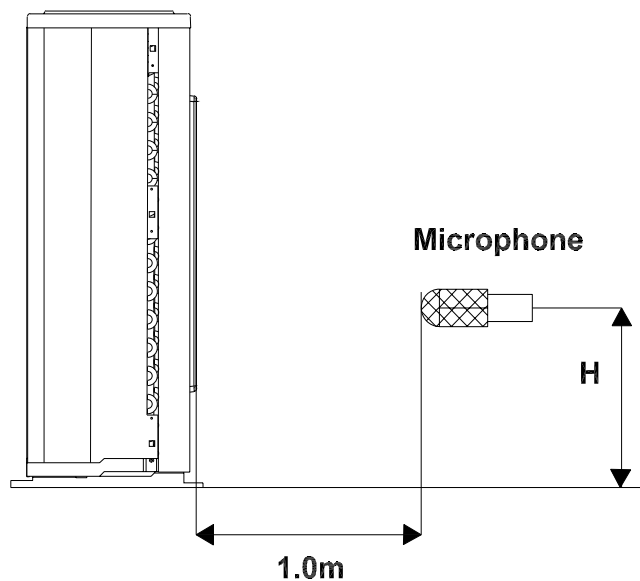
Capacity(Btu/h)			42k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height differ- ence H (m)	Cooling	30				0.881	0.839	0.797	0.769	
		20			0.919	0.890	0.848	0.806	0.777	
		10		0.956	0.928	0.899	0.857	0.814	0.785	
		5	0.995	0.966	0.937	0.908	0.865	0.822	0.793	
		0	1.000	0.971	0.942	0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
	Heating	30				0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
		20			0.973	0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
		10		0.987	0.973	0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
		5	1.000	0.987	0.973	0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
		0	1.000	0.987	0.973	0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height differ- ence H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.971	0.942	0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
		5	1.000	0.971	0.942	0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
		10		0.971	0.942	0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
		20			0.942	0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
		30				0.913	0.870	0.826	0.797	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.987	0.973	0.960	0.940	0.920	0.907	
		5	0.992	0.979	0.966	0.952	0.933	0.913	0.900	
		10		0.971	0.958	0.945	0.925	0.906	0.893	
		20			0.950	0.937	0.918	0.898	0.885	
		30				0.930	0.910	0.891	0.878	

Capacity(Btu/h)			48k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	30				0.881	0.838	0.796	0.768	
		20			0.918	0.890	0.847	0.804	0.775	
		10		0.956	0.927	0.899	0.855	0.812	0.783	
		5	0.995	0.966	0.937	0.908	0.864	0.820	0.791	
		0	1.000	0.971	0.941	0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
	Heating	30				0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
		20			0.970	0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
		10		0.985	0.970	0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
		5	1.000	0.985	0.970	0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
		0	1.000	0.985	0.970	0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.971	0.941	0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
		5	1.000	0.971	0.941	0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
		10		0.971	0.941	0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
		20			0.941	0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
		30				0.912	0.868	0.824	0.795	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.985	0.970	0.955	0.933	0.911	0.896	
		5	0.992	0.977	0.963	0.948	0.926	0.904	0.889	
		10		0.969	0.955	0.940	0.918	0.896	0.882	
		20			0.947	0.933	0.911	0.889	0.875	
		30				0.925	0.904	0.882	0.868	

Capacity(Btu/h)			55k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	30				0.866	0.816	0.767	0.734	
		20			0.908	0.875	0.825	0.775	0.741	
		10		0.951	0.918	0.884	0.833	0.782	0.749	
		5	0.995	0.961	0.927	0.893	0.841	0.790	0.756	
		0	1.000	0.966	0.931	0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
	Heating	30				0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
		20			0.968	0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
		10		0.984	0.968	0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
		5	1.000	0.984	0.968	0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
		0	1.000	0.984	0.968	0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.966	0.931	0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
		5	1.000	0.966	0.931	0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
		10		0.966	0.931	0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
		20			0.931	0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
		30				0.897	0.846	0.794	0.760	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.984	0.968	0.952	0.929	0.905	0.889	
		5	0.992	0.976	0.961	0.945	0.921	0.898	0.882	
		10		0.968	0.953	0.937	0.914	0.890	0.875	
		20			0.945	0.930	0.907	0.883	0.868	
		30				0.922	0.899	0.876	0.861	

Capacity(Btu/h)			60k		Pipe Length (m)					
Indoor Upper than Outdoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	30				0.861	0.811	0.761	0.724	
		20			0.903	0.869	0.819	0.769	0.731	
		10		0.946	0.912	0.878	0.827	0.777	0.739	
		5	0.995	0.955	0.921	0.887	0.836	0.785	0.746	
		0	1.000	0.960	0.926	0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
	Heating	30				0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
		20			0.959	0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
		10		0.975	0.959	0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
		5	1.000	0.975	0.959	0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
		0	1.000	0.975	0.959	0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
Outdoor Upper than Indoor			5	15	25	35	50	65	75	
Height difference H (m)	Cooling	0	1.000	0.960	0.926	0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
		5	1.000	0.960	0.926	0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
		10		0.960	0.926	0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
		20			0.926	0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
		30				0.891	0.840	0.789	0.750	
	Heating	0	1.000	0.975	0.959	0.943	0.920	0.896	0.880	
		5	0.992	0.967	0.951	0.936	0.912	0.889	0.873	
		10		0.959	0.944	0.928	0.905	0.881	0.866	
		20			0.936	0.921	0.898	0.874	0.859	
		30				0.913	0.890	0.867	0.852	

4. Noise Criterion Curves

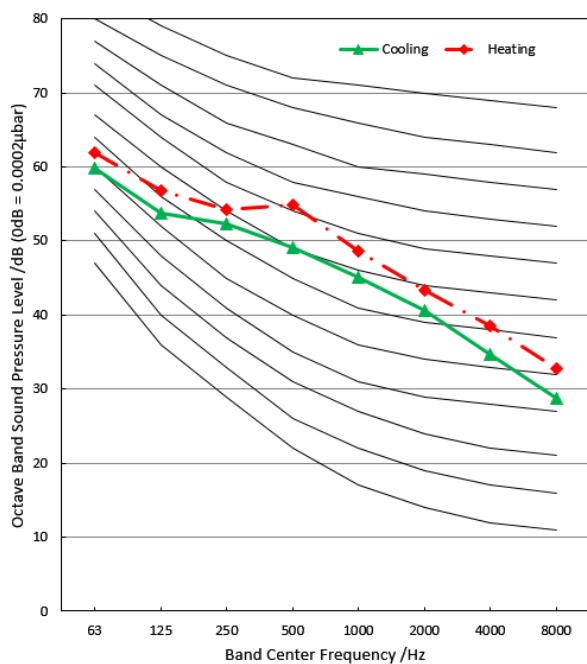


Note: $H = 0.5 \times \text{height of outdoor unit}$

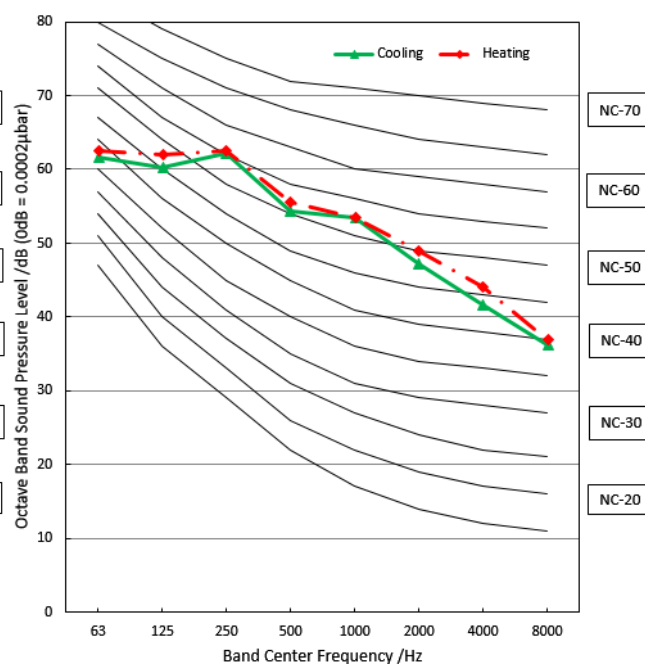
Notes:

- Sound measured at 1.0m away from the center of the unit.
- Data is valid at free field condition
- Data is valid at nominal operation condition
- Reference acoustic pressure $OdB=20\mu Pa$
- Sound level will vary depending on arrange off actors such as the construction (acoustic absorption coefficient) of particular room in which the equipment is installed.
- The operating conditions are assumed to be standard.

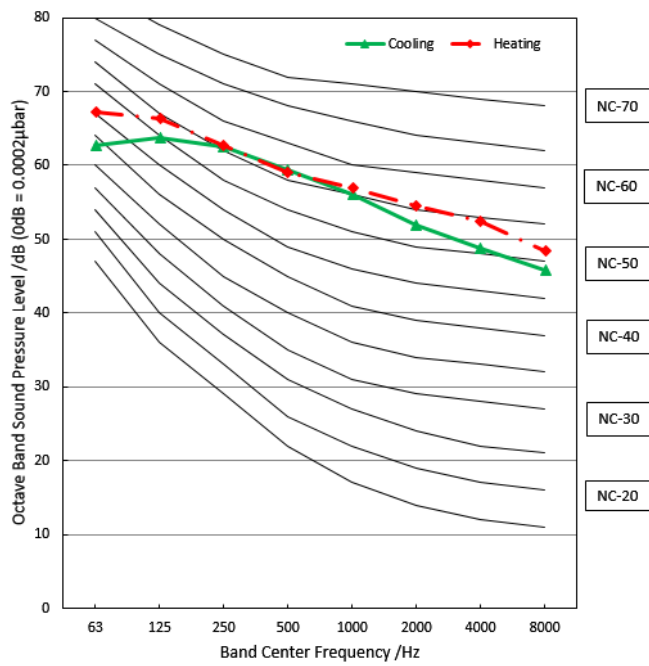
MOX330U-18HFN8-QRD0W(GA)



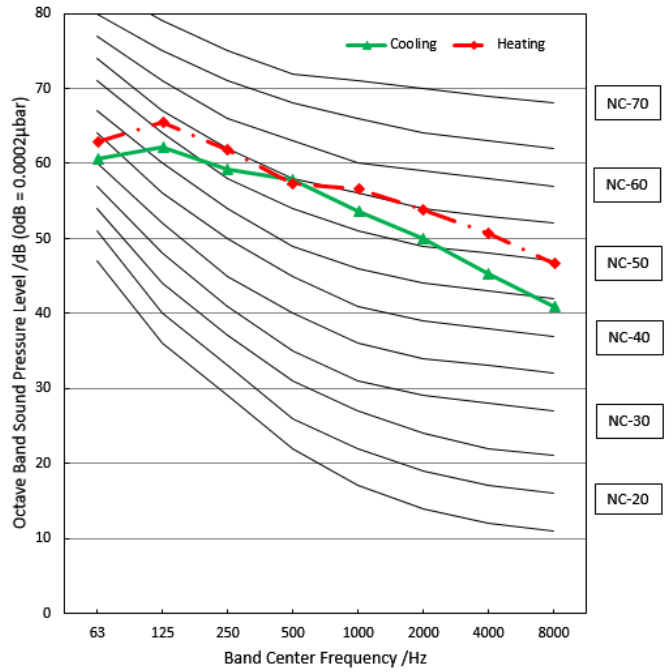
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)



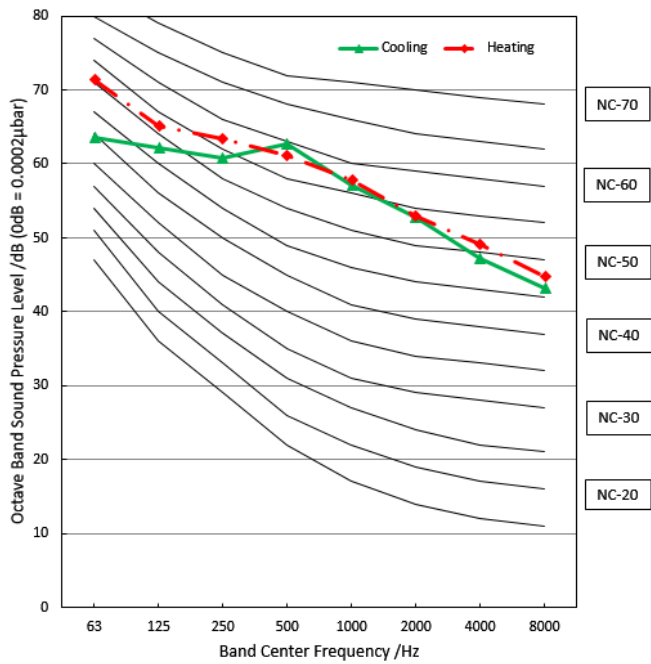
MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)



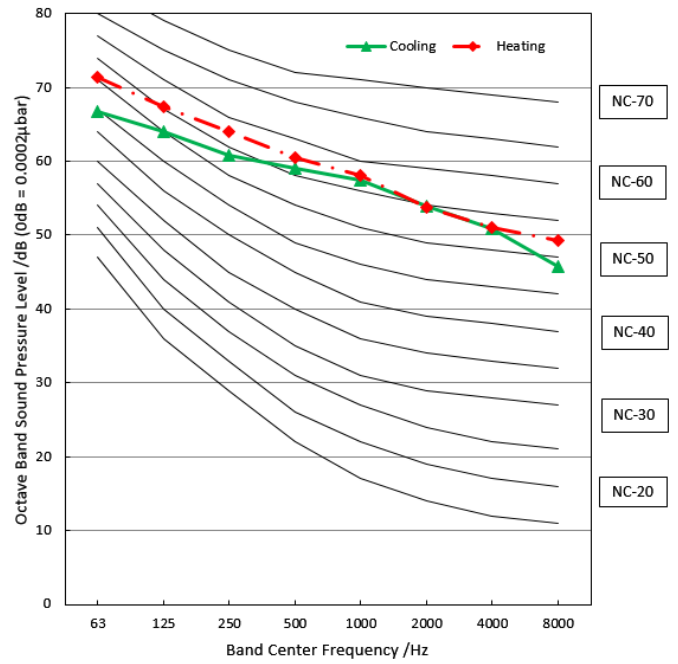
MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)



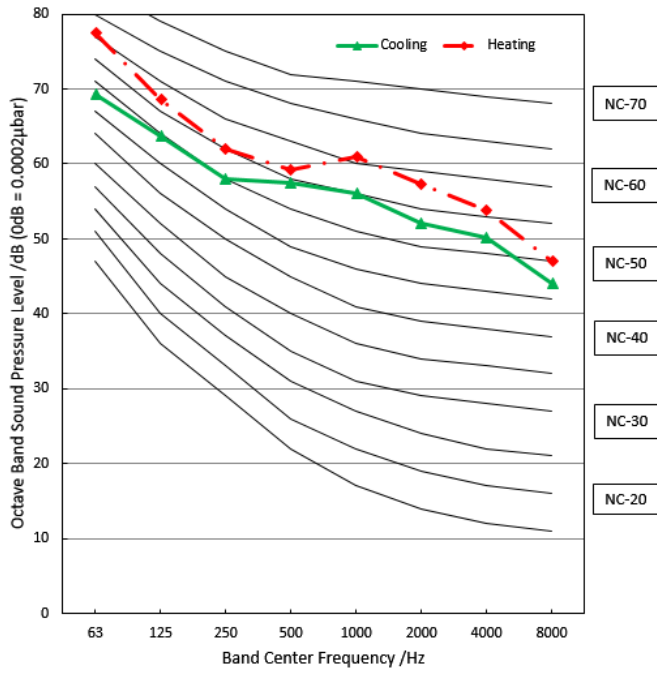
MOE30U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)



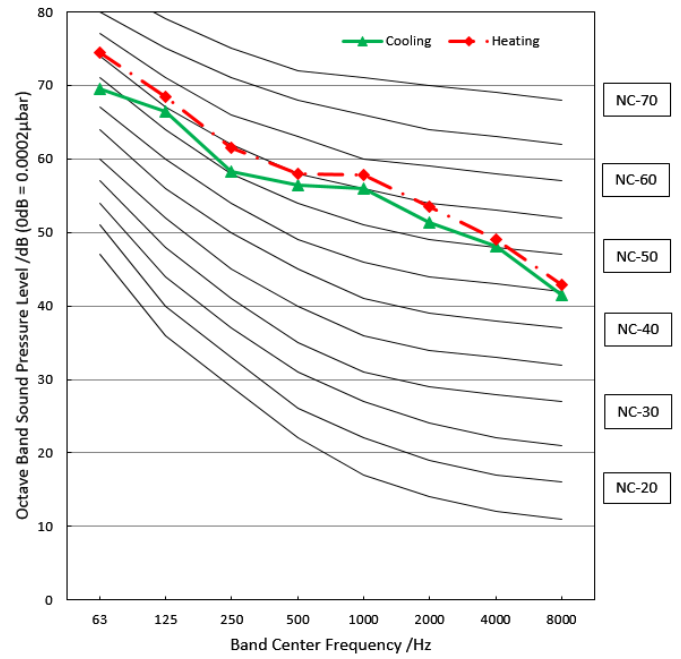
MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)



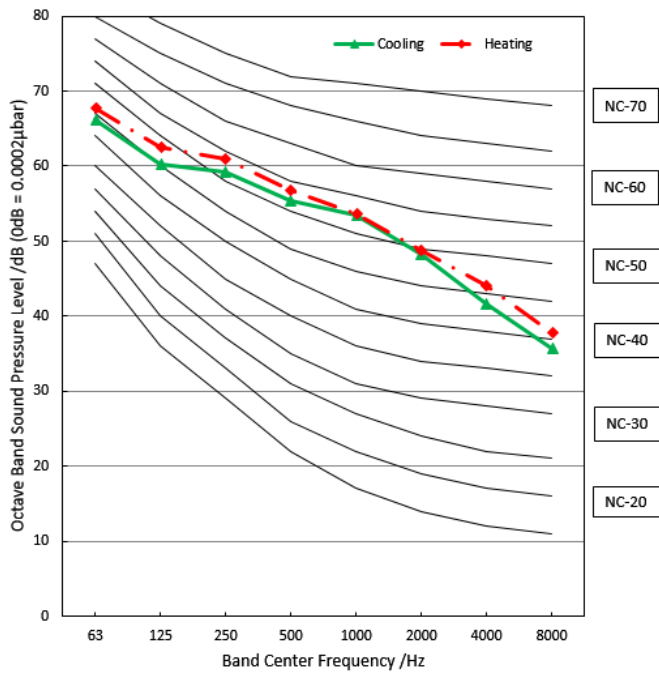
MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)



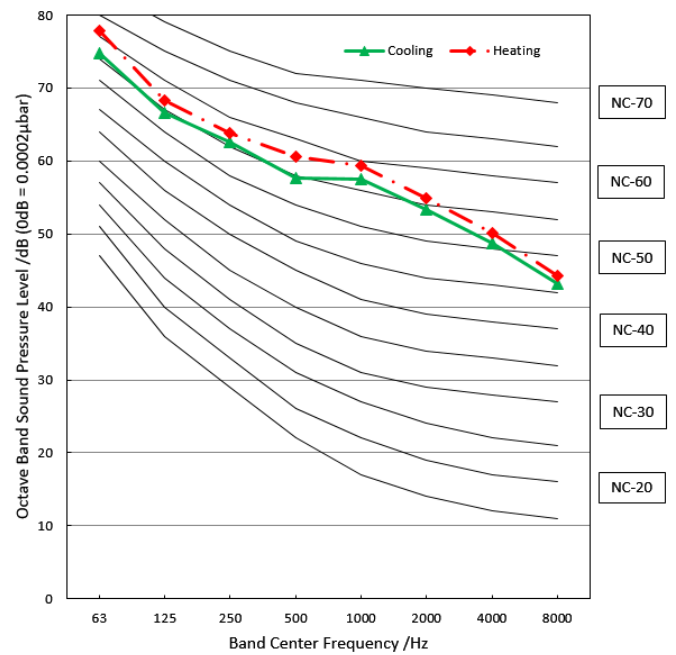
MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)



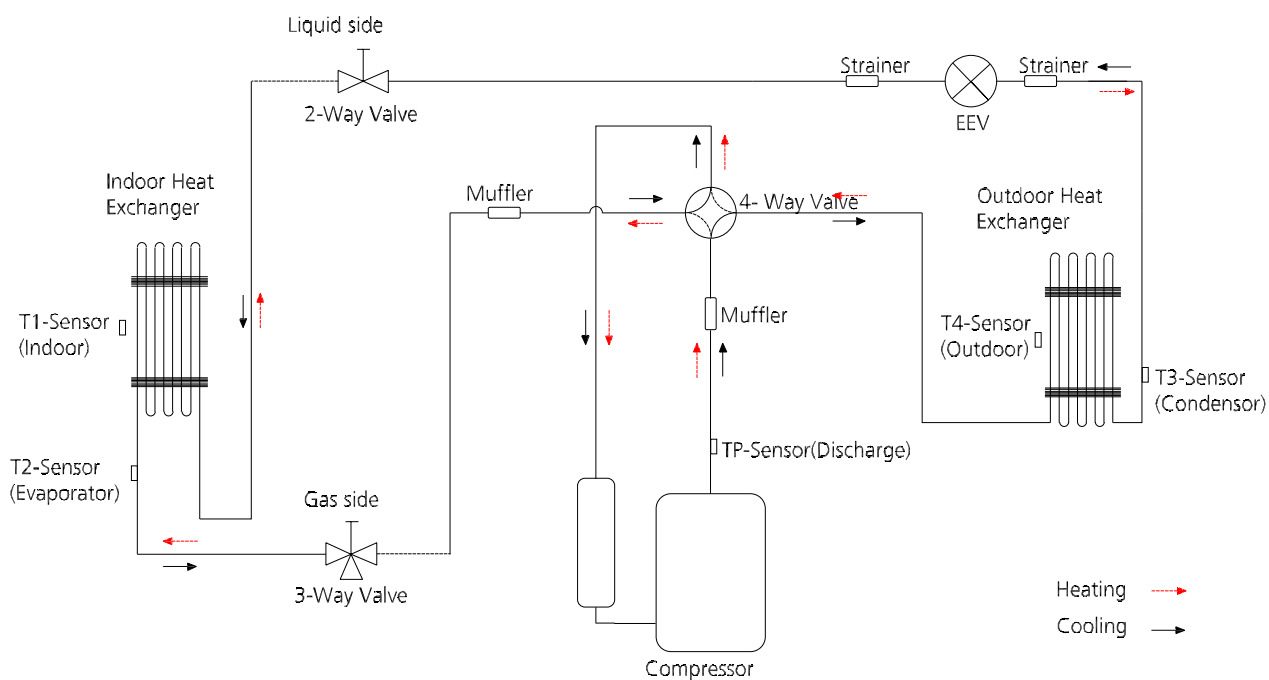
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)



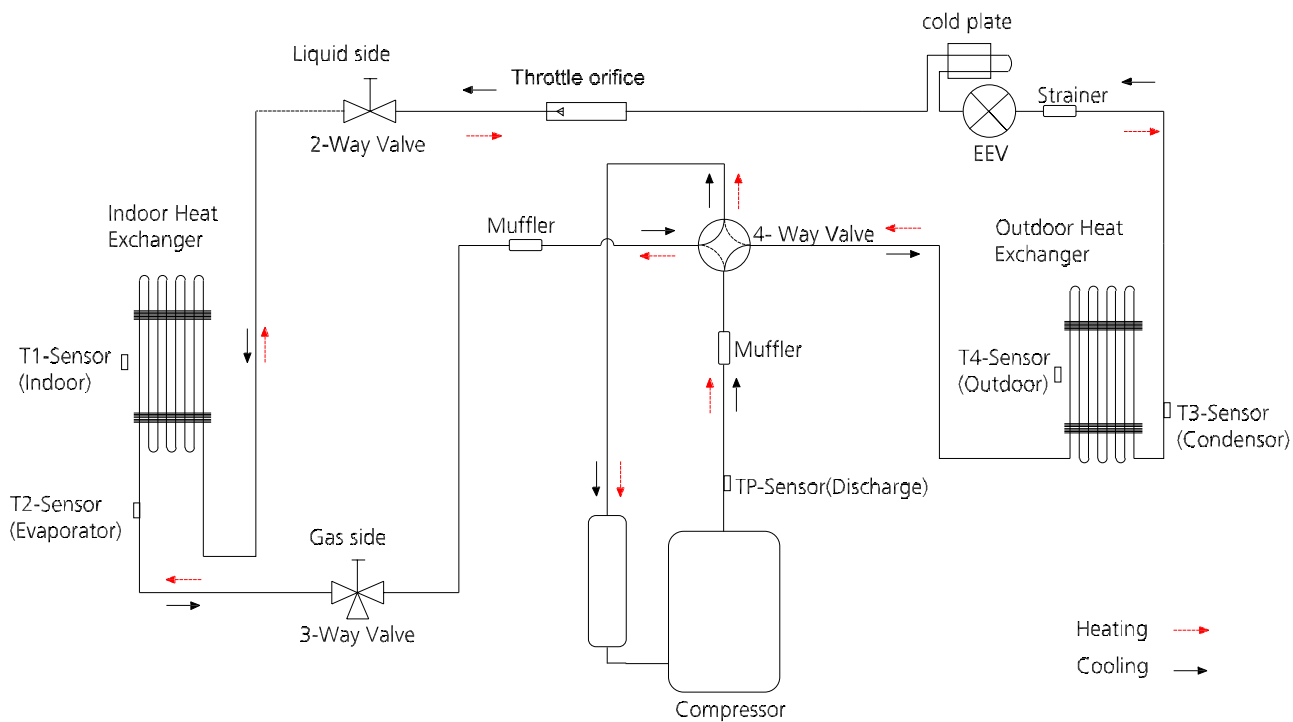
MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)



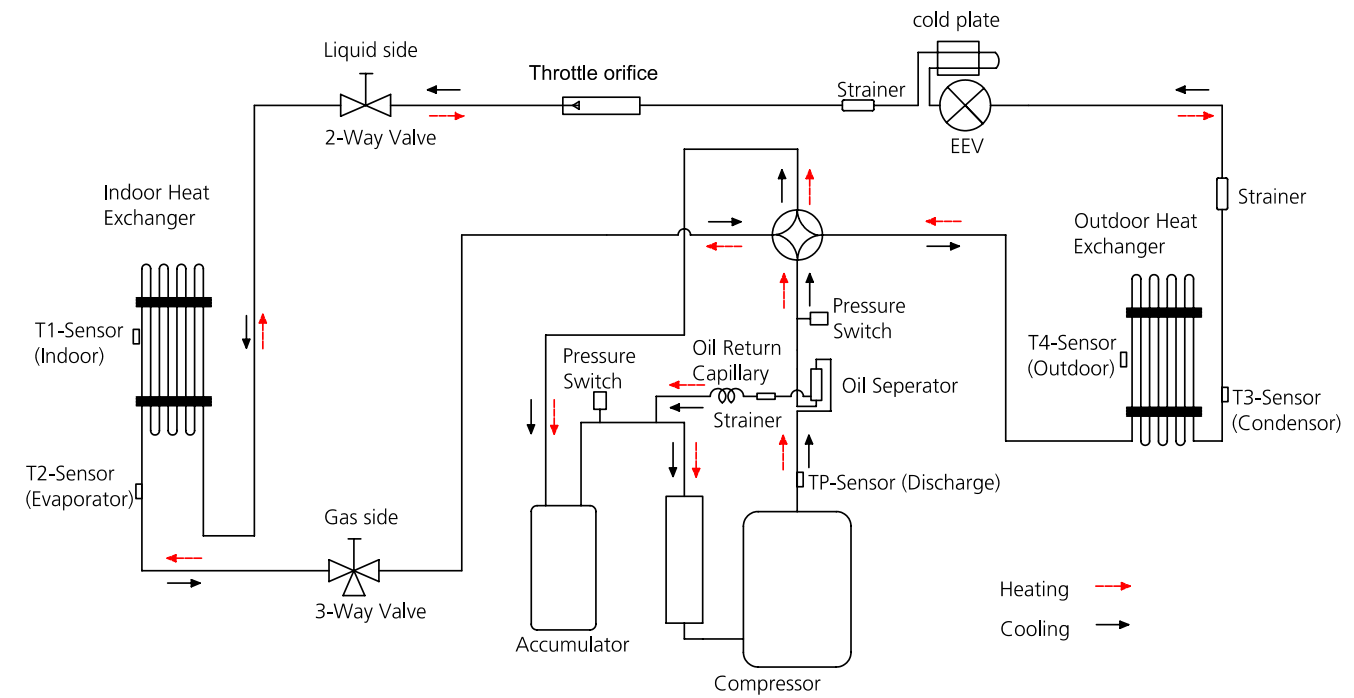
5. Refrigerant Cycle Diagrams



Model	Pipe Size (Diameter:ø) mm(inch)		Piping length (m/ft)		Elevation (m/ ft)		Additional Refrigerant
	Gas	Liquid	Rated	Max.	Rated	Max.	
MOX330U-18HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	12.7(1/2)	6.35(1/4)	5/16.4	30/98.4	0	20/65.6	12g/m (0.13oz/ft)



Model	Pipe Size (Diameter:ø) mm(inch)		Piping length (m/ft)		Elevation (m/ft)		Additional Refrigerant
	Gas	Liquid	Rated	Max.	Rated	Max.	
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)	5/16.4	50/164	0	25/82	24g/m (0.26oz/ft)
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)	5/16.4	50/164	0	25/82	



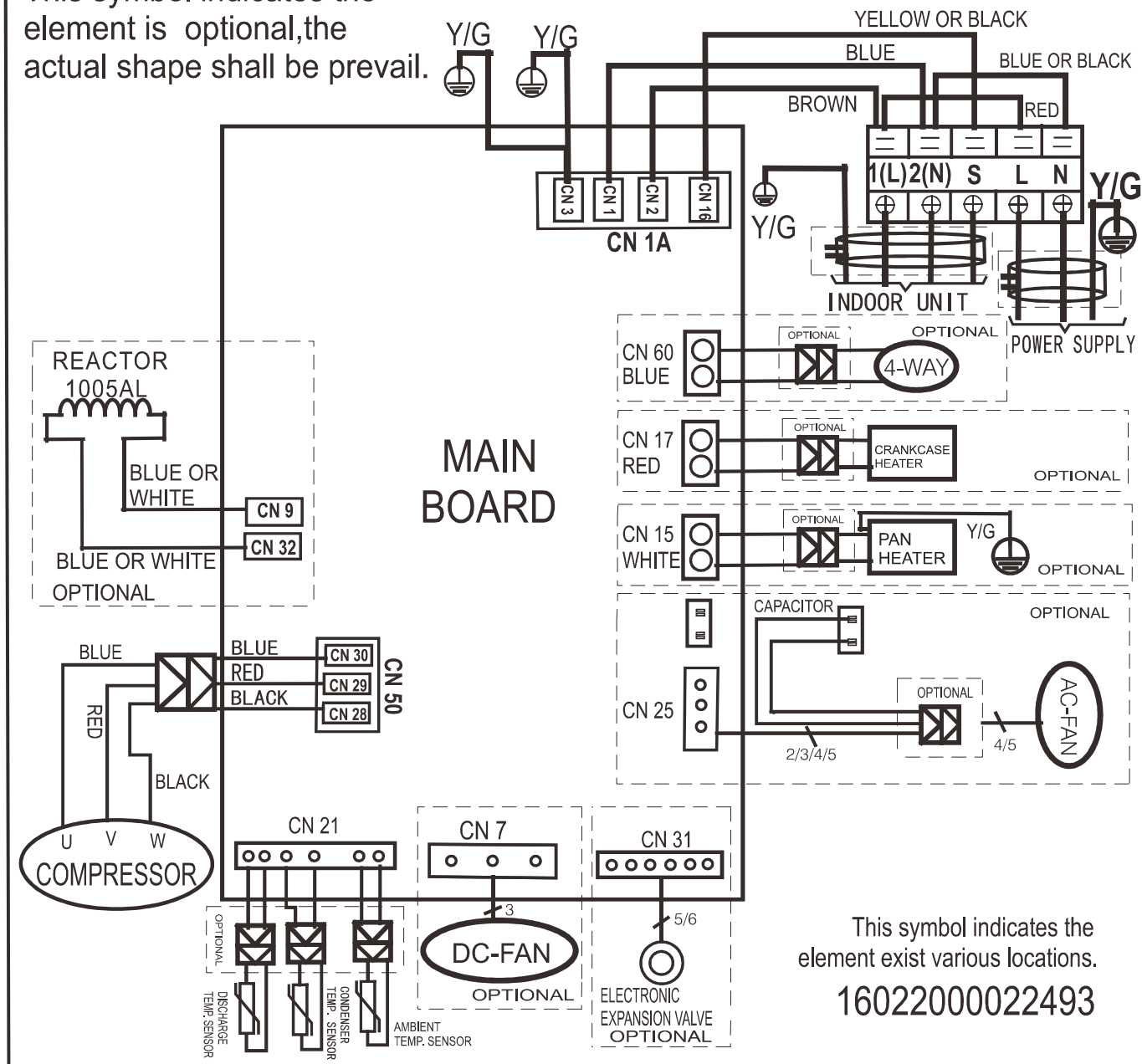
Model	Pipe Size (Diameter:ø) mm(inch)		Piping length (m/ft)		Elevation (m/ft)		Additional Refrigerant
	Gas	Liquid	Rated	Max.	Rated	Max.	
MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)	5/16.4	75/246.1	0	30/98.4	24g/m (0.26oz/ft)
MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					
MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					
MOE30U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					
MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					
MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					
MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	15.9(5/8)	9.52(3/8)					

6. Electrical Wiring Diagrams

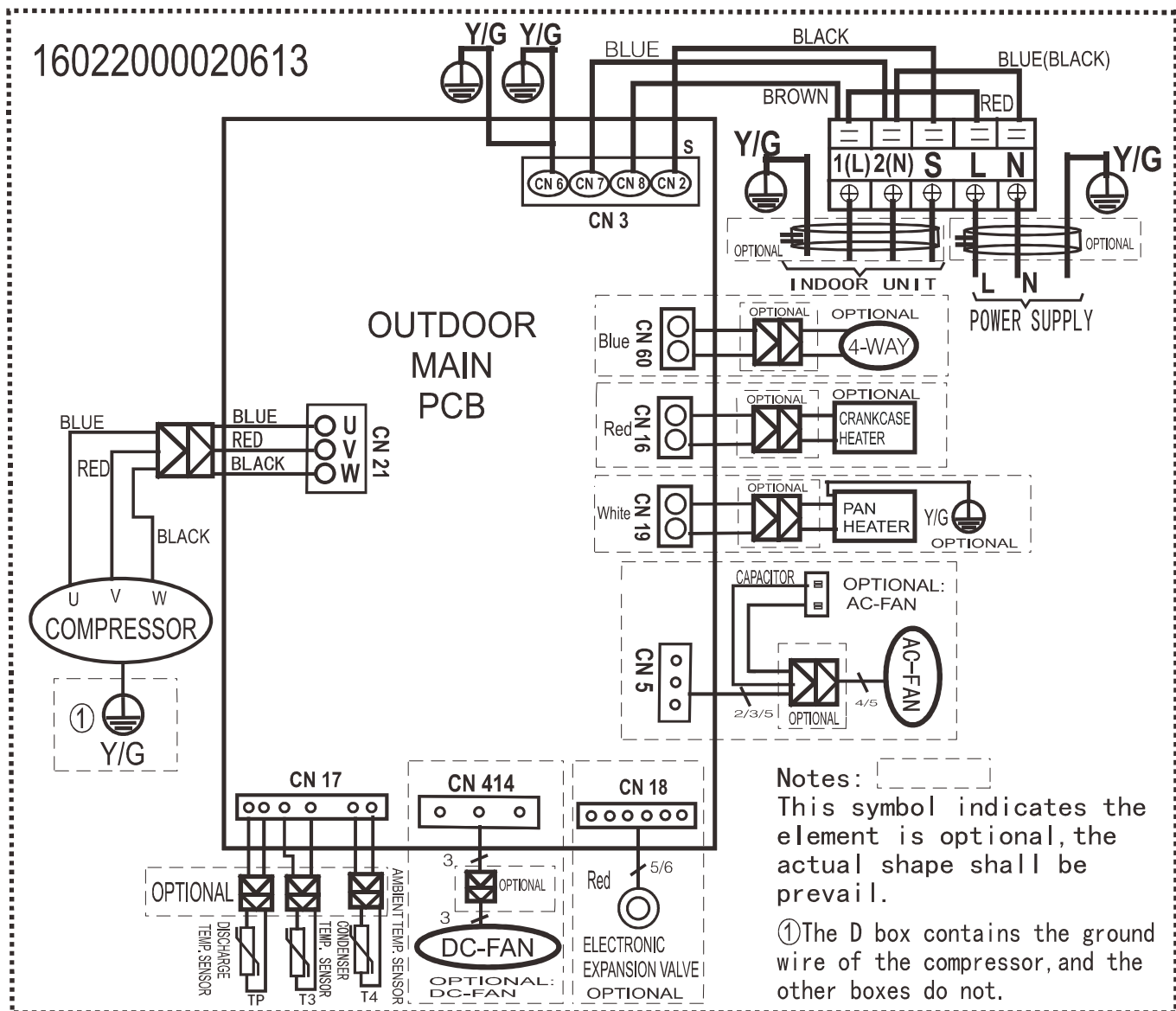
ODU Model	ODU Wiring Diagram	ODU Main Printed Circuit Board	ODU IPM Printed Circuit Board
MOX330U-18HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	16022000022493	17122000057661	/
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	16022000020613	17122000048064	/
MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA)			
MOD30U-36HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	16022000035289	17122000047742	/
MOD30U-36HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	16022000033470	17122000041841	17122000008625
MOX630U-48HFN8-QRD0W(GA)	16022000040450	17122300007152	/
MOE30U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	16022000033470	17122000041841	17122000021912
MOE30U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)		17122000041841	17122000021912
MOX630U-48HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	16022000039770	17122000054636	/
MOX630U-55HFN8-RRD0W(GA)	16022000039770	17122000054636	/

Notes: []

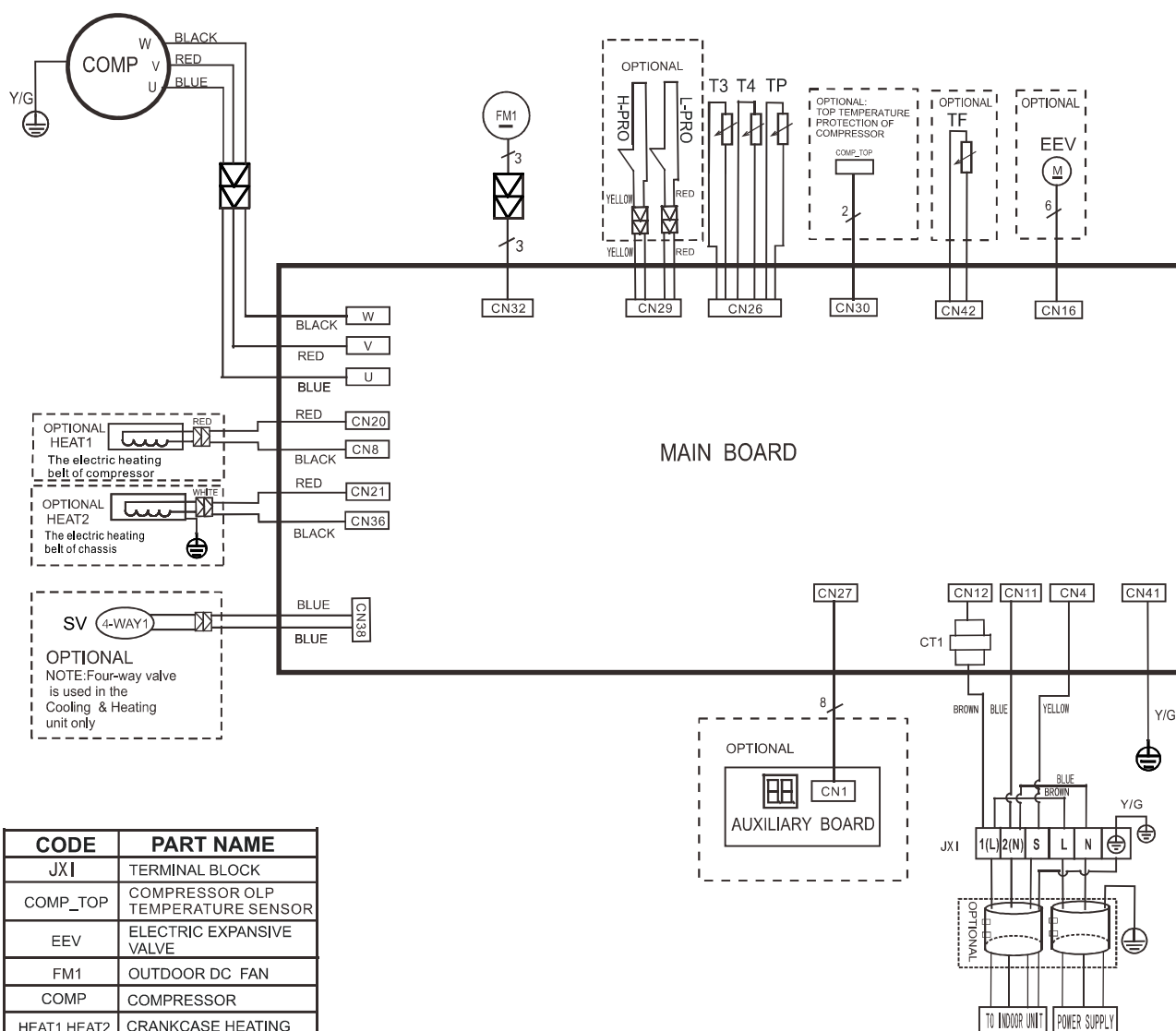
This symbol indicates the element is optional, the actual shape shall prevail.



Outdoor unit wiring diagram: 16022000020613



Outdoor unit wiring diagram: 16022000035289

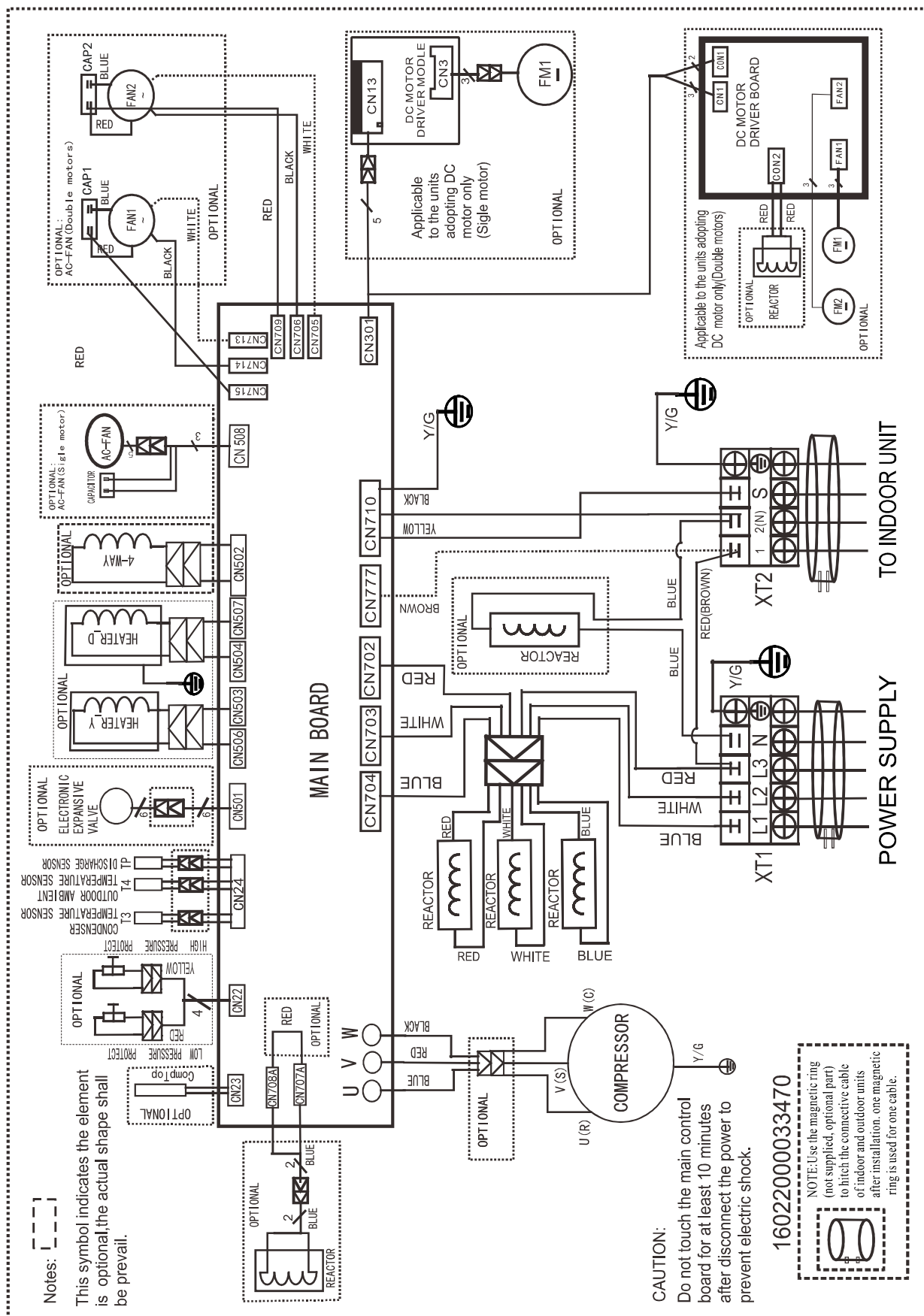


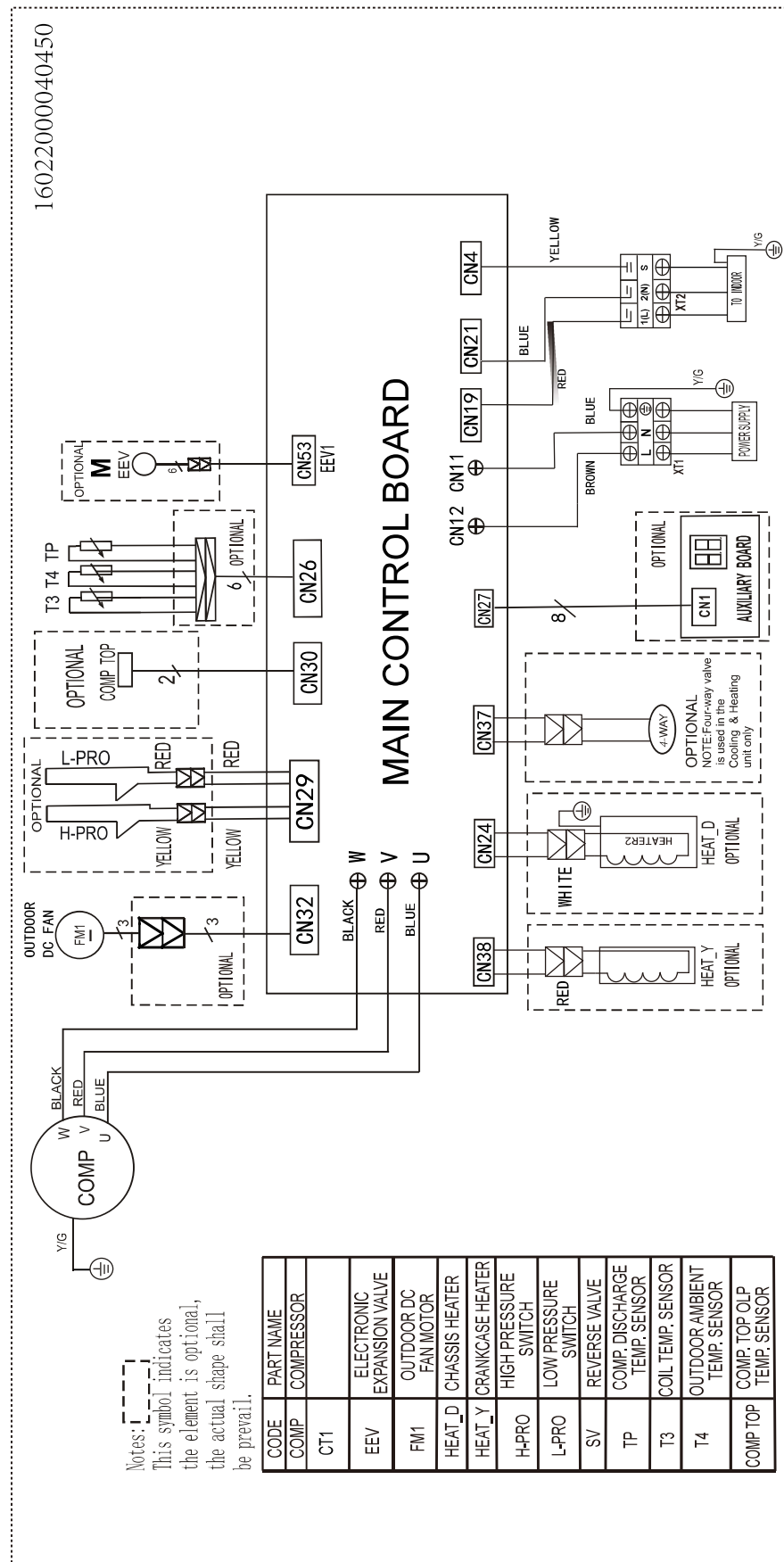
CODE	PART NAME
JX1	TERMINAL BLOCK
COMP_TOP	COMPRESSOR OLP TEMPERATURE SENSOR
EEV	ELECTRIC EXPANSIVE VALVE
FM1	OUTDOOR DC FAN
COMP	COMPRESSOR
HEAT1,HEAT2	CRANKCASE HEATING
CT1	AC CURRENT DETECTOR
H-PRO	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH
L-PRO	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH
SV	4-WAY VALVE
TP	EXHAUST TEMPERATURE SENSOR
T3	CONDENSER TEMPERATURE SENSOR
T4	OUTDOOR AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
TF	TUBE FOR HEATSINK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

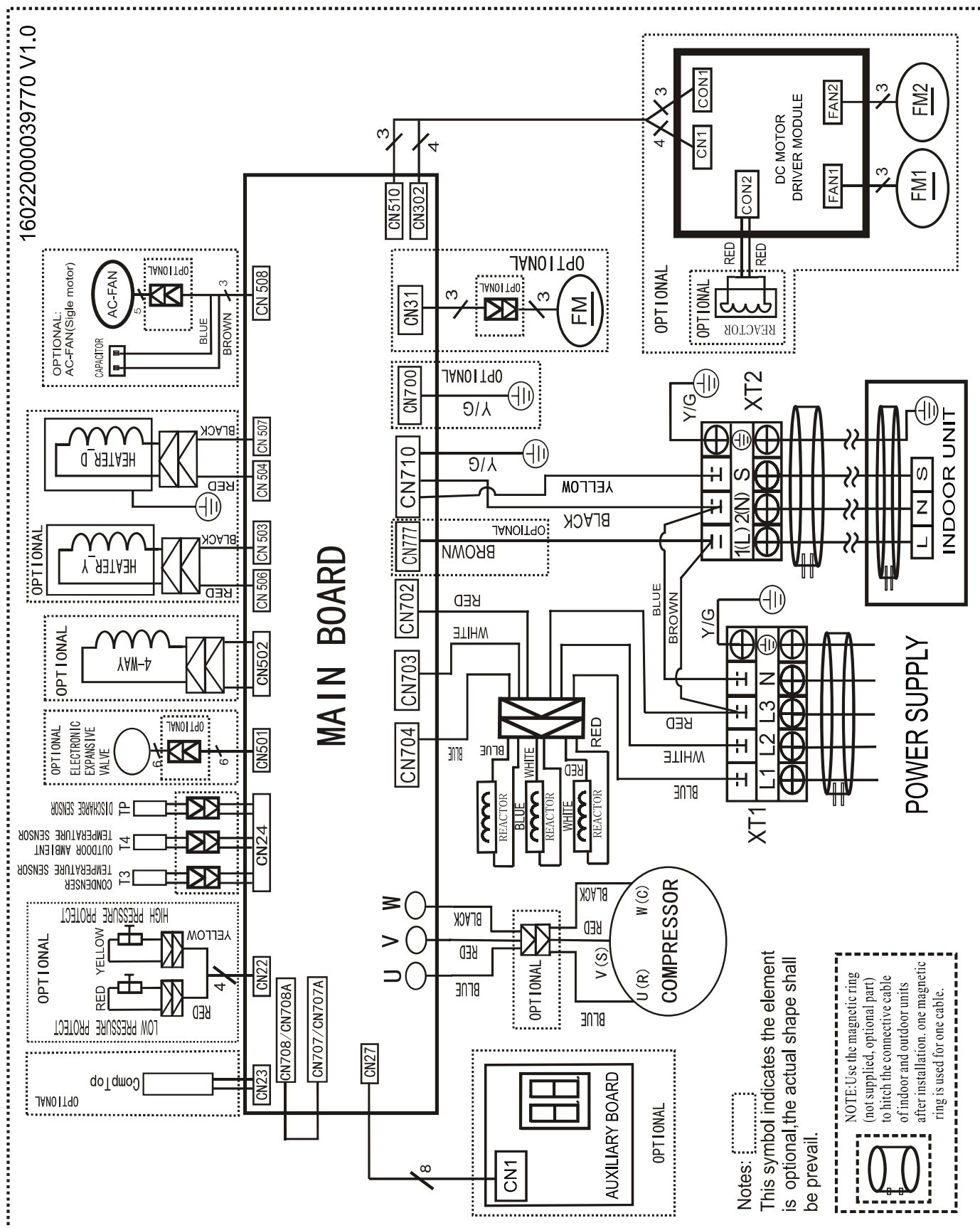
Notes:
 This symbol indicates the element is optional, the actual shape shall be prevail.

16022000035289

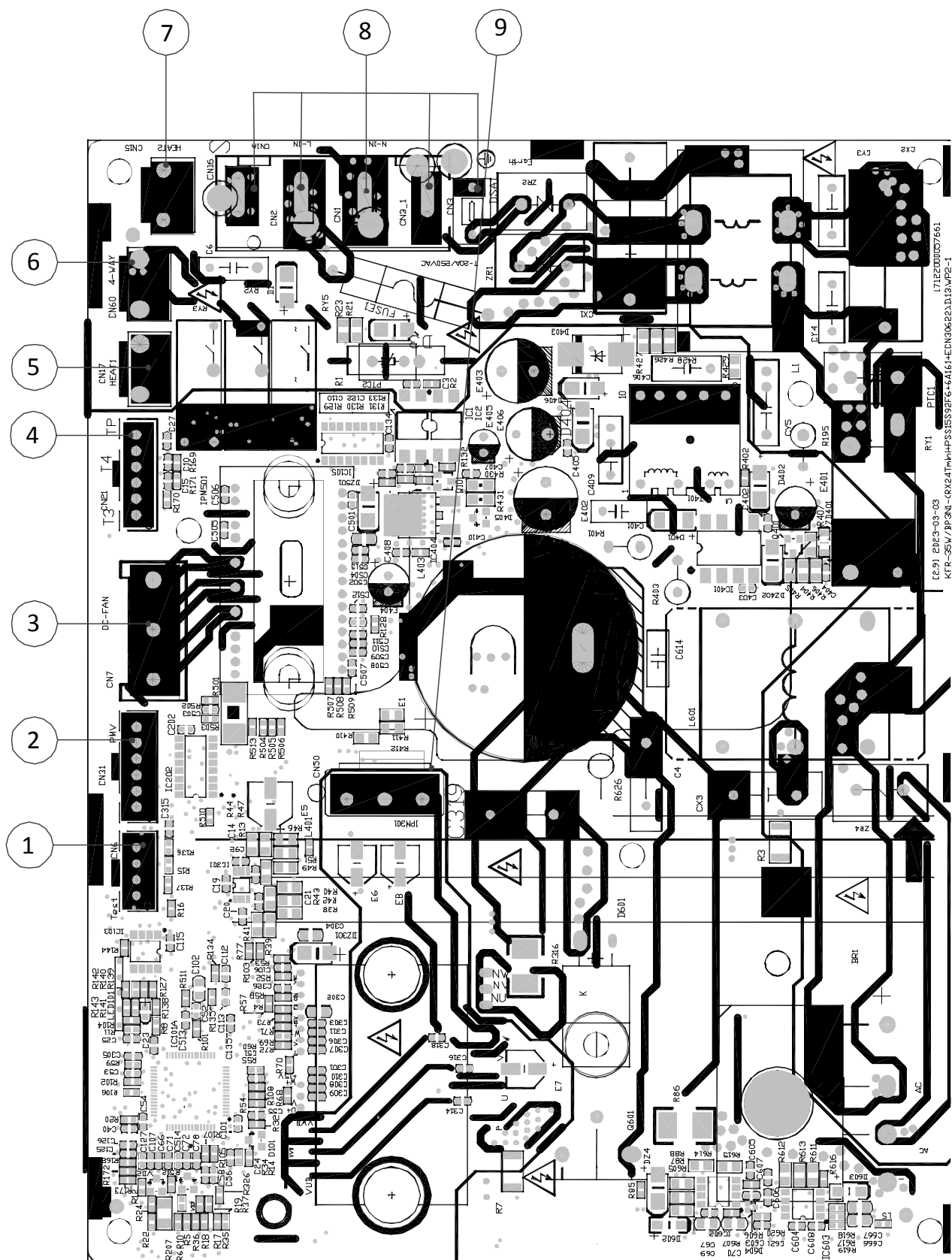
Outdoor unit wiring diagram: 16022000033470







Outdoor unit printed circuit board diagram: 17122000057661

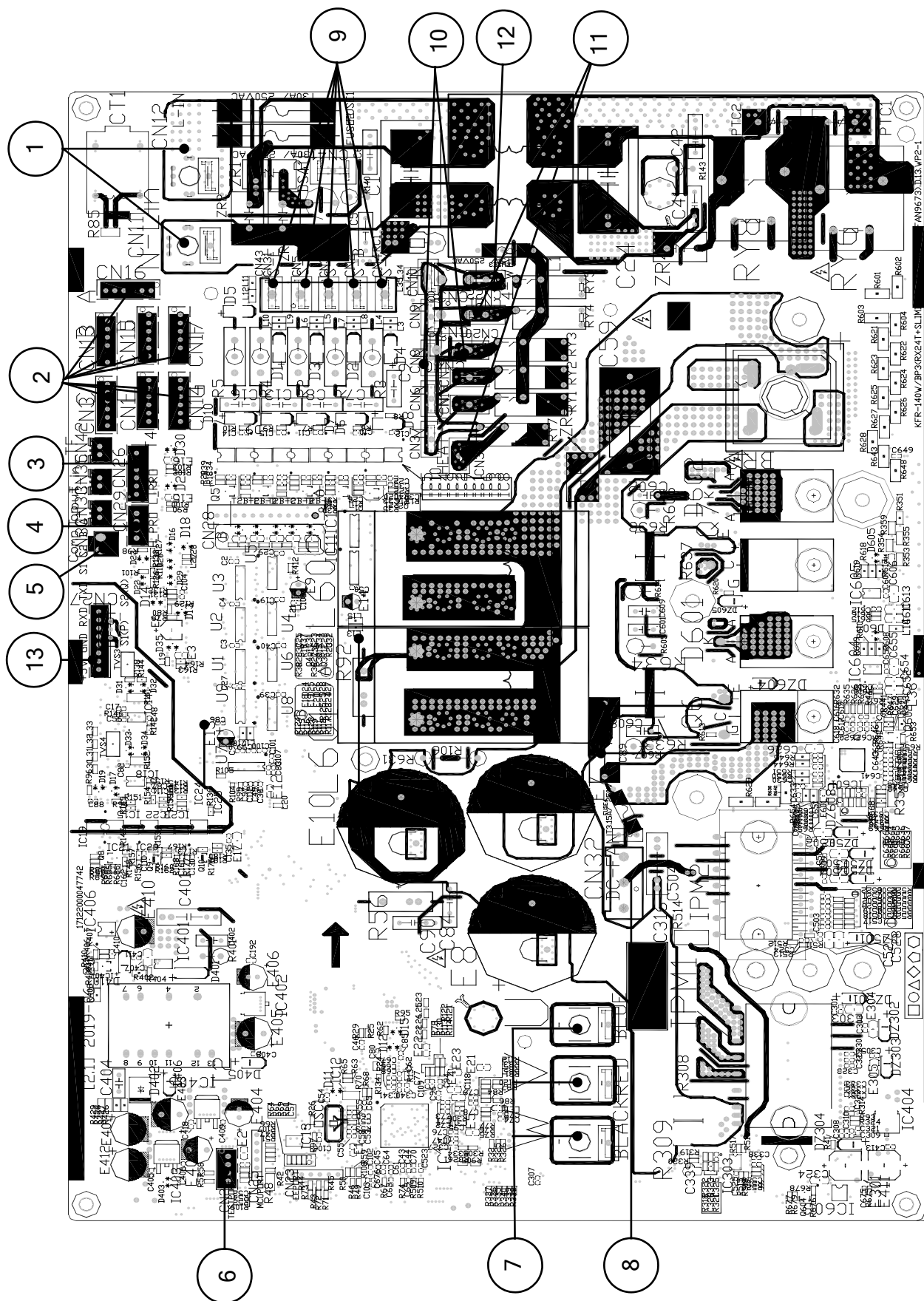


No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	TESTPORT	CN6	used for testing
2	PMV	CN31	connect to electric expansion valve (Output:0~2V DC)
3	DC-FAN	CN7	connect to DC fan (Output: 0~310V AC).
4	TP T4 T3	CN21	connect to pipe temp. sensor T3, ambient temp. sensor T4, exhaust temp. sensor TP (Output: 0~5V DC)
5	HEAT1	CN17	connect to compressor heater (Output: 230V AC).
6	4-WAY	CN60	connect to 4 way valve (Output: 230V AC)
7	HEAT2	CN15	connect to chassis heater (Output: 230V AC)
8	CN1A	CN16	S: connect to indoor unit communication
		CN2	L_in: connect to L-line (230V AC input)
		CN1	N_in: connect to N-line (230V AC input)
		CN3	Earth
9	CN50	W	connect to compressor (Output: 0-310V AC)
		V	
		U	

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	Power Supply	CN6	Earth: connect to Ground
		CN7	N_in: connect to N-line (230V AC input)
		CN8	L_in: connect to L-line (230V AC input)
2	S	CN2	S: connect to indoor unit communication(230V AC input)
3	4-WAY	CN60	connect to 4 way valve(Output: 230V AC)
4	AC-FAN	CN5	connect to AC fan
5	HEAT2	CN19	connect to chassis heater(Output: 230V AC)
6	TP T4 T3	CN17	connect to pipe temp. sensor T3, ambient temp. sensor T4, exhaust temp. sensor TP(Output: 0~5V DC)
7	PMV	CN18	connect to Electric Expansion Valve
8	HEAT1	CN16	connect to compressor heater(Output: 230V AC)
9	DC-FAN	CN414	connect to DC fan(Output: 0~310V AC)
10	TESTPORT	CN23	used for testing
11	FAN_IPM	IPM501	IPM for DC fan
12	COMP_IPM	IPM1	IPM for compressor
13	U	CN27	connect to compressor(Output: 0~310V AC)
	V	CN28	
	W	CN29	
14	EE_PORT	CN505	EEPROM programer port

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

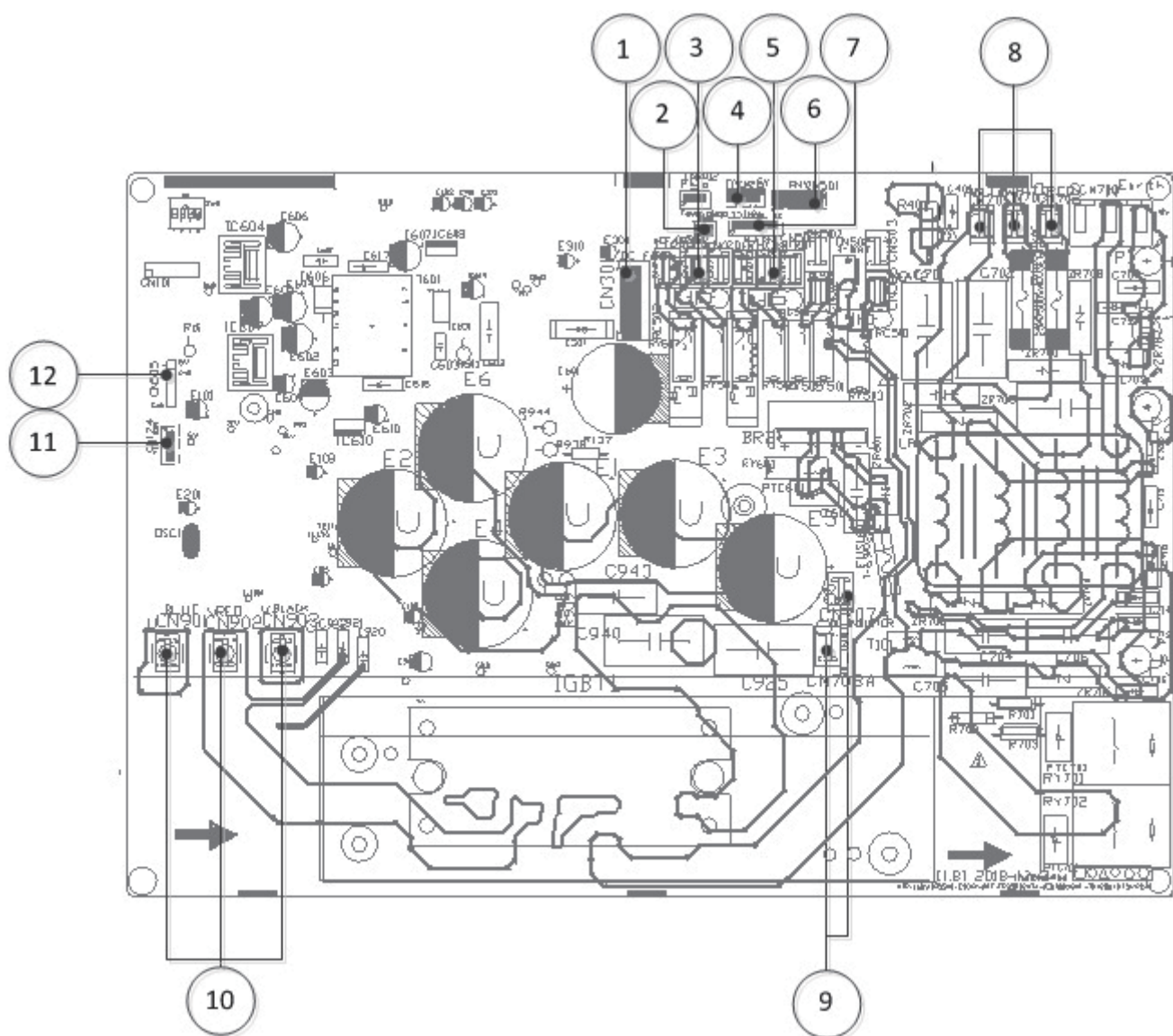


No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	Power Supply	CN11	N_in: connect to N-line (208-230V AC input)
		CN12	L_in: connect to L-line (208-230V AC input)
2	EEV-A	CN16	connect to electric expansion valve
	EEV-B	CN13	
	EEV-C	CN3	
	EEV-D	CN15	
	EEV-E	CN1	
	EEV-F	CN17	
	EEV-G	CN14	
3	T3 T4 TP	CN26	connect to pipe temp. sensor T3, ambient temp. sensor T4, exhaust temp. sensor TP
4	H-PRO,L-RPO	CN29	connect to high and low pressure swtich(pin1-pin2&pin3-pin4:5VDC pulse wave)
5	OLP TEMP. SENSOR	CN30	connect to compressor top temp. sensor (5VDC Pulse wave)
6	TESTPORT	CN24	used for testing
7	COMPRESSOR	U	connect to compressor
		V	0V AC (standby)
		W	10-200V AC (running)
8	DC-FAN	CN32	connect to DC fan
9	S-E	CN31	S: connect to indoor unit communication(pin1-pin2: 24VDC Pulse wave; pin2-pin3: 208-230V AC input)
	S-D	CN5	
	S-C(mono)	CN34	
	S-B	CN2	
	S-A	CN4	

No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
10	HEAT_D	CN8	connect to the heater, 208-230V AC when is ON
		CN20	
11	HEAT_Y	CN21	
		CN36	
12	4-WAY	CN38	connect to 4 way valve, 208-230V AC when is ON.
13	/	CN27	connect to key board CN1

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

Outdoor unit printed circuit board diagram: 17122000041841



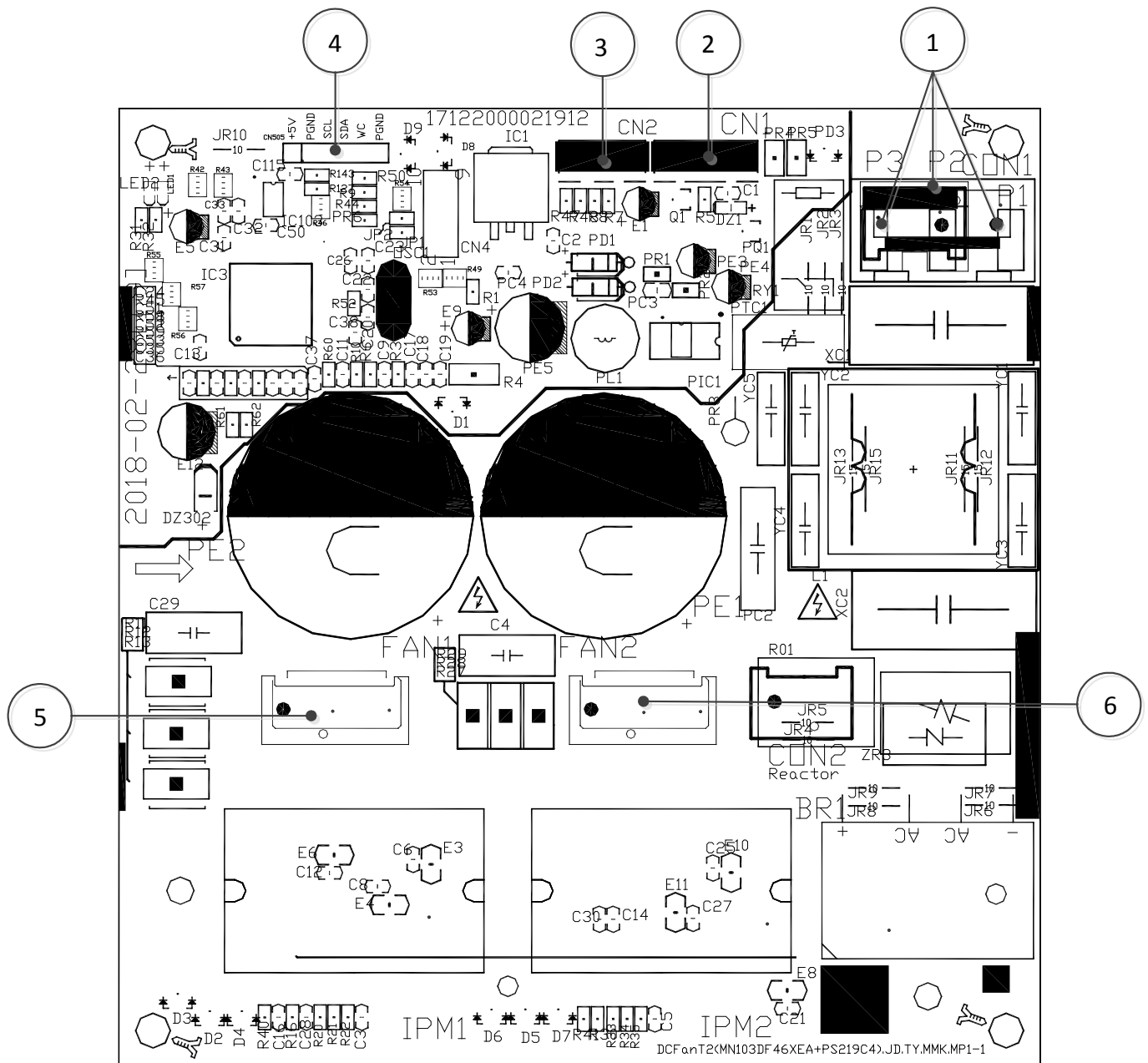
No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	CN301	CN301	Connect to DC fan motor
2	CN23	CN23	Connect to Comp Top
3	CN705	CN705	Connect to AC fan motor
	CN706	CN706	Connect to AC fan motor
	CN709	CN709	Connect to AC fan motor
4	CN22	CN22	Connect to high/low pressure protect
5	CN715	CN715	Connect to AC fan motor
	CN714	CN714	
	CN714	CN714	
6	CN501	CN501	Connect to electronic expansive valve
7	CN24	CN24	Connect to condenser temperature, outdoor ambient and discharge sensor
8	CN704	CN704	Power Supply (L1)
	CN703	CN703	Power Supply (L2)
	CN702	CN702	Power Supply (L3)
9	CN708A	CN708A	Connect to reactor
	CN707A	CN707A	
10	U	U	Connect to compressor
	V	V	
	W	W	
11	CN174	CN174	Test port
12	CN505	CN505	EEprom port

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	U	CN3	Connect to FM1
	V		
	W		
2	CN54	CN13	Connect to CN301

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

Outdoor unit DC motor driver board diagram: 17122000021912



No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	POWER	CON1	Power supply 208-230V AC
		P2	
		P3	
2	CN1	CN1	connect to main board
3	TESTPORT	CN2	used for testing
4	CN505	CN505	connect to PC communication
5	FAN1	FAN1	connect to DC fan1
6	FAN2	FAN2	connect to DC fan2

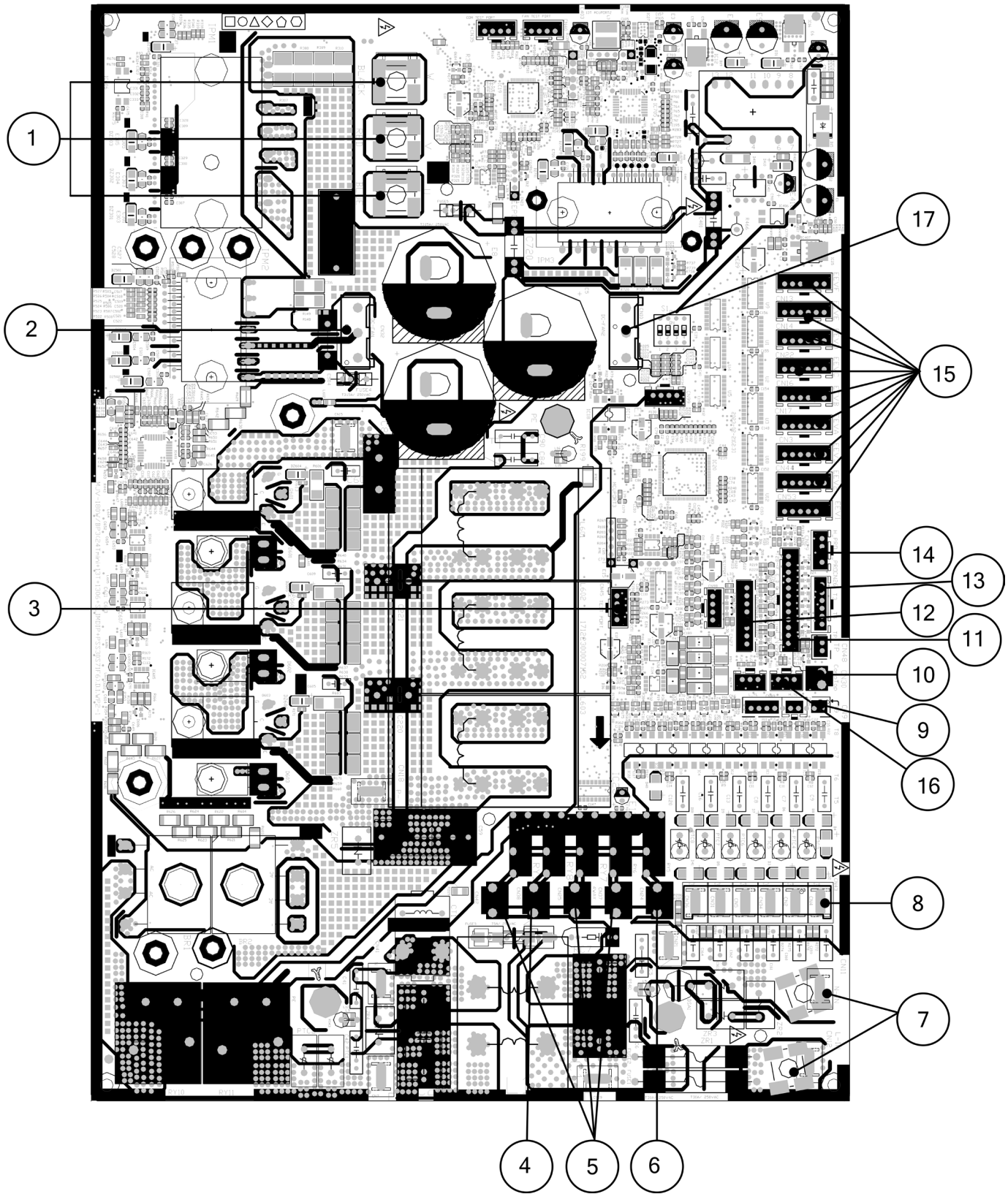


No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	DC FAN2	CN302	Connect to DC motor driver module(for double fan models)
2	DA FAN1	CN31	Connect to DC fan motor(for single fan models)
3	Test port	CN174	used for testing
4	POWER_F	CN510	Connect to DC motor driver module,208-230V AC(for double fan models)
5	Temp top	CN23	Connect to Comp Top
6	AC FAN	CN508	Connect to AC fan motor
7	CN24	CN24	connect to pipe temp. sensor T3, ambient temp. sensor T4, exhaust temp. sensor TP
8	PMV1	CN501	Connect to electronic expansion valve
9	DY/GY	CN22	Connect to high/low pressure protect
10	HEAT2	CN503	connect to compressor heater, 208-230V AC when is ON
		CN506	
11	4-WAY	CN502	connect to 4 way valve, 208-230V AC when is ON.
12	HEAT1	CN504	connect to chassis heater, 208-230V AC when is ON
		CN507	
13	CN777	CN777	Power Supply (L3)
14	CN704	CN704	Power Supply (L1)
	CN703	CN703	Power Supply (L2)
	CN702	CN702	Power Supply (L3)
15	S	CN710	S: connect to indoor unit communication
	2(N)		N_in: connect to N-line (208-230V AC input)
	Earth		Earth: connect to Ground

No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
16	CN708	CN708	Connect to reactor
	CN707	CN707	
17	CN700	CN700	Earth: connect to Ground
18	U	U	Connect to compressor
	V	V	
	W	W	

Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

Outdoor unit printed circuit board diagram: 17122300007152



No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
1	COMPRESSOR	W	connect to compressor(Output: 0~310V AC)
		V	
		U	
2	DC-FAN1	CN32	connect to DC fan(Output: 0~310V AC)
3	TESTPORT	CN45	used for testing
4	HEAT_Y	CN38	connect to compressor heater(Output: 230V AC)
5	4-WAY	CN37	connect to 4 way valve 1(Output: 230V AC)
		CN25	connect to 4 way valve 2(Output: 230V AC)
		CN42	connect to 4 way valve 3(Output: 230V AC)
6	HEAT_D	CN24	connect to chassis heater(Output: 230V AC)
7	Power Supply	CN11	N_in: connect to N-line (230V AC input)
		CN12	L_in: connect to L-line (230V AC input)
8	S-A	CN43	S: connect to indoor unit communication(230V AC input)
	S-B		
	S-C		
	S-D		
	S-E		
	S-F		
9	TBH-IN TBH-OUT T3B TF	CN9	connect to cold plate inlet temp. sensor TBH-IN, cold plate outlet temp. sensor TBH-OUT, condenser coil middle temp. sensor T3B, refrigerant tube inlet temp. sensor TF
10	OLP TEMP. SENSOR	CN30	connect to compressor top temp. sensor (Output: 0~5V DC)
11	T2B	CN28	connect to evaporator coil outlet temperature sensor T2B
12	/	CN27	connect to key board CN1
13	T3 T4 TP	CN26	connect to condenser coil temp. sensor T3, ambient temp. sensor T4, exhaust temp. sensor TP(Output: 0~5V DC)
14	H-PRO,L-RPO	CN29	connect to high and low pressure switch(pin1-pin2&pin3-pin4:5VDC pulse wave)

No.	Name	CN#	Meaning
15	EEVA	CN17	connect to electric expansion valve(Output: 0~12V DC)
	EEVB	CN16	
	EEVC	CN22	
	EEVD	CN14	
	EEVE	CN13	
	EEVF	CN1	
	EEV1	CN53	
	EEV2	CN44	
	EEV3	CN3	
16	H_YL	CN49	connect to high pressure sensor
17	DC-FAN2	CN10	connect to DC fan(Output: 0~310V AC)

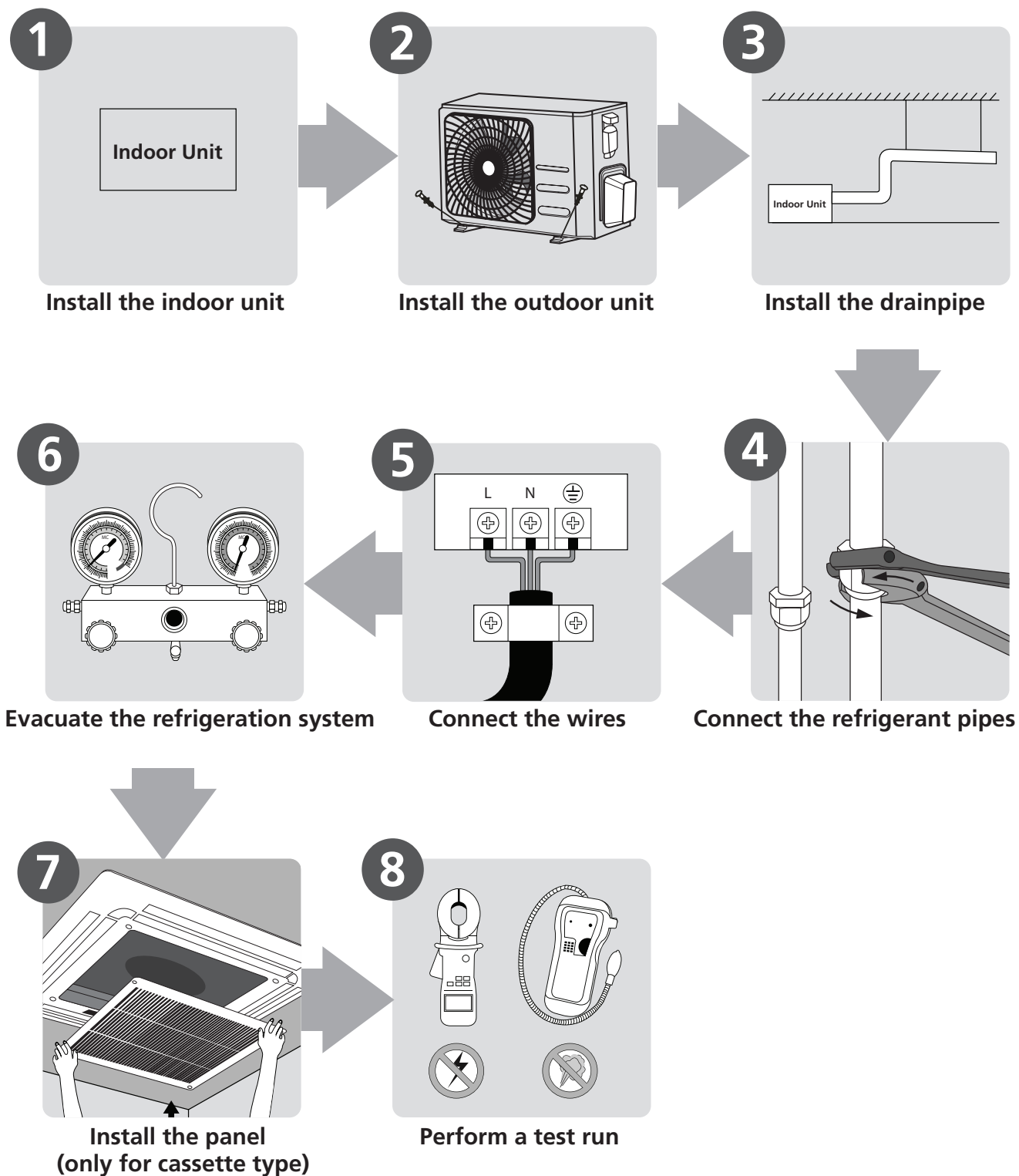
Note: This section is for reference only. Please take practicality as standard.

Installation

Contents

1. Installation Overview
2. Location Selection
3. Indoor Unit Installation
4. Outdoor Unit Installation
5. Drainage Pipe Installation
6. Refrigerant Pipe Installation
7. Vacuum Drying and Leakage Checking
8. Additional Refrigerant Charge
9. Engineering of Insulation
10. Engineering of Electrical Wiring
- 11 Test Operation

1. Installation Overview



2. Location selection

2.1 Unit location selection can refer to installation manual.

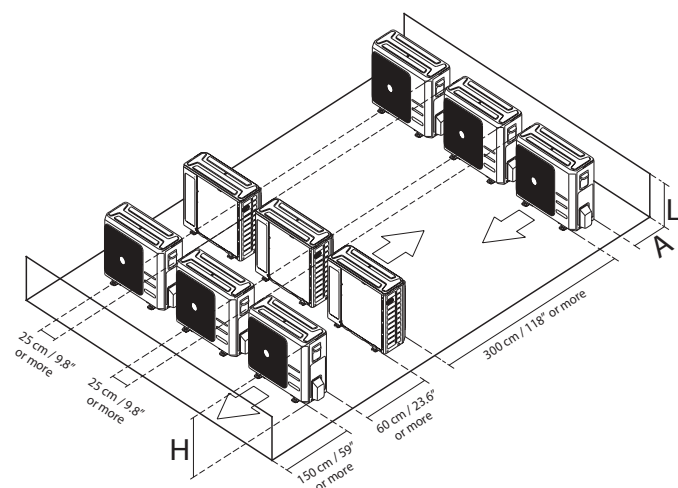
2.2 DO NOT install the unit in the following locations:

- Where oil drilling or fracking is taking place.
- Coastal areas with high salt content in the air.
- Areas with caustic gases in the air, such as near hot springs.
- Areas with power fluctuations, such as factories.
- Enclosed spaces, such as cabinets.
- Areas with strong electromagnetic waves.
- Areas that store flammable materials or gas.
- Rooms with high humidity, such as bathrooms or laundry rooms.
- If possible, DO NOT install the unit where it is exposed to direct sunlight.

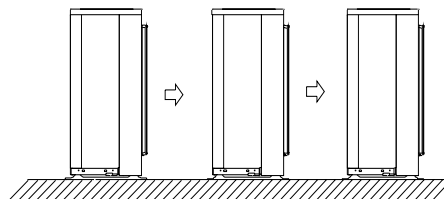
2.3 Rows of series installation

The relations between H, A and L are as follows.

	L	A
$L \leq H$	$L \leq 1/2H$	25 cm / 9.8" or more
	$1/2H < L \leq H$	30 cm / 11.8" or more
$L > H$	Can not be installed	

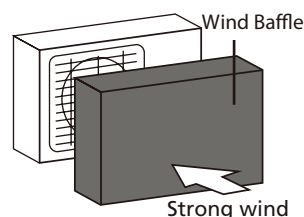
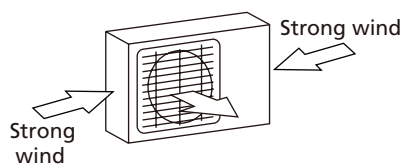


DO NOT install the rows of series like following figure.



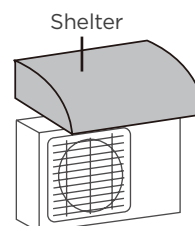
2.4 If the unit is exposed to heavy wind:

- Install unit so that air outlet fan is at a 90° angle to the direction of the wind. If needed, build a barrier in front of the unit to protect it from extremely heavy winds.



2.5 If the unit is frequently exposed to heavy rain or snow:

Build a shelter above the unit to protect it from the rain or snow. Be careful not to obstruct air flow around the unit.

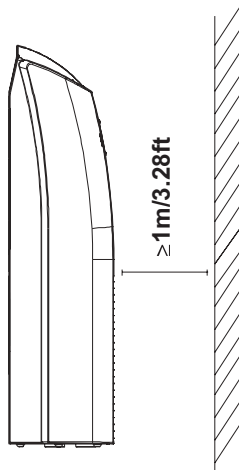
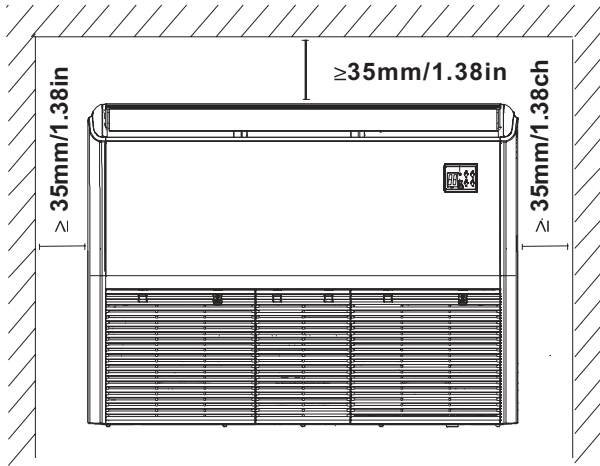


2.6 If the unit is frequently exposed to salty air (seaside):

Use outdoor unit that is specially designed to resist corrosion.

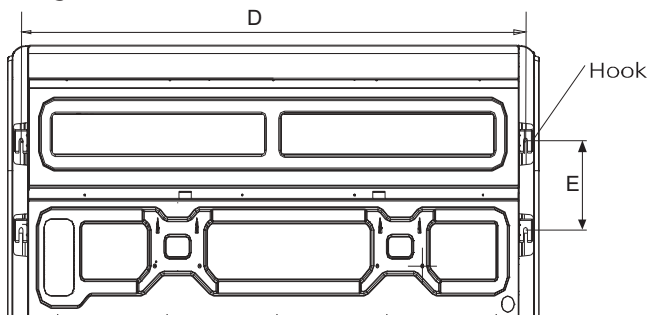
3. Indoor Unit Installation(Floor Ceiling Type)

3.1 Service space for indoor unit



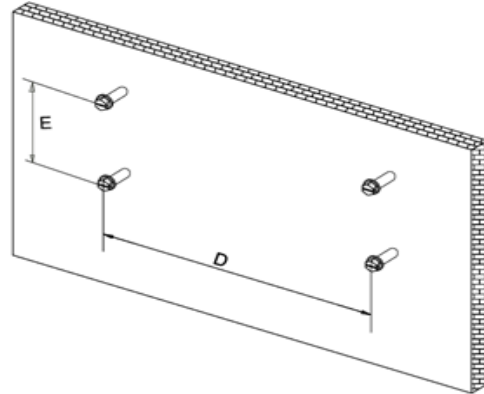
3.2 Bolt Pitch

Ceiling Installation



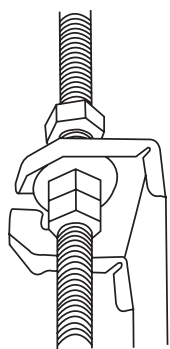
Capacity(kBtu/h)	Length of D (mm/inch)	Length of E (mm/inch)
18~24	983/38.7	220/8.7
36~60	1565/61.6	220/8.7

Wall-Mounted Installation



3.3 Hang Indoor Unit

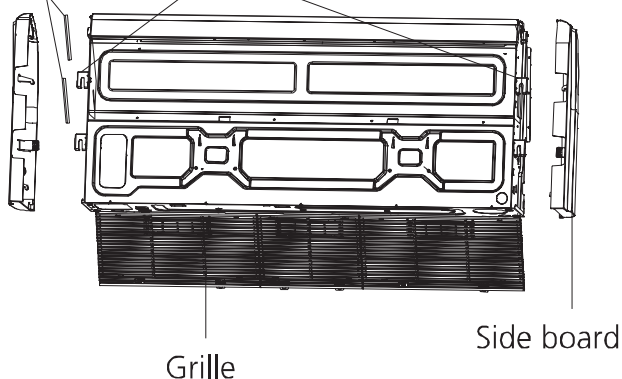
1. The installation of hanging screw bolts.
 - Cut off the roof beam.
 - Strengthen the area at which the cut was made and consolidate the roof beam.
2. After the selection of the installation location, position the refrigerant pipes, drain pipes, and indoor and outdoor wires to the connection points before mounting the machine.
3. Drill 4 holes 10cm (4") deep at the ceiling hook positions in the internal ceiling. Be sure to hold the drill at a 90° angle to the ceiling.
4. Secure the bolt using the included washers and nuts.
5. Install the four suspension bolts.
6. Mount the indoor unit. You will need two people to lift and secure it. Insert suspension bolts into the unit's hanging holes. Fasten them using the included washers and nuts.



7. Remove the side board and the grille.

Hanging screw bolt

Hanging arm

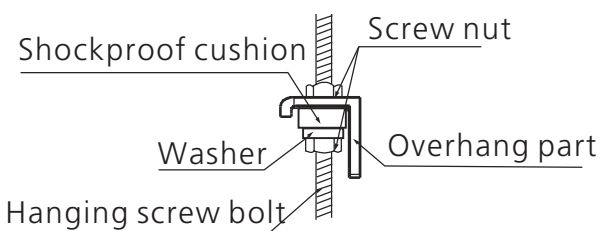


Grille

Side board

8. Mount the indoor unit onto the hanging screw bolts with a block.

Position the indoor unit on a flat level by using a level to prevent leaks.



Shockproof cushion

Screw nut

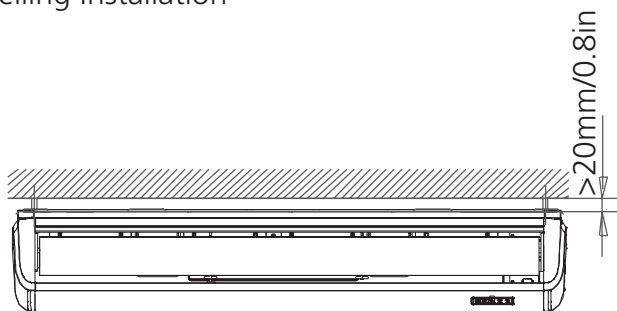
Washer

Overhang part

Hanging screw bolt

Note: Confirm the minimum drain tilt is 1/100 or more.

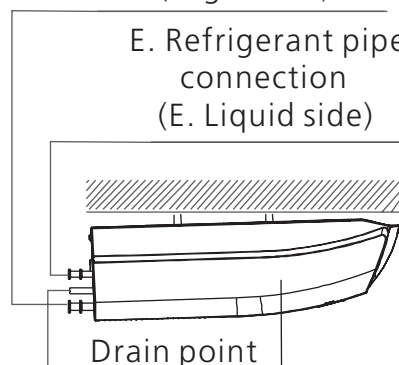
Ceiling Installation



>20mm/0.8in

D. Refrigerant pipe connection (D.gas side)

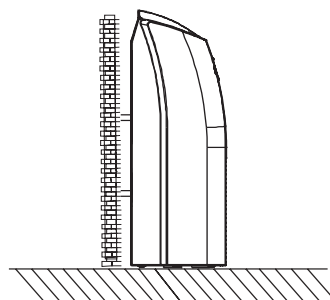
E. Refrigerant pipe connection (E. Liquid side)



Drain point

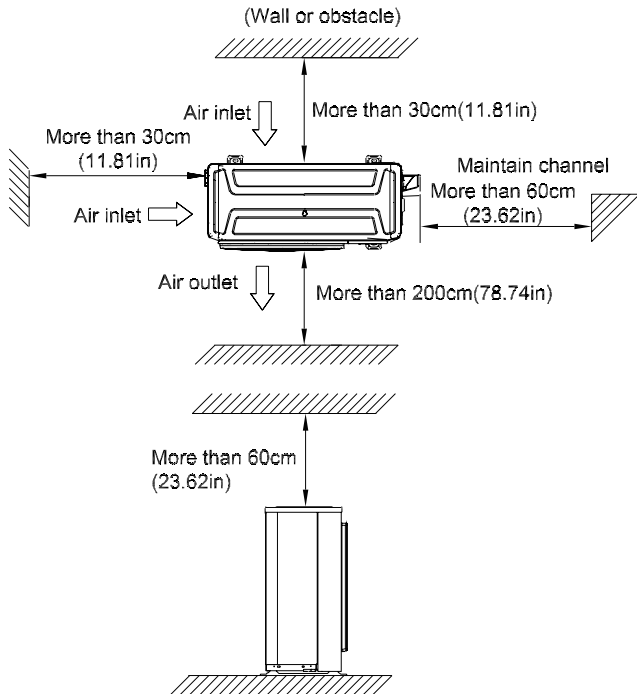
Downward slope between (1-2)/100

Wall-Mounted Installation



4. Outdoor unit installation

4.1 Service space for outdoor unit



4.2 Install drain joint(Heat pump unit only)

Before bolting the outdoor unit in place, you must install the drain joint at the bottom of the unit.

Note that there are two different types of drain joints depending on the type of outdoor unit.

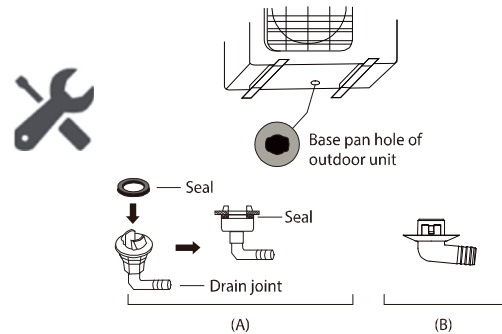
If the drain joint comes with a rubber seal(see Fig. A), do the following:

1. Fit the rubber seal on the end of the drain joint that will connect to the outdoor unit.
2. Insert the drain joint into the hole in the base pan of the unit.
3. Rotate the drain joint 90° until it clicks in place facing the front of the unit. **For some panel plates, you need to use tool.**
4. Connect a drain hose extension (not included) to the drain joint to redirect water from the unit during heating mode.

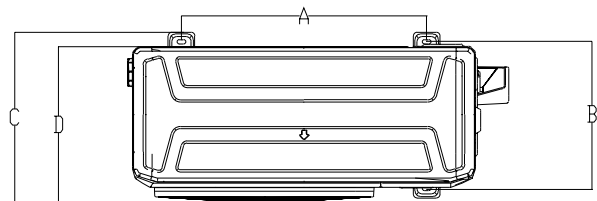
If the drain joint doesn't come with a rubber seal (see Fig. B), do the following:

1. Insert the drain joint into the hole in the base pan of the unit. The drain joint will click in place.

2. Connect a drain hose extension (not included) to the drain joint to redirect water from the unit during heating mode.



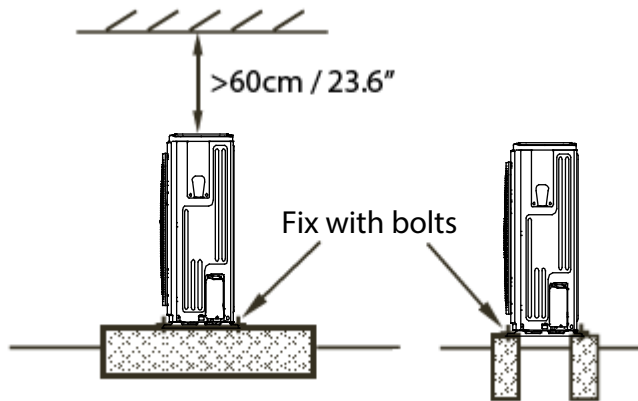
4.3 Bolt pitch



Panel Plate	Unit	D	A	B	C
X2	mm	303	452	286	314
	inch	11.93	17.80	11.26	12.36
X3	mm	330	511	317	346
	inch	12.99	20.12	12.48	13.62
X4	mm	342	663	354	394
	inch	13.46	26.1	13.94	15.5
X6	mm	375	615	397	440
	inch	14.76	24.2	15.6	17.3
D30	mm	410	673	403	455
	inch	16.14	26.50	15.87	17.9
E30	mm	415	634	404	457
	inch	16.34	24.96	15.9	17.99
590	mm	350	590	378	400
	inch	13.78	23.23	14.88	15.75

4.4 Install Outdoor Unit

Fix the outdoor unit with anchor bolts(M10)



Caution

Since the gravity center of the unit is not at its physical center, so please be careful when lifting it with a sling.

Never hold the inlet of the outdoor unit to prevent it from deforming.

Do not touch the fan with hands or other objects.

Do not lean it more than 45°, and do not lay it sidelong.

Make concrete foundation according to the specifications of the outdoor units.

Fasten the feet of this unit with bolts firmly to prevent it from collapsing in case of earthquake or strong wind.

5. Drainage Pipe Installation

Install the drainage pipe as shown below and take measures against condensation. Improperly installation could lead to leakage and eventually wet furniture and belongings.

5.1 Installation principle

- Ensure at least 1/100 slope of the drainage pipe
- Adopt suitable pipe diameter
- Adopt nearby condensate water discharge

5.2 Key points of drainage water pipe installation

1. Considering the pipeline route and elevation.

- Before installing condensate water pipeline, determine its route and elevation to avoid intersection with other pipelines and ensure slope is straight.

2. Drainage pipe selection

- The drainage pipe diameter shall not small than the drain hose of indoor unit
- According to the water flowrate and drainage pipe slope to choose the suitable pipe, the water flowrate is decided by the capacity of indoor unit.

Relationship between water flowrate and capacity of indoor unit

Capacity (kBtu/h)	Water flowrate (l/h)
12	2.4
18	4
24	6
30	7
36	8
42	10
48	12
60	14

According to the above table to calculate the total water flowrate for the confluence pipe selection.

For horizontal drainage pipe (The following table is for reference)

PVC pipe	Reference value of inner diameter of pipe (mm)	Allowable maximum water flowrate (l/h)		Remark
		Slope 1/50	Slope 1/100	
PVC25	20	39	27	For branch pipe
PVC32	25	70	50	
PVC40	31	125	88	Could be used for confluence pipe
PVC50	40	247	175	
PVC63	51	473	334	

Attention: Adopt PVC40 or bigger pipe to be the main pipe.

For Vertical drainage pipe (The following table is for reference)

PVC pipe	Reference value of inner diameter of pipe (mm)	Allowable maximum water flowrate (l/h)	Remark
PVC25	20	220	For branch pipe
PVC32	25	410	
PVC40	31	730	Could be used for confluence pipe
PVC50	40	1440	
PVC63	51	2760	
PVC75	67	5710	
PVC90	77	8280	

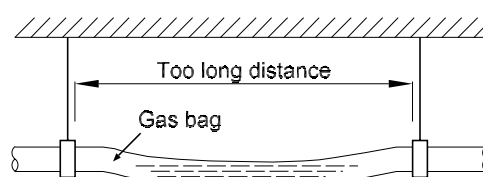
Attention: Adopt PVC40 or bigger pipe to be the main pipe.

3. Individual design of drainage pipe system

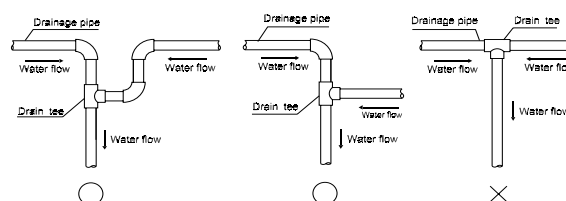
- The drainage pipe of air conditioner shall be installed separately with other sewage pipe, rainwater pipe and drainage pipe in building.
- The drainage pipe of the indoor unit with water pump should be apart from the one without water pump.

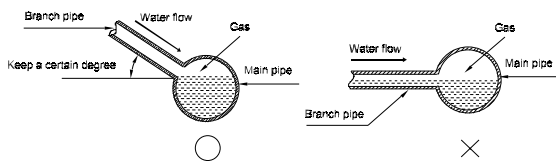
4. Supporter gap of drainage pipe

- In general, the supporter gap of the drainage pipe horizontal pipe and vertical pipe is respectively 1m~1.5m and 1.5m~2.0m.
- Each vertical pipe shall be equipped with not less than two hangers.
- Overlarge hanger gap for horizontal pipe shall create bending, thus leading to air block.



5. The horizontal pipe layout should avoid converse flow or bad flow

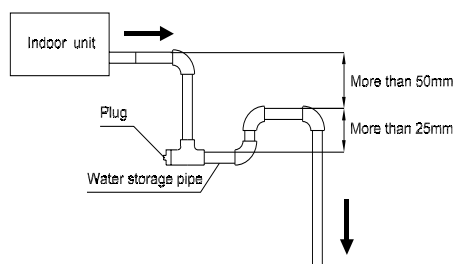




- The correct installation will not cause converse water flow and the slope of the branch pipes can be adjusted freely
- The false installation will cause converse water flow and the slope of the branch pipe can not be adjusted.

6. Water storage pipe setting

- If the indoor unit has high extra static pressure and without water pump to elevate the condensate water, such as high extra static pressure duct unit, the water storage pipe should be set to avoid converse flow or blow water phenomena.

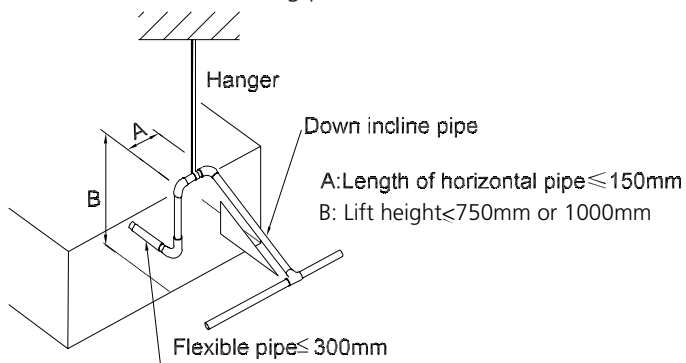


7. Lifting pipe setting of indoor unit with water pump

- The length of lifting pipe should not exceed 750mm/29.5in or 1m/39.4in(for new 4-way cassette);

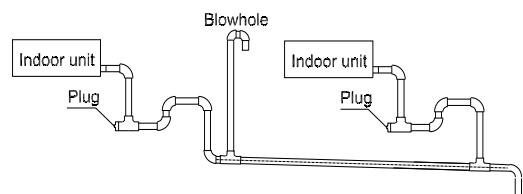
The drainage pipe should be set down inclined after the lifting pipe immediately to avoid wrong operation of water level switch.

- Refer the following picture for installation reference.



8. Blowhole setting

- For the concentrated drainage pipe system, there should design a blowhole at the highest point of main pipe to ensure the condensate water discharge smoothly.
- The air outlet shall face down to prevent dirt entering pipe.
- Each indoor unit of the system should be installed it.
- The installation should be considering the convenience for future cleaning.



9. The end of drainage pipe shall not contact with ground directly.

5.3 Insulation work of drainage pipe

Refer the introduction to the insulation engineering parts.

6. Refrigerant Pipe Installation

6.1 Recommended copper pipe thickness

Pipe Diameter	Thickness(mm)
1/4" (6.35)	0.6
3/8" (9.52)	0.7
1/2" (12.7)	0.75
5/8" (15.9)	0.75
3/4" (19)	0.8
7/8" (22)	1

6.2 Maximum length and drop height

Ensure that the length of the refrigerant pipe, the number of bends, and the drop height between the indoor and outdoor units meets the requirements shown in the following table.

For North America, Australia and Europe 3D Inverter models:

Capacity(kBtu/h)	Max. Length (m/ft)	Max. Elevation (m/ft)
<15	25/82	10/32.8
15-23	30/98.4	20/65.6
24~35	50/164	25/82
36~60	75/246.06	30/98.4

For other models:

Capacity(kBtu/h)	Max. Length (m/ft)	Max. Elevation (m/ft)
12	15/49	8/26
18-24	25/82	15/49
30-36	30/98.4	20/65.6
42~60	50/164	30/98.4

Caution:

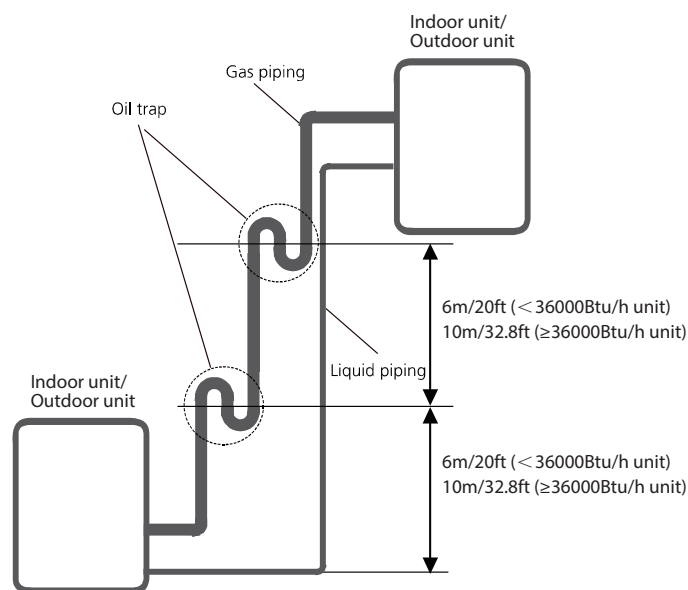
1. The capacity test is based on the standard length and the maximum permissible length is based on the system reliability.

2. Oil traps

-If oil flows back into the outdoor unit's compressor, this might cause liquid compression or deterioration of oil return. Oil traps in the rising gas piping can prevent this.

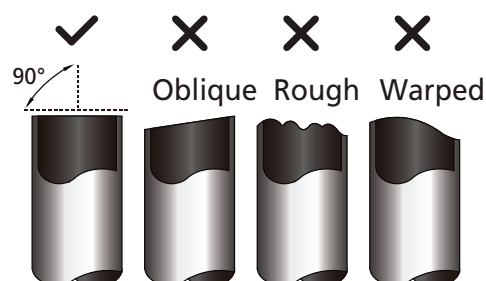
-An oil trap should be installed every 6m(20ft) of vertical suction line riser (<36000Btu/h unit).

-An oil trap should be installed every 10m(32.8ft) of vertical suction line riser (≥36000Btu/h unit).



6.3 The procedure of connecting pipes

1. Choose the pipe size according to the specification table.
2. Confirm the cross way of the pipes.
3. Measure the necessary pipe length.
4. Cut the selected pipe with pipe cutter
 - Make the section flat and smooth.

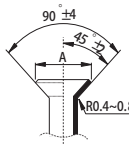


5. Insulate the copper pipe

- Before test operation, the joint parts should not be heat insulated.

6. Flare the pipe

- Insert a flare nut into the pipe before flaring the pipe
- According to the following table to flare the pipe.

Pipe diameter (inch(mm))	Flare dimension A (mm/inch)		Flare shape
	Min	Max	
1/4" (6.35)	8.4/0.33	8.7/0.34	
3/8" (9.52)	13.2/0.52	13.5/0.53	
1/2" (12.7)	16.2/0.64	16.5/0.65	
5/8" (15.9)	19.2/0.76	19.7/0.78	
3/4" (19)	23.2/0.91	23.7/0.93	
7/8" (22)	26.4/1.04	26.9/1.06	

- After flared the pipe, the opening part must be seal by end cover or adhesive tape to avoid duct or exogenous impurity come into the pipe.

7. Drill holes if the pipes need to pass the wall.

8. According to the field condition to bend the pipes so that it can pass the wall smoothly.

9. Bind and wrap the wire together with the insulated pipe if necessary.

10. Set the wall conduit

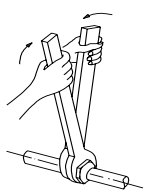
11. Set the supporter for the pipe.

12. Locate the pipe and fix it by supporter

- For horizontal refrigerant pipe, the distance between supporters should not be exceed 1m.
- For vertical refrigerant pipe, the distance between supporters should not be exceed 1.5m.

13. Connect the pipe to indoor unit and outdoor unit by using two spanners.

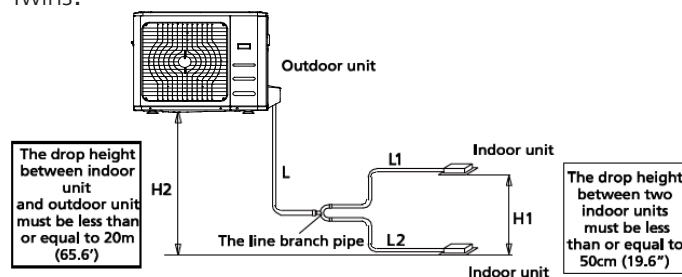
- Be sure to use two spanners and proper torque to fasten the nut, too large torque will damage the bellmouthing, and too small torque may cause leakage. Refer the following table for different pipe connection.

Pipe Diameter	Torque	Sketch map
	N.m(lb.ft)	
1/4" (6.35)	18~20 (13.3~14.8)	
3/8" (9.52)	32~39 (23.6~28.8)	
1/2" (12.7)	49~59 (36.1~43.5)	
5/8" (15.9)	57~71 (42~52.4)	
3/4" (19)	67~101 (49.4~74.5)	
7/8" (22)	85~110 (62.7~81.1)	

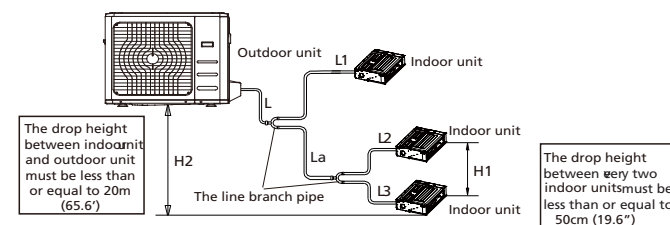
6.4 Refrigerant Piping with Twins/Triple/Double Twins Indoor Units

When installing multiple indoor units with a single outdoor unit, ensure that the length of the refrigerant pipe and the drop height between the indoor and outdoor units meet the requirements illustrated in the following diagram:

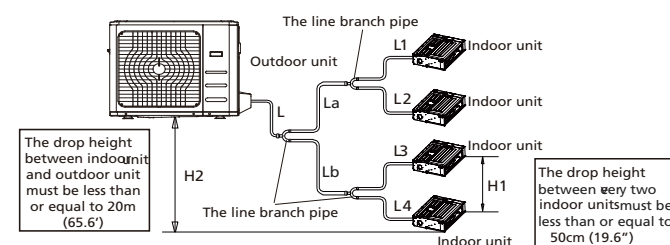
Twins:



Triple:



Double-Twins:



other types:

Permitted length(Unit:m.)			
Piping length	Total piping length	12k+12k	25
		18k+18k	30
		24k+24k	50
		30k+30k	50
Drop height	(farthest distance from the line pipe branch)	15	L1, L2
	(farthest distance between L1 and L2)	10	L1-L2
	Drop height between indoor and outdoor unit	20	H2
Drop height	Drop height between two indoor units	0.5	H1

A7 Duct&New compact Cassette type(A4):

Permitted length(Unit:m)					
Piping length	Twins	Total piping length	9k+9k A4	30	L+L1+ L2
			9k+9k A7	50	
			12k+12k	50	
			18k+18k	75	
			24k+24k		
		30k+30k			
		Farthest distance from line pipe branch	15	L1, L2	
	farthest distance from the line pipe branch	10	L1-L2		
	Triple	Total piping length	9k+9k+9k A4	50	L+L1+L2+ L3+La
			9k+9k+9k A7	75	
			12k+12k+12k		
			18k+18k+18k		
		Farthest distance from line pipe branch	15	L1, L2+La, L3+La	
		farthest distance from the line pipe branch	10	L1-(L2+La) , L1-(L3+La), L2-L3	
		Double Twins	Total piping length	9k+9k+9k+9k A4	75
	9k+9k+9k+9k A7				
	12k+12k+12k+12k				
	Farthest distance from line pipe branch		15	L1, L2, L3, L4	
	farthest distance from the line pipe branch		10	L1-L2,L1-L3,L1-L4,L2-L3,L2-L4,L3-L4	
	Drop height	Drop height between indoor and outdoor unit		20	H2
Drop height between two indoor units		0.5	H1		

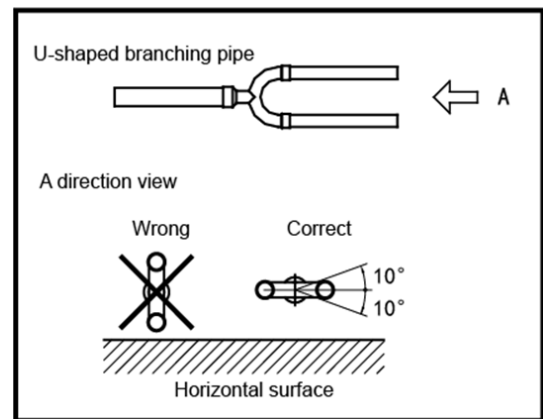
- branching pipe

IDU	IDU	IDU Pipe Diameter (liquid&gas)	ODU	ODU Pipe Diameter (liquid&gas)
A7 Duct	9k +9k	6.35&9.52	24k	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette			18k	6.35&12.7
Duct	12k+12k	6.35&9.52	24k	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette				
Duct	18k+18k	6.35&12.7	36k	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette				
C&F	24k+24k	9.52&15.9	48k	9.52&15.9
Duct				
Cassette	30k+30k	9.52&15.9	55k	9.52&15.9
C&F				
Duct	9k+9k+9k	6.35&9.52	36k	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette			24K	
Duct	12k+12k+12k	6.35&9.52	36k	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette				

Duct				
New compact Cassette	18k+18k+18k	6.35&12.7	55K	9.52&15.9
A7 Duct	9k+9k+9k+9k	6.35&9.52	48K	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette			36K	
Duct	12k+12k+12k+12k	6.35&9.52	48K	9.52&15.9
New compact Cassette				

Caution:

- The branching pipe must be installed horizontally. An angle of more than 10° may cause malfunction.
- DO NOT install the connecting pipe until both indoor and outdoor units have been installed.
- Insulate both the gas and liquid piping to prevent water leakage.



7. Vacuum Drying and Leakage Checking

7.1 Purpose of vacuum drying

- Eliminating moisture in system to prevent the phenomena of ice-blockage and copper oxidation. Ice-blockage shall cause abnormal operation of system, while copper oxide shall damage compressor.
- Eliminating the non-condensable gas (air) in system to prevent the components oxidizing, pressure fluctuation and bad heat exchange during the operation of system.

7.2 Selection of vacuum pump

- The ultimate vacuum degree of vacuum pump shall be -756mmHg or above.
- Precision of vacuum pump shall reach 0.02mmHg or above.

7.3 Operation procedure for vacuum drying

Due to different construction environment, two kinds of vacuum drying ways could be chosen, namely ordinary vacuum drying and special vacuum drying.

7.3.1 Ordinary vacuum drying

1. When conduct first vacuum drying, connect pressure gauge to the infusing mouth of gas pipe and liquid pipe, and keep vacuum pump running for 1 hour (vacuum degree of vacuum pump shall be reached -755mmHg).
2. If the vacuum degree of vacuum pump could not reach -755mmHg after 1 hour of drying, it indicates that there is moisture or leakage in pipeline system and need to go on with drying for half an hour.
3. If the vacuum degree of vacuum pump still could not reach -755mmHg after 1.5 hours of drying, check whether there is leakage source.
4. Leakage test: After the vacuum degree reaches -755mmHg, stop vacuum drying and keep the pressure for 1 hour. If the indicator of vacuum gauge does not go up, it is qualified. If going up, it indicates that there is moisture or leak source.

7.3.2 Special vacuum drying

The special vacuum drying method shall be adopted when:

1. Finding moisture during flushing refrigerant pipe.
2. Conducting construction on rainy day, because rain water might penetrated into pipeline.
3. Construction period is long, and rain water might penetrated into pipeline.
4. Rain water might penetrate into pipeline during construction.

Procedures of special vacuum drying are as follows:

1. Vacuum drying for 1 hour.
2. Vacuum damage, filling nitrogen to reach 0.5Kgf/cm^2 .

Because nitrogen is dry gas, vacuum damage could achieve the effect of vacuum drying, but this method could not achieve drying thoroughly when there is too much moisture. Therefore, special attention shall be drawn to prevent the entering of water and the formation of condensate water.

3. Vacuum drying again for half an hour.

If the pressure reached -755mmHg, start to pressure leakage test. If it cannot reached the value, repeat vacuum damage and vacuum drying again for 1 hour.

4. Leakage test: After the vacuum degree reaches -755mmHg, stop vacuum drying and keep the pressure for 1 hour. If the indicator of vacuum gauge does not go up, it is qualified. If going up, it indicates that there is moisture or leak source.

8. Additional Refrigerant Charge

- After the vacuum drying process is carried out, the additional refrigerant charge process need to be performed.
- The outdoor unit is factory charged with refrigerant. The additional refrigerant charge volume is decided by the diameter and length of the liquid pipe between indoor and outdoor unit. Refer the following formula to calculate the charge volume.

	Diameter of liquid pipe (mm(inch))	Formula
R410A(Throttling part in the outdoor unit)	6.35(1/4)	$V=15(0.16)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$
	9.52(3/8)	$V=30(0.32)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$
	12.7(1/2)	$V=65(0.69)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$
R32	6.35(1/4)	$V=12(0.13)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$
	9.52(3/8)	$V=24(0.26)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$
	12.7(1/2)	$V=40(0.42)\text{g/m(oz/ft)}\times(L-\text{standard pipe length})$

V: Additional refrigerant charge volume.

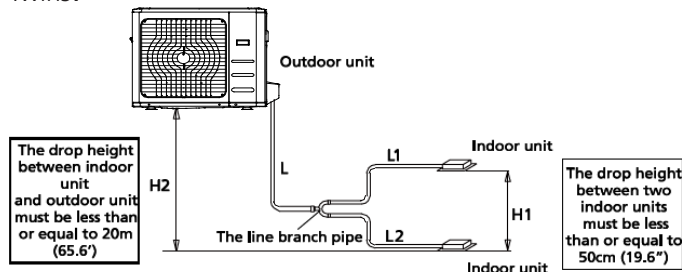
L : The length of the liquid pipe.

Note:

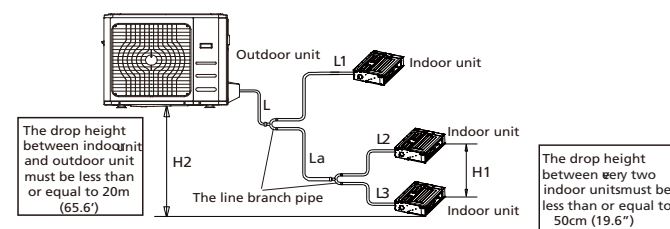
- Refrigerant may only be charged after performed the vacuum drying process.
- Always use gloves and glasses to protect your hands and eyes during the charge work.
- Use electronic scale or fluid infusion apparatus to weight refrigerant to be recharged. Be sure to avoid extra refrigerant charged, it may cause liquid hammer of the compressor or protections.
- Use supplementing flexible pipe to connect refrigerant cylinder, pressure gauge and outdoor unit. And The refrigerant should be charged in liquid state. Before recharging, The air in the flexible pipe and manifold gauge should be exhausted.
- After finished refrigerant recharge process, check whether there is refrigerant leakage at the connection joint part.(Using gas leakage detector or soap water to detect).

Additional Refrigerant Charge for Twins/Triple/Double Twins System

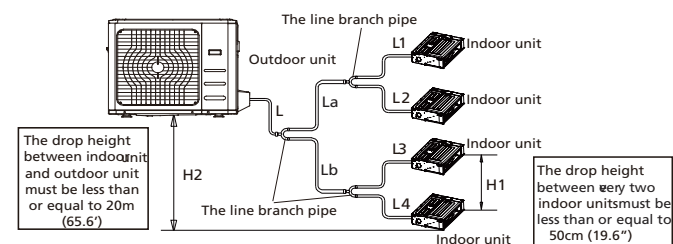
Twins:



Triple:



Double-Twins:



60k	Cassette-30k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24+250$
60k	A6 Duct-30k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24+780$
60K	A7 DUCT-30k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24-240$
Triple		
24k	New compact Cassette-9k	$(L1+L2+L3)*12+(L+La-5)*24+540$
36k	A7 Duct-9k/12k	$(L1+L2+L3)*12+(L+La-5)*24-180$
60k	A7 Duct-18k	$(L1+L2+L3)*12+(L+La-5)*24-180$
36k	New compact Cassette-12k	$(L1+L2+L3)*12+(L+La-5)*24+570$
60k	New compact Cassette-18k	$(L1+L2+L3)*12+(L+La-5)*24+500$
Double Twins		
36k	New compact Cassette-9k	$(L1+L2+L3+L4)*12+(L+La+Lb-5)*24$
48k	A7 Duct-9k/12k	$(L1+L2+L3+L4)*12+(L+La+Lb-5)*24-240$
48k	New compact Cassette-12k	$(L1+L2+L3+L4)*12+(L+La+Lb-5)*24+660$

Note:

1. It is suggested to add refrigerant quantity (g) according to the formula in the table. If the calculation result is less than 0, there is no need to adjust it;
2. According to the system pressure adjustment additional refrigerant.

ODU	IDU	Formula
Twins		
18k	New compact Cassette-9k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*12$
24k	A6 Duct-12k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24-120$
24k	A7 Duct-9k/12k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24+700$
36k	New compact Cassette-12k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24$
36k	New compact Cassette-18k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24-120$
36k	A6 Duct-18k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24-240$
36k	A7 Duct-18k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24-240$
36k	C&F-18k	$(L1+L2)*12+(L-5)*24+390$
48k	A6 Duct-24k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24$
48K	A7 DUCT-24k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24-240$
48k	C&F-24k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24+390$
48k	Cassette-24k	$(L1+L2+L-5)*24$

9 . Engineering of Insulation

9.1 Insulation of refrigerant pipe

1. Operational procedure of refrigerant pipe insulation

Cut the suitable pipe → insulation (except joint section) → flare the pipe → piping layout and connection → vacuum drying → insulate the joint parts

2. Purpose of refrigerant pipe insulation

- During operation, temperature of gas pipe and liquid pipe shall be over-heating or over-cooling extremely. Therefore, it is necessary to carry out insulation; otherwise it shall debase the performance of unit and burn compressor.
- Gas pipe temperature is very low during cooling. If insulation is not enough, it shall form dew and cause leakage.
- Temperature of gas pipe is very high (generally 50-100 °C) during heating. Insulation work must be carried out to prevent hurt by carelessness touching.

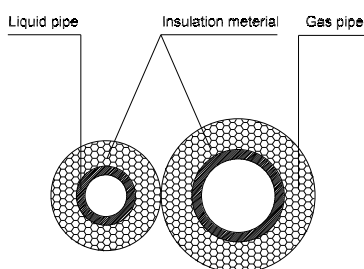
3. Insulation material selection for refrigerant pipe

- The burning performance should over 120 °C
- According to the local law to choose insulation materials
- Recommended insulation casing thickness

Humidity<80%RH	Humidity ≥80%RH
10mm	15mm

4. Installation highlights of insulation construction

- Gas pipe and liquid pipe shall be insulated separately, if the gas pipe and liquid pipe were insulated together; it will decrease the performance of air conditioner.



- The insulation material at the joint pipe shall be 5~10cm longer than the gap of the insulation material.
- The insulation material at the joint pipe shall be inserted into the gap of the insulation material.
- The insulation material at the joint pipe shall be banded to the gas pipe and liquid pipe tightly.
- The linking part should be use glue to paste together
- Be sure not bind the insulation material over-tight, it

may extrude out the air in the material to cause bad insulation and cause easy aging of the material.

9.2 Insulation of drainage pipe

1. Operational procedure of refrigerant pipe insulation

Select the suitable pipe → insulation (except joint section) → piping layout and connection → drainage test → insulate the joint parts

2. Purpose of drainage pipe insulation

The temperature of condensate drainage water is very low. If insulation is not enough, it shall form dew and cause leakage to damage the house decoration.

3. Insulation material selection for drainage pipe

- The insulation material should be flame retardant material, the flame retardancy of the material should be selected according to the local law.
- Thickness of insulation layer is usually above 10mm.
- Use specific glue to paste the seam of insulation material, and then bind with adhesive tape. The width of tape shall not be less than 5cm. Make sure it is firm and avoid dew.

4. Installation and highlights of insulation construction

- The single pipe should be insulated before connecting to another pipe, the joint part should be insulated after the drainage test.
- There should be no insulation gap between the insulation material.

10. Engineering of Electrical Wring

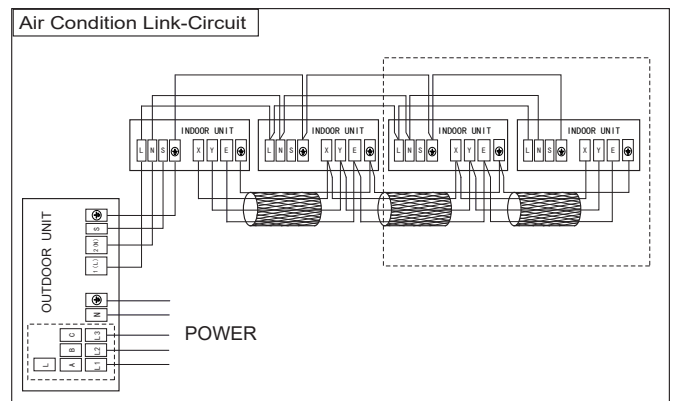
1. Highlights of electrical wiring installation

- All field wiring construction should be finished by qualified electrician.
- Air conditioning equipment should be grounded according to the local electrical regulations.
- Current leakage protection switch should be installed.
- Do not connect the power wire to the terminal of signal wire.
- When power wire is parallel with signal wire, put wires to their own wire tube and remain at least 300mm gap.
- According to table in indoor part named "the specification of the power" to choose the wiring, make sure the selected wiring not small than the date showing in the table.
- Select different colors for different wire according to relevant regulations.
- Do not use metal wire tube at the place with acid or alkali corrosion, adopt plastic wire tube to replace it.
- There must be not wire connect joint in the wire tube If joint is a must, set a connection box at the place.
- The wiring with different voltage should not be in one wire tube.
- Ensure that the color of the wires of outdoor and the terminal No. are same as those of indoor unit respectively.

Table: Minimum Cross-Sectional Area able of Power and Signal Cables

Rated Current of Appliance (A)	Nominal Cross-Sectional Area(mm ²)
≤ 6	0.75
6 - 10	1
10 - 16	1.5
16 - 25	2.5
25 - 32	4
32 - 45	6

2. Wiring for Twins/Triple/Double Twins System



Note, Twins/Triple/Double Twins and Central controller use same terminal X/Y/E, so these two functions you can just choose one .

11. Test Operation

1. The test operation must be carried out after the entire installation has been completed.

2. Please confirm the following points before the test operation.

- The indoor unit and outdoor unit are installed properly.
- Piping and wiring are properly connected.
- Ensure that there are no obstacles near the inlet and outlet of the unit that might cause poor performance or product malfunction.
- The refrigeration system does not leak.
- The drainage system is unimpeded and draining to a safe location.
- The heating insulation is properly installed.
- The grounding wires are properly connected
- The length of the piping and the added refrigerant stow capacity have been recorded.
- The power voltage is the correct voltage for the air conditioner.

CAUTION: Failure to perform the test run may result in unit damage, property damage or personal injury.

3. Test Run Instructions

1. Open both the liquid and gas stop valves.
2. Turn on the main power switch and allow the unit to warm up.
3. Set the air conditioner to COOL mode, and check the following points.

Indoor unit

- a. Ensure the remote control and its buttons work properly.
- b. Ensure the louvers move properly and can be changed using the remote control.
- c. Double check to see if the room temperature is being registered correctly.
- d. Ensure the indicators on the remote control and the display panel on the indoor unit work properly.
- e. Ensure the manual buttons on the indoor unit works properly.
- f. Check to see that the drainage system is unimpeded and draining smoothly.
- g. Ensure there is no vibration or abnormal noise during operation.

Outdoor unit

- a. Check to see if the refrigeration system is leaking.

- b. Make sure there is no vibration or abnormal noise during operation.

- c. Ensure the wind, noise, and water generated by the unit do not disturb your neighbors or pose a safety hazard.

4. Drainage Test

- a. Ensure the drainpipe flow smoothly. New buildings should perform this test before finishing the ceiling.
- b. Remove the test cover. Add 2000ml of water to the tank through the attached tube.
- c. Turn on the main power switch and run the air conditioner in COOL mode.
- d. Listen to the sound of the drain pump to see if it makes any unusual noises.
- e. Check to see that the water is discharged. It may take up to one minute before the unit begins to drain depending on the drainpipe.
- f. Make sure that there are no leaks in any of the piping.
- g. Stop the air conditioner. Turn off the main power switch and reinstall the test cover.

Maintenance

Contents

1.	First Time Installation Check.....	2
2	Refrigerant Recharge	4
3	Re-Installation	5
3.1	Indoor Unit.....	5
3.2	Outdoor Unit.....	7

1. First Time Installation Check

Air and moisture trapped in the refrigerant system affects the performance of the air conditioner by:

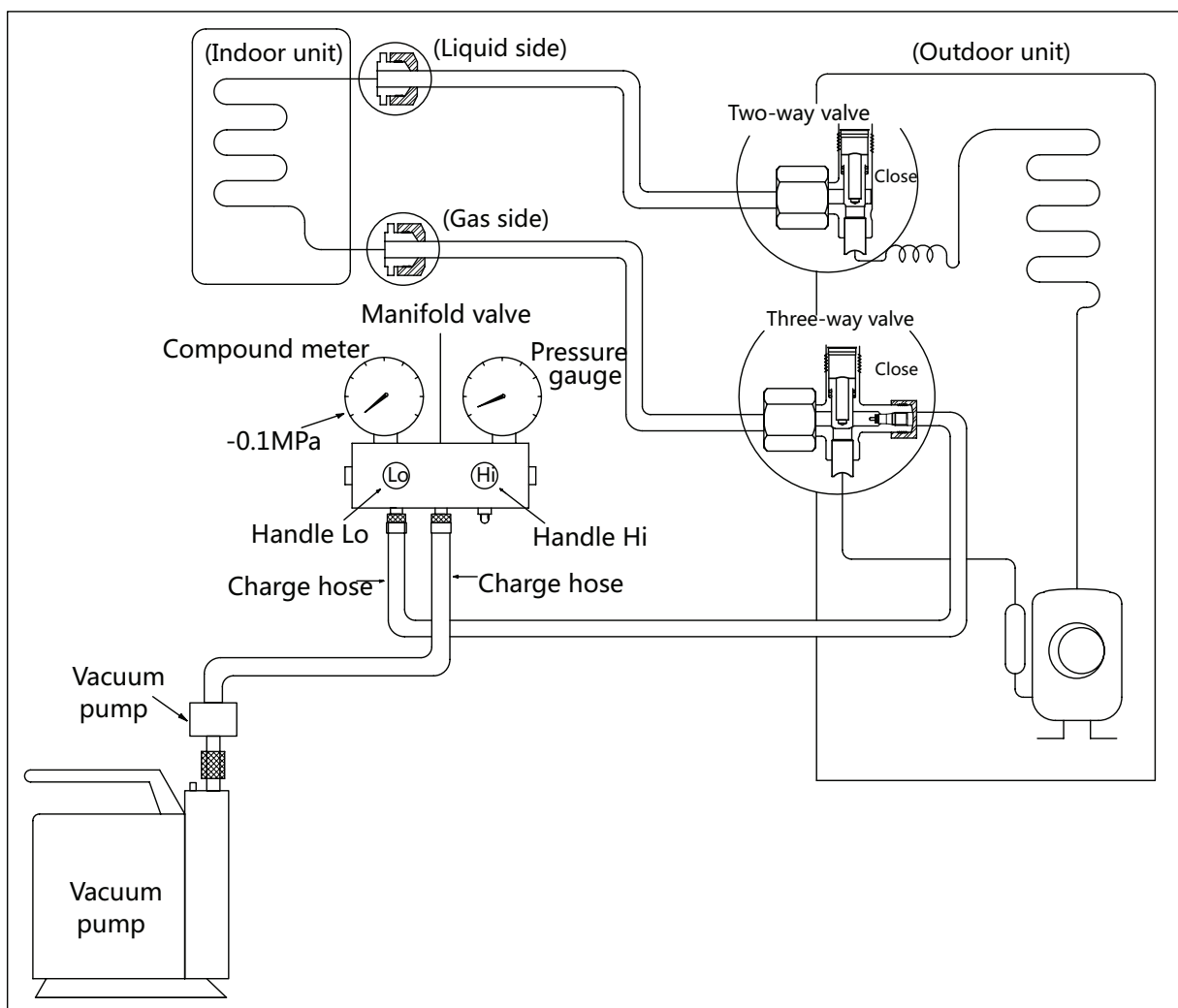
- Increasing pressure in the system.
- Increasing the operating current.
- Decreasing the cooling or heating efficiency.
- Congesting the capillary tubing due to ice build-up in the refrigerant circuit.
- Corroding the refrigerant system.

To prevent air and moisture from affecting the air conditioner's performance, the indoor unit, as well as the pipes between the indoor and outdoor unit, must be leak tested and evacuated.

Leak test (soap water method)

Use a soft brush to apply soapy water or a neutral liquid detergent onto the indoor unit connections and outdoor unit connections. If there is gas leakage, bubbles will form on the connection.

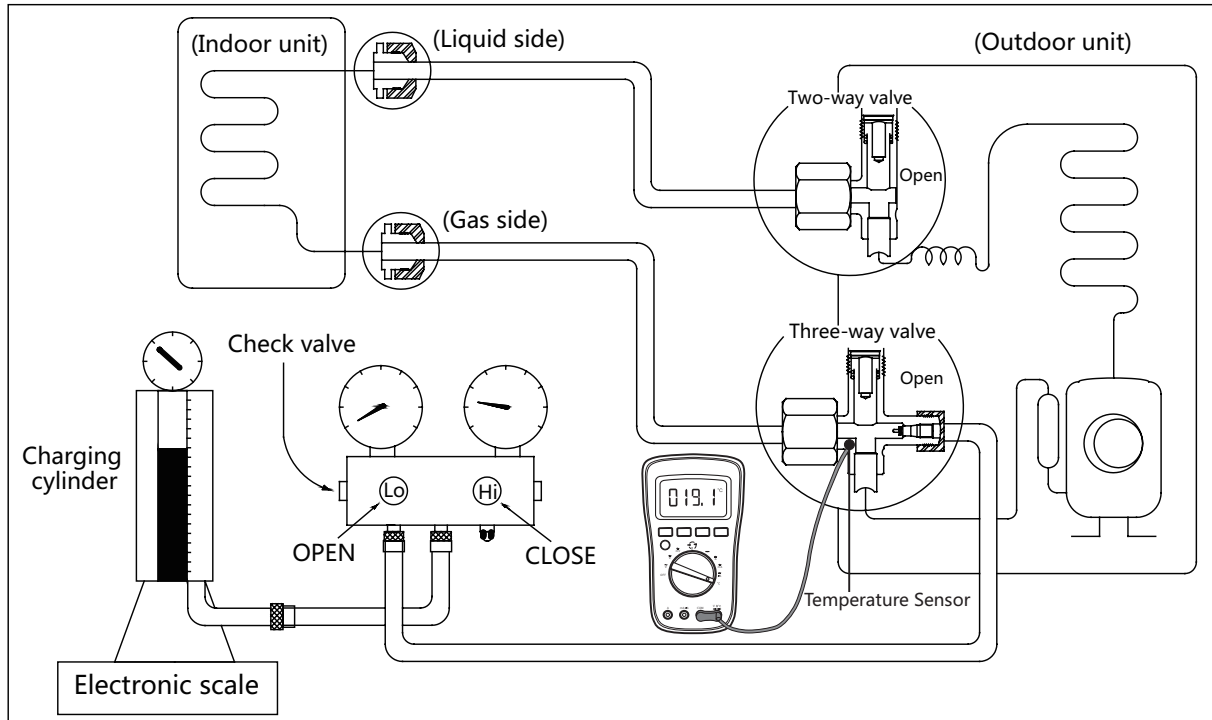
Air purging with vacuum pump



Procedure:

1. Tighten the flare nuts of the indoor and outdoor units, and confirm that both the 2- and 3-way valves are closed.
2. Connect the charge hose with the push pin of Handle Lo to the gas service port of the 3-way valve.
3. Connect another charge hose to the vacuum pump.
4. Fully open the Handle Lo manifold valve.
5. Using the vacuum pump, evacuate the system for 30 minutes.
 - a. Check whether the compound meter indicates -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi).
 - If the meter does not indicate -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi) after 30 minutes, continue evacuating for an additional 20 minutes.
 - If the pressure does not achieve -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi) after 50 minutes, check for leakage.
 - b. If the pressure successfully reaches -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi), fully close the Handle Lo valve, then cease vacuum pump operations.
6. Loosen the flare nut of the 3-way valve for 6 or 7 seconds and then tighten the flare nut again.
 - a. Confirm the pressure display in the pressure indicator is slightly higher than the atmospheric pressure.
 - b. Remove the charge hose from the 3-way valve.
7. Fully open the 2- and 3-way valves and tighten the cap of the 2- and 3-way valves.

2. Refrigerant Recharge



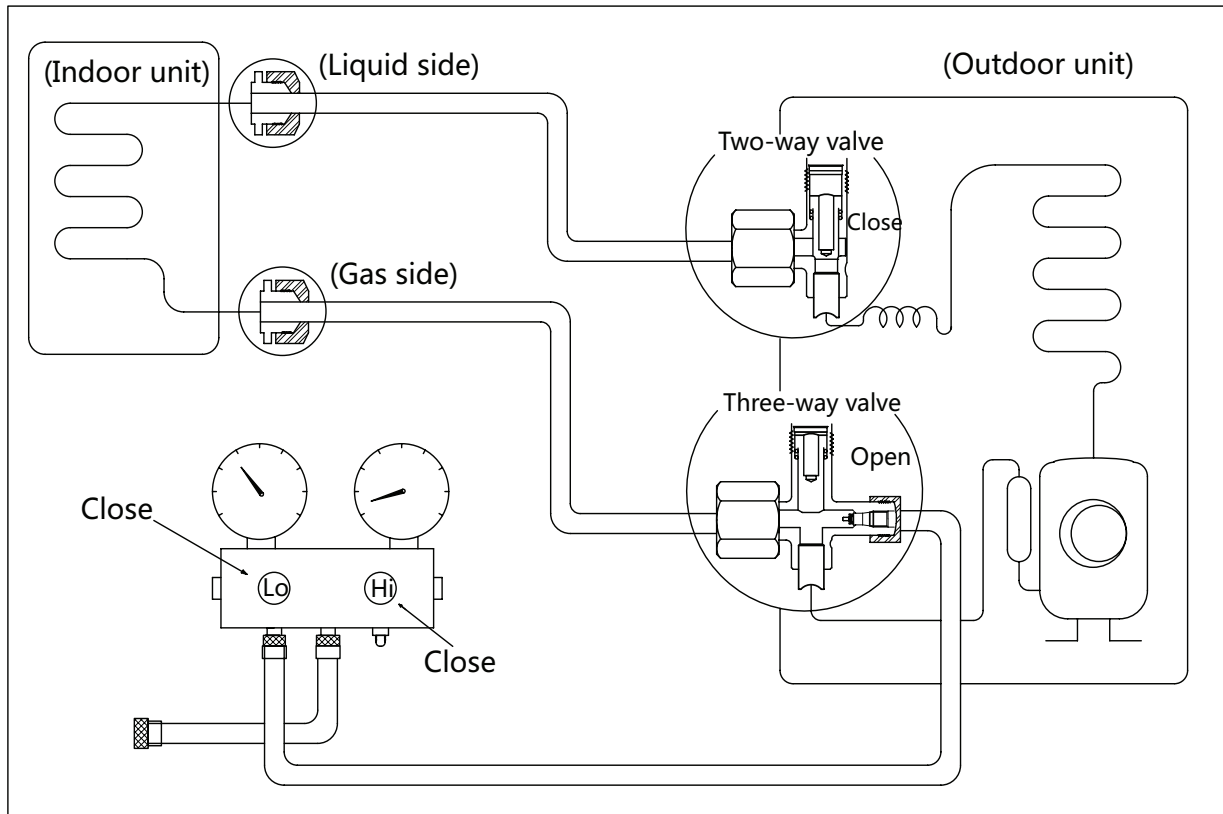
Procedure:

1. Close both 2- and 3-way valves.
2. Slightly connect the Handle Lo charge hose to the 3-way service port.
3. Connect the charge hose to the valve at the bottom of the cylinder.
4. If the refrigerant is R410A/R32, invert the cylinder to ensure a complete liquid charge.
5. Open the valve at the bottom of the cylinder for 5 seconds to purge the air in the charge hose, then fully tighten the charge hose with push pin Handle Lo to the service port of 3-way valve..
6. Place the charging cylinder onto an electronic scale and record the starting weight.
7. Fully open the Handle Lo manifold valve, 2- and 3-way valves.
8. Operate the air conditioner in cooling mode to charge the system with liquid refrigerant.
9. When the electronic scale displays the correct weight (refer to the gauge and the pressure of the low side to confirm, the value of pressure refers to chapter Appendix), turn off the air conditioner, then disconnect the charge hose from the 3-way service port immediately..
10. Mount the caps of service port and 2- and 3-way valves.
11. Use a torque wrench to tighten the caps to a torque of 18 N.m.
12. Check for gas leakage.

3. Re-Installation

3.1 Indoor Unit

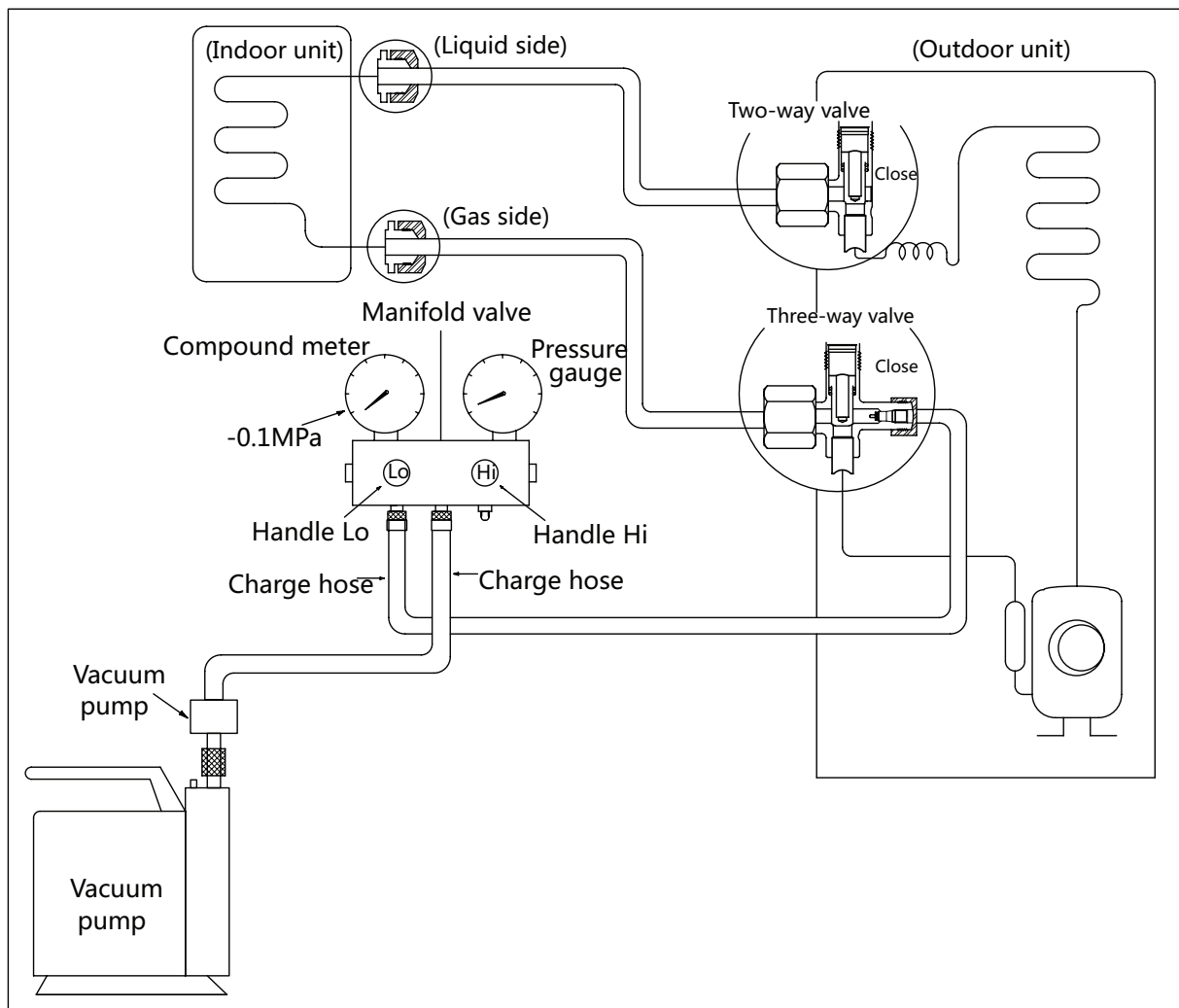
Collecting the refrigerant into the outdoor unit



Procedure:

1. Confirm that the 2- and 3-way valves are opened.
2. Connect the charge hose with the push pin of Handle Lo to the 3-way valve's gas service port.
3. Open the Handle Lo manifold valve to purge air from the charge hose for 5 seconds and then close it quickly.
4. Close the 2-way valve.
5. Operate the air conditioner in cooling mode. Cease operations when the gauge reaches 0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi).
6. Close the 3-way valve so that the gauge rests between 0.3 MPa (43.5 Psi) and 0.5 MPa (72.5 Psi).
7. Disconnect the charge set and mount the caps of service port and 2- and 3-way valves.
8. Use a torque wrench to tighten the caps to a torque of 18 N.m.
9. Check for gas leakage.

Air purging with vacuum pump

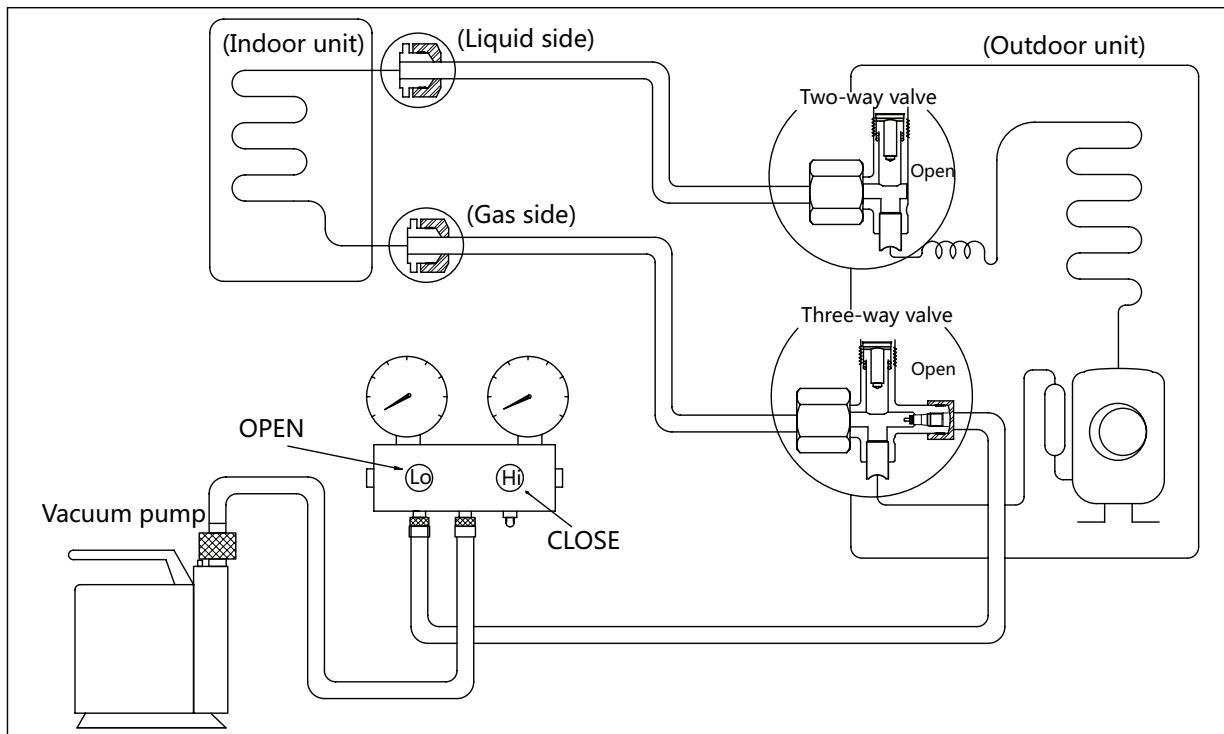


Procedure:

1. Tighten the flare nuts of the indoor and outdoor units, and confirm that both the 2- and 3-way valves are closed.
2. Connect the charge hose with the push pin of Handle Lo to the gas service port of the 3-way valve.
3. Connect another charge hose to the vacuum pump.
4. Fully open the Handle Lo manifold valve.
5. Using the vacuum pump, evacuate the system for 30 minutes.
 - a. Check whether the compound meter indicates -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi).
 - If the meter does not indicate -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi) after 30 minutes, continue evacuating for an additional 20 minutes.
 - If the pressure does not achieve -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi) after 50 minutes, check for leakage.
 - b. If the pressure successfully reaches -0.1 MPa (14.5 Psi), fully close the Handle Lo valve, then cease vacuum pump operations.
6. Loosen the flare nut of the 3-way valve for 6 or 7 seconds and then tighten the flare nut again.
 - a. Confirm the pressure display in the pressure indicator is slightly higher than the atmospheric pressure.
 - b. Remove the charge hose from the 3-way valve.
7. Fully open the 2- and 3-way valves and tighten the cap of the 2- and 3-way valves.

3.2 Outdoor Unit

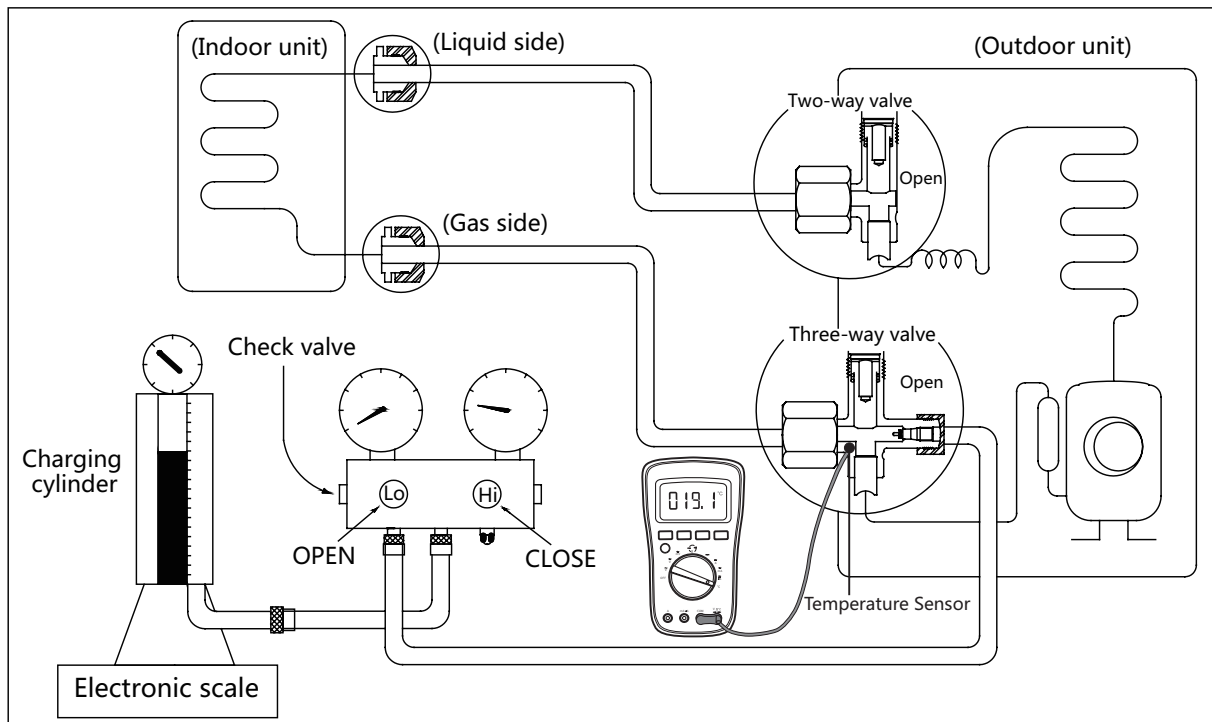
Evacuation for the whole system



Procedure:

1. Confirm that the 2- and 3-way valves are opened.
2. Connect the vacuum pump to the 3-way valve's service port.
3. Evacuate the system for approximately one hour. Confirm that the compound meter indicates -0.1 MPa (14.5Psi).
4. Close the valve (Low side) on the charge set and turn off the vacuum pump.
5. Wait for 5 minutes then check whether the gauge needle moves after turning off the vacuum pump. If the gauge needle moves backward, check whether there is gas leakage.
6. Disconnect the charge hose from the vacuum pump.
7. Mount the caps of service port and 2- and 3-way valves.
8. Use a torque wrench to tighten the caps to a torque of 18 N.m.

Refrigerant charging



Procedure:

1. Close both 2- and 3-way valves.
2. Slightly connect the Handle Lo charge hose to the 3-way service port.
3. Connect the charge hose to the valve at the bottom of the cylinder.
4. If the refrigerant is R410A/R32, invert the cylinder to ensure a complete liquid charge.
5. Open the valve at the bottom of the cylinder for 5 seconds to purge the air in the charge hose, then fully tighten the charge hose with push pin Handle Lo to the service port of 3-way valve..
6. Place the charging cylinder onto an electronic scale and record the starting weight.
7. Fully open the Handle Lo manifold valve, 2- and 3-way valves.
8. Operate the air conditioner in cooling mode to charge the system with liquid refrigerant.
9. When the electronic scale displays the correct weight (refer to the gauge and the pressure of the low side to confirm, the value of pressure refers to chapter Appendix), turn off the air conditioner, then disconnect the charge hose from the 3-way service port immediately..
10. Mount the caps of service port and 2- and 3-way valves.
11. Use a torque wrench to tighten the caps to a torque of 18 N.m.
12. Check for gas leakage.

Note: 1. Mechanical connectors used indoors shall comply with local regulations.

2. When mechanical connectors are reused indoors, sealing parts shall be renewed. When flared joints are reused indoors, the flare part shall be re-fabricated.

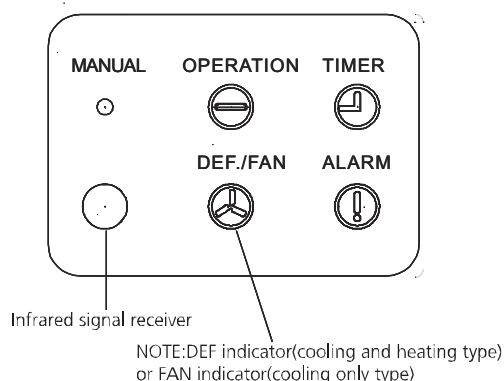
Product Features

Contents

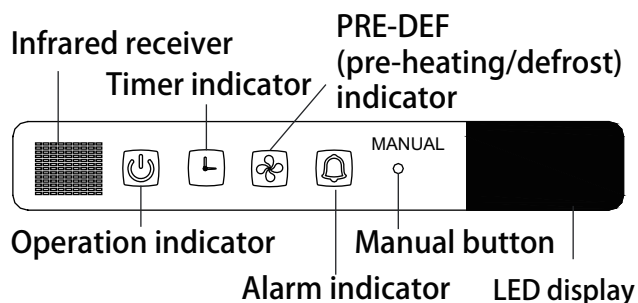
1.	Display Function	2
2	Safety Features	5
3.	Basic Functions.....	6
3.1	Table	6
3.2	Abbreviation.....	7
3.3	Fan Mode.....	7
3.4	Cooling Mode	7
3.5	Heating Mode(Heat Pump Units)	8
3.6	Auto-mode.....	9
3.7	Drying Mode	10
3.8	Forced Operation Function	10
3.9	Timer Function	10
3.10	Sleep Function.....	10
3.11	Auto-Restart Function.....	10
4.	Optional Functions	11
5.	Remote Controller Functions	12
5.1	Infrared Wireless Remote Controller.....	12
5.2	LCD Wired Remote Controller	16
5.3	Centralized Controller	32

1. Display Function

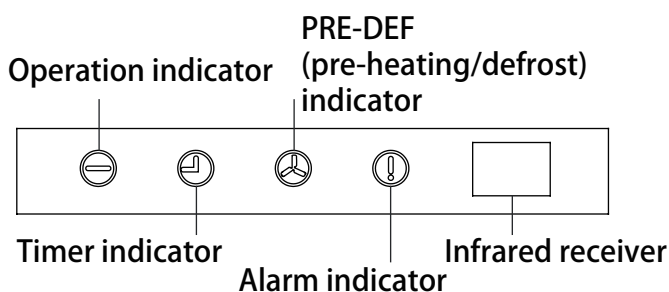
Floor Ceiling Type



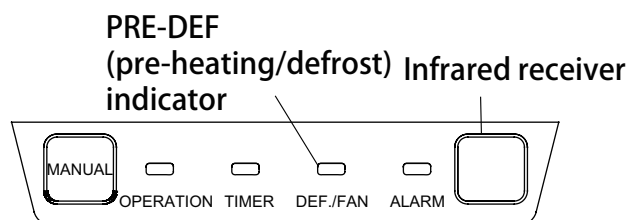
Display 1



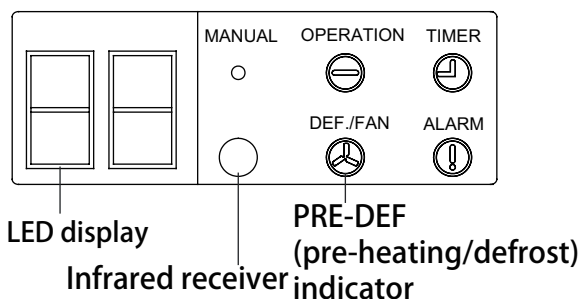
Display 2



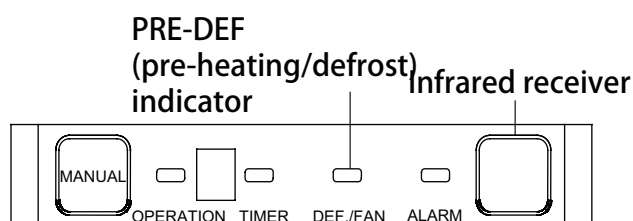
Display 3



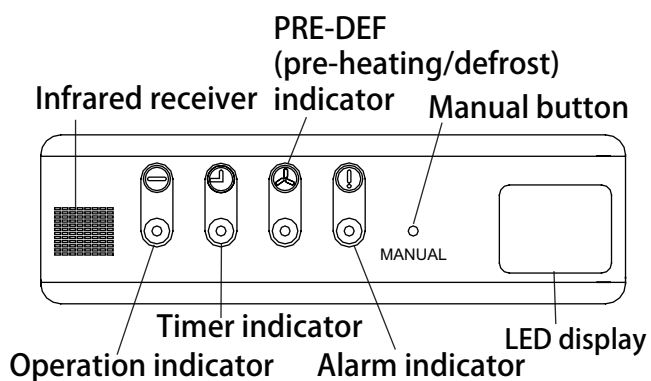
Display 4



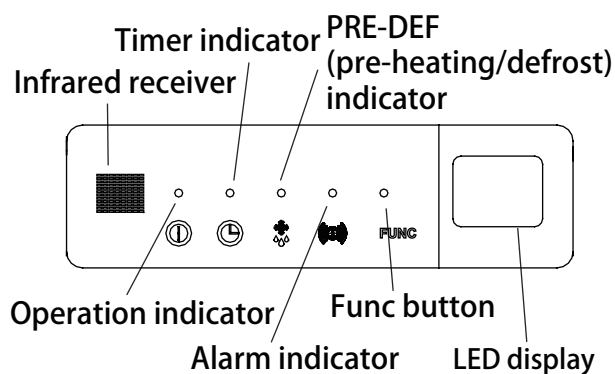
Display 5



Display 6

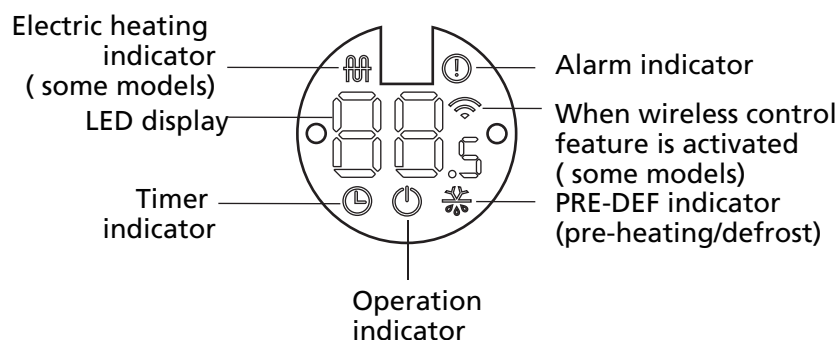


Display 7

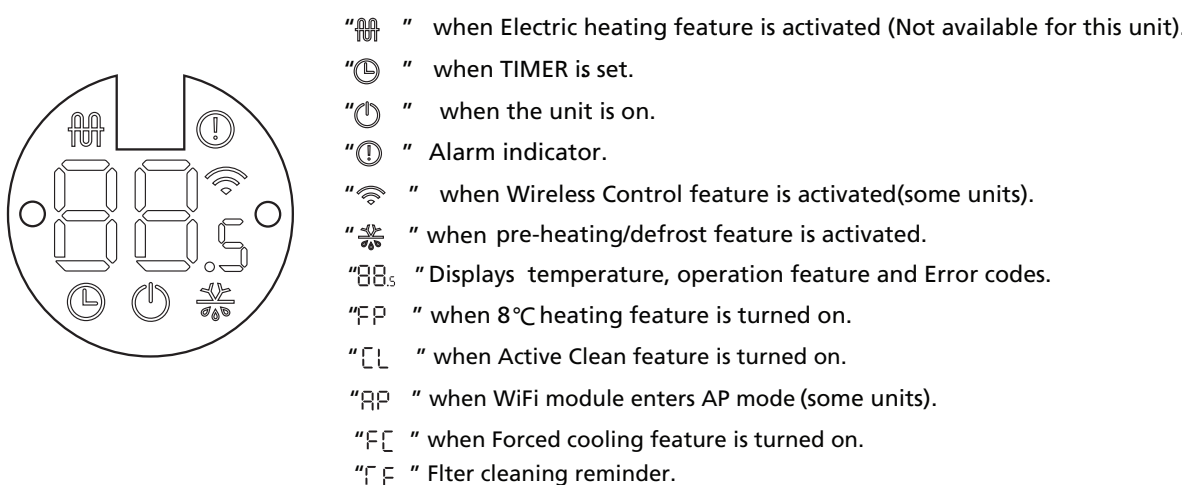


Display 8

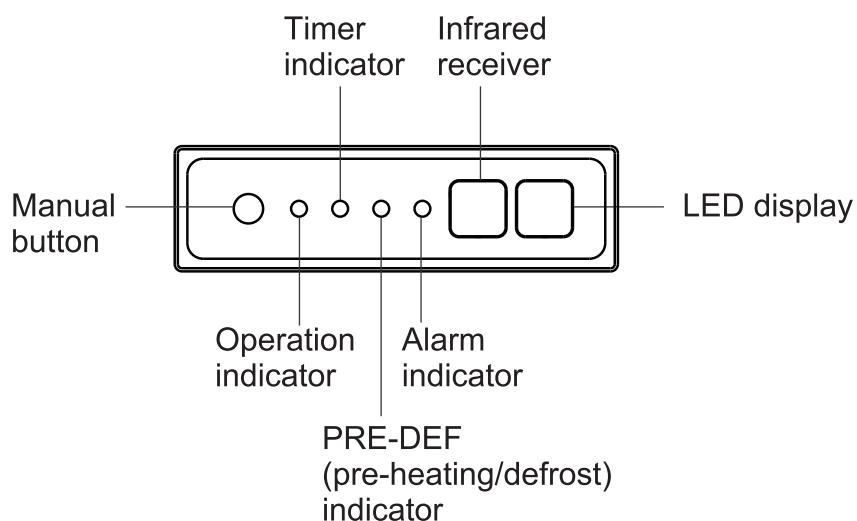
New 4-way Cassette Type & New Compact Cassette Type



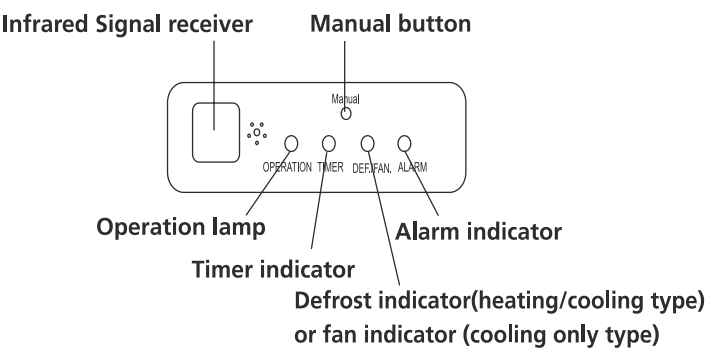
1-way Cassette Type



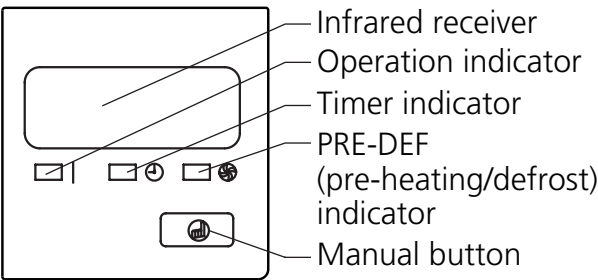
Duct Type



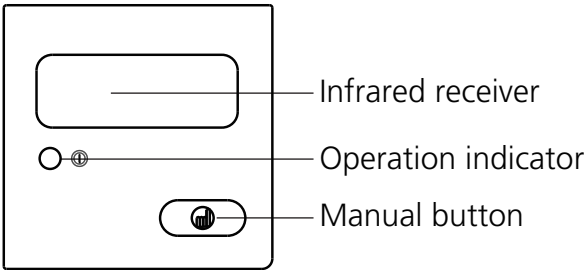
Compact Cassette Type



Console Type

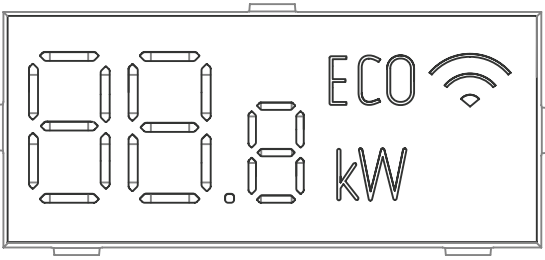


Display 1



Display 2

New Console Type



Display		Function
ECO		ECO function (available on select units only)
		When Wireless Control feature is activated (some units)
	Temperature value	Temperature
	 _(3s)	Timer ON is set. Activation of Swing, Boost, Silence or UV-C lamp
	 _(3s)	Timer OFF is set. Cancellation of Swing, Boost, Silence or UV-C lamp
		Defrost
		Active Clean
		Heating in room temperature under 8°C(46°F)

Note: Please select the display function according to your purchase product.

2. Safety Features

Compressor three-minute delay at restart

Compressor functions are delayed for up to ten seconds upon the first startup of the unit, and are delayed for up to three minutes upon subsequent unit restarts.

Automatic shutoff based on discharge temperature

If the compressor discharge temperature exceeds a certain level for nine seconds, the compressor ceases operation.

Inverter module protection

The inverter module has an automatic shutoff mechanism based on the unit's current, voltage, and temperature. If automatic shutoff is initiated, the corresponding error code is displayed on the indoor unit and the unit ceases operation.

Indoor fan delayed operation

- When the unit starts, the louver is automatically activated and the indoor fan will operate after a period of setting time or the louver is in place.
- If the unit is in heating mode, the indoor fan is regulated by the anti-cold wind function.

Compressor preheating

Preheating is automatically activated when T4 sensor is lower than setting temperature.

Sensor redundancy and automatic shutoff

- If one temperature sensor malfunctions, the air conditioner continues operation and displays the corresponding error code, allowing for emergency use.
- When more than one temperature sensor is malfunctioning, the air conditioner ceases operation.

3. Basic Functions

3.1 Table

Functions		Cooling Mode&Heating mode		Heating Mode			
		Outdoor Fan Control		Defrosting Mode		Anti-cold Air Function	
Cases		Case 1: Compressor Frequency and T4	Case 2:T4	Case 1	Case 2	Case 1	Case 2
Model	18k	✓		✓			✓
	24k(match with MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD0W(GA))	✓		✓			✓
	24k(match with MOX430U-24HFN8-QRD1W(GA))	✓			✓		✓
	36k 1-phase	✓		NA	NA		✓
	36k 3-phase	✓		NA	NA		✓
	48k 1-phase	✓		NA	NA		✓
	48k 3-phase	✓		NA	NA		✓
	55k 3-phase	✓		NA	NA		✓

Functions		Auto mode		
Cases		Case 1	Case 2	Case 3
Type	Floor Ceiling	✓		

Note: The detailed description of case 1 or case 2 is shown in the following function sections(from 3.4 to 3.6).

3.2 Abbreviation

Unit element abbreviations

Abbreviation	Element
T1	Indoor room temperature
T2	Coil temperature of evaporator
T3	Coil temperature of condenser
T4	Outdoor ambient temperature
TP	Compressor discharge temperature
Tsc	Adjusted setting temperature
CDIFTEMP	Cooling shutdown temperature
HDIFTEMP2	Heating shutdown temperature
TCDE1	Exit defrost temperature1
TCDE2	Exit defrost temperature2 (maintain for a period of time)
TIMING_DEFROST_TIME	Enter defrost time

In this manual, such as CDIFTEMP, HDIFTEMP2, TCDE1, TCDE2, TIMING_DEFROST_TIME...etc., they are well-setting parameter of EEPROM.

3.3 Fan Mode

When fan mode is activated:

- The outdoor fan and compressor are stopped.
- Temperature control is disabled and no temperature setting is displayed.
- The indoor fan speed can be set to 1%~100%, or low, medium, high and auto.
- The louver operations are identical to those in cooling mode.
- Auto fan: In fan-only mode, AC operates the same as auto fan in cooling mode with the temperature set at 24°C(75°F).

3.4 Cooling Mode

3.4.1 Compressor Control

Reach the configured temperature:

- 1) When the compressor runs continuously for less than 120 minutes.
 - If the following conditions are satisfied, the compressor ceases operation.
 - Calculated frequency(fb) is less than minimum limit frequency(FminC).
 - Compressor runs at FminC more than ten minutes.
 - T1 is lower than or equal to (Tsc-CDIFTEMP-0.5°C/0.9°F)
- 2) When the compressor runs continuously for more than

120 minutes.

- If the following conditions are satisfied, the compressor ceases operation.
 - Calculated frequency(fb) is less than minimum limit frequency(FminC).
 - Compressor runs at FminC more than 10 minutes.
 - When T1 is lower than or equal to (Tsc-CDIFTEMP).

Note: CDIFTEMP is EEPROM setting parameter. It is 2°C(35.6°F) usually.

- 3) If one of the following conditions is satisfied, not judge protective time.
 - Compressor running frequency is more than test frequency.
 - When compressor running frequency is equal to test frequency, T4 is more than 15°C(59 °F) or T4 fault.
 - Change setting temperature.
 - Turning on/off turbo or sleep function
 - Various frequency limit shutdown occurs.

3.4.2 Indoor Fan Control

- 1) In cooling mode, the indoor fan operates continuously. The fan speed can be set to 1%-100%, or low, medium, high and auto.
- 2) Auto fan action in cooling mode:
 - Descent curve
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than 3.5°C/6.3°F, fan speed reduces to 80%(High);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than 1°C/1.8°F,, fan speed reduces to 60%(Medium);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than 0.5°C/0.9°F, fan speed reduces to 40%(Low);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than 0°C/0°F, fan speed reduces to 20%(Low);;
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than -0.5°C/-0.9°F, fan speed reduces to 1%(Low);.
 - Rise curve
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than or equal to 0°C/0°F, fan speed increases to 20%(Low);;
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than or equal to 0.5°C/0.9°F, fan speed increases to 40%(Low);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than or equal to 1°C/1.8°F,, fan speed increases to 60%(Medium);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than or equal to 1.5°C/2.7°F, fan speed increases to 80%(High);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than or equal to 4°C/7.2°F, fan speed increases to 100%(High).

3.4.3 Outdoor Fan Control

Case 1:

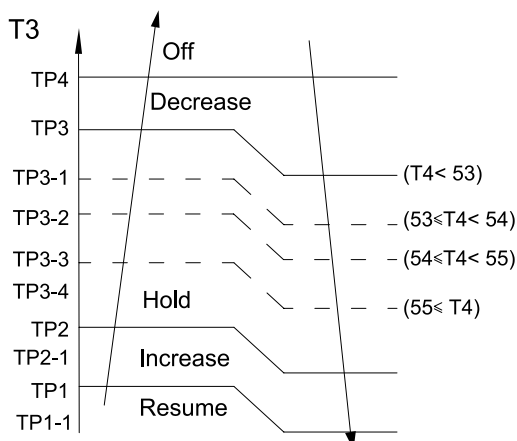
- The outdoor unit will be run at different fan speed according to T4 and compressor frequency.

- For different outdoor units, the fan speeds are different.

Case 2:

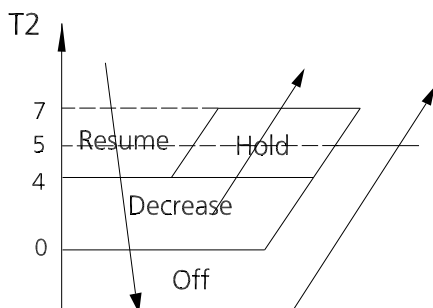
- The outdoor unit will be run at different fan speed according to T4.
- For different outdoor units, the fan speeds are different.

3.4.4 Condenser Temperature Protection



When the condenser temperature exceeds a configured value, the compressor ceases operation.

3.4.5 Evaporator Temperature Protection



- Off: Compressor stops.
- Decrease: Decrease the running frequency to the lower level per 1 minute.
- Hold: Keep the current frequency.
- Resume: No limitation for frequency.

3.5 Heating Mode(Heat Pump Units)

3.5.1 Compressor Control

1) Reach the configured temperature

- If the following conditions are satisfied, the compressor ceases operation.
 - Calculated frequency(fb) is less than minimum limit frequency(FminH).
 - Compressor runs at FminH more than 10 minutes.
 - T1 is higher than or equal to Tsc+ HDIFTEMP2.

Note: HDIFTEMP2 is EEPROM setting parameter. It is 2°C(35.6°F) usually.

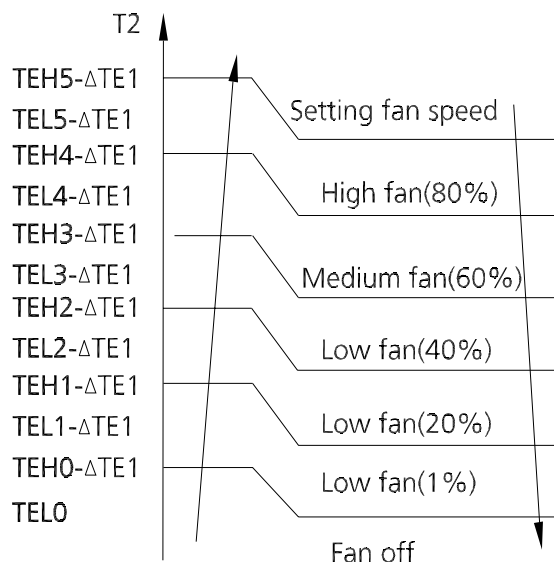
- If one of the following conditions is satisfied, not judge protective time.
 - Compressor running frequency is more than test frequency.
 - Compressor running frequency is equal to test frequency, T4 is more than 15°C(59 °F) or T4 fault.
 - Change setting temperature.
 - Turning on/off turbo or sleep function

2) When the current is higher than the predefined safe value, surge protection is activated, causing the compressor to cease operations.

3.5.2 Indoor Fan Control:

1) In heating mode, the indoor fan operates continuously. The fan speed can be set to 1%-100%, or low, medium, high and auto.

- Anti-cold air function
 - If the temperature difference of T2 changes during auto fan and causes the fan speed to change, run the current fan speed for 30 seconds first, the default interval is the interval before the fan speed changes, and then judge T2 according to the current interval after 30 seconds to get the final anti-cold air interval.



Case 1:

$T1 \geq 19^{\circ}\text{C}(66^{\circ}\text{F})$	$\Delta\text{TE1}=0$
$15^{\circ}\text{C}(59^{\circ}\text{F}) \leq T1 < 19^{\circ}\text{C}(66^{\circ}\text{F})$	$\Delta\text{TE1}=19^{\circ}\text{C}-T1$ ($66^{\circ}\text{F}-T1$)
$T1 < 15^{\circ}\text{C}(59^{\circ}\text{F})$	$\Delta\text{TE1}=4^{\circ}\text{C}(7.2^{\circ}\text{F})$

Case 2: ΔTE1=0

2) Auto fan action in heating mode:

- Rise curve
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than $-1.5^{\circ}\text{C}/-2.7^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed reduces to 80%(High);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than $0^{\circ}\text{C}/0^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed reduces to 60%(Medium);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than $0.5^{\circ}\text{C}/0.9^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed reduces to 40%(Low);
 - When T1-Tsc is higher than $1^{\circ}\text{C}/1.8^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed reduces to 20%(Low).
- Descent curve
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than or equal to $0.5^{\circ}\text{C}/0.9^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed increases to 40%(Low);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than or equal to $0^{\circ}\text{C}/0^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed increases to 60%(Medium);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than or equal to $-1.5^{\circ}\text{C}/-2.7^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed increases to 80%(high);
 - When T1-Tsc is lower than or equal to $-3^{\circ}\text{C}/-5.4^{\circ}\text{F}$, fan speed increases to 100%(High).

3.5.3 Outdoor Fan Control:

Case 1:

- The outdoor unit will be run at different fan speed according to T4 and compressor frequency.
- For different outdoor units, the fan speeds are different.

Case 2:

- The outdoor unit will be run at different fan speed according to T4.
- For different outdoor units, the fan speeds are different.

3.5.4 Defrosting mode

- The unit enters defrosting mode according to the temperature value of T3 and T4 as well as the compressor running time.
- In defrosting mode, the compressor continues to run, the indoor and outdoor motor will cease operation, the defrost light of the indoor unit will turn on, and the "df" symbol is displayed.
- If any one of the following conditions is satisfied, defrosting ends and the machine switches to normal heating mode:
 - T3 rises above TCDE1.
 - T3 maintained above TCDE2 for 80 seconds.
 - Unit runs for 15 minutes consecutively in defrosting mode.
- If T4 is lower than or equal to $-22^{\circ}\text{C}/(-7.6^{\circ}\text{F})$ and compressor running time is more than TIMING_DEFROST_TIME, if any one of the following conditions is satisfied, defrosting ends and the machine switches to normal heating mode:
 - Unit runs for 10 minutes consecutively in defrosting mode.

- T3 rises above $10^{\circ}\text{C}/50^{\circ}\text{F}$.

The following conditions apply only to certain models, see table in section 3.1 for details.

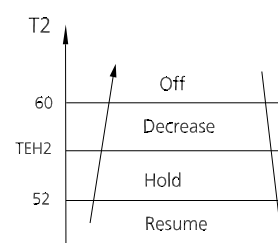
Case 1:

- T3 is lower than $3^{\circ}\text{C}(37.4^{\circ}\text{F})$ and compressor running time is more than 120 minutes, at this time, if T3 is lower than $\text{TCDE1}+4^{\circ}\text{C}(39.2^{\circ}\text{F})$ for 3 minutes, the unit enters defrosting mode. If any one of the following conditions is satisfied, defrosting ends and the machine switches to normal heating mode:
 - T3 rises above $\text{TCDE1}+4^{\circ}\text{C}/7.2^{\circ}\text{F}$.
 - T3 maintained above $\text{TCDE2}+4^{\circ}\text{C}/7.2^{\circ}\text{F}$ for 80 seconds.
 - Unit runs for 15 minutes consecutively in defrosting mode.

Case 2:

- If any one of the following conditions is satisfied, the unit enters defrosting mode
 - If T3 or T4 is lower than -3°C for 30 seconds, Ts-T1 is lower than 5°C and compressor running time is more than EE_TIME_DEFROST7.
 - If T3 or T4 is lower than -3°C for 30 seconds and compressor running time is more than EE_TIME_DEFROST7+30 minutes.
- If any one of the following conditions is satisfied, defrosting ends and the machine switches to normal heating mode:
 - T3 rises above $\text{TCDE1}+4^{\circ}\text{C}/7.2^{\circ}\text{F}$.
 - T3 maintained above $\text{TCDE2}+4^{\circ}\text{C}/7.2^{\circ}\text{F}$ for 80 seconds.
 - Unit runs for 15 minutes consecutively in defrosting mode.

3.5.5 Evaporator Coil Temperature Protection



- Off: Compressor stops.
- Decrease: Decrease the running frequency to the lower level per 20 seconds.
- Hold: Keep the current frequency.
- Resume: No limitation for frequency.

3.6 Auto-mode

- This mode can be selected with the remote controller and the temperature setting can be adjusted between 16°C~30°C.

Case 1:

- In auto mode, the machine selects cooling, heating, or fan-only mode on the basis of ΔT ($\Delta T = T1 - Ts$).

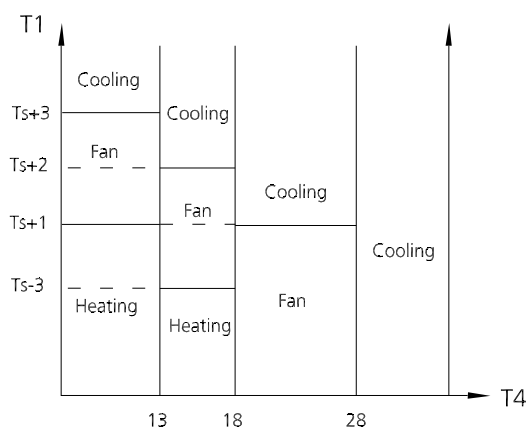
ΔT	Running mode
$\Delta T > 2^{\circ}\text{C} (3.6^{\circ}\text{F})$	Cooling
$-3^{\circ}\text{C} (-5.4^{\circ}\text{F}) \leq \Delta T \leq 2^{\circ}\text{C} (3.6^{\circ}\text{F})$	Fan-only
$\Delta T < -3^{\circ}\text{C} (-5.4^{\circ}\text{F})$	Heating*

Heating*: In auto mode, cooling only models run the fan

- Indoor fan will run at auto fan speed.
- The louver operates same as in relevant mode.
- If the machine switches mode between heating and cooling, the compressor will keep stopping for certain time and then choose mode according to ΔT .

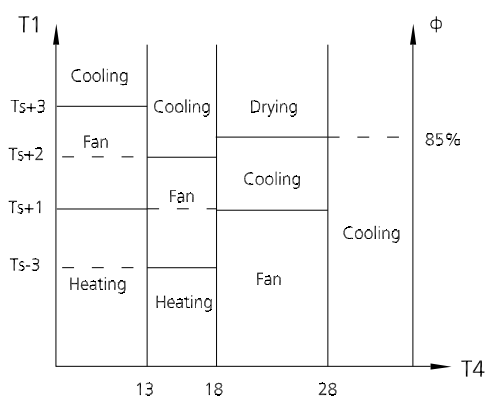
Case 2:

In auto mode, the machine selects cooling, heating or fan-only mode on the basis of $T1$, Ts and $T4$.



Case 3:

In auto mode, the machine selects cooling, heating or fan-only mode on the basis of $T1$, Ts , $T4$ and relative humidity(ϕ).



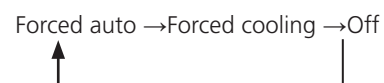
3.7 Drying mode

- In drying mode, AC operates the same as auto fan in cooling mode.
- All protections are activated and operate the same as they do that in cooling mode.
- Low Room Temperature Protection

If the room temperature is lower than 10°C/50°F, the compressor ceases operations and does not resume until room temperature exceeds 12°C/53.6°F.

3.8 Forced operation function

Press the AUTO/COOL button, the AC will run as below sequence:



- Forced cooling mode:

The compressor and outdoor fan continue to run and the indoor fan runs at breeze speed. After running for 30 minutes, the AC will switch to auto mode with a preset temperature of 24°C(76°F).

- Forced auto mode:

Forced auto mode operates the same as normal auto mode with a preset temperature of 24°C(76°F).

- The unit exits forced operation when it receives the following signals:

- Switch off
- Changes in:
 - mode
 - fan speed
 - sleep mode
 - Follow me

3.9 Timer Function

- The timing range is 24 hours.
- Timer On. The machine turns on automatically at the preset time.
- Timer Off. The machine turns off automatically at the preset time.
- Timer On/Off. The machine turns on automatically at the preset On Time, and then turns off automatically at the preset Off Time.
- Timer Off/On. The machine turns off automatically at the preset Off Time and then turns on automatically at the preset On Time.
- The timer does not change the unit operation mode. If the unit is off now, it does not start up immediately after the "timer off" function is set. When the setting time is reached, the timer LED switches off and the unit running mode remains unchanged.
- The timer uses relative time, not clock time

3.10 Sleep function

- The sleep function is available in cooling, heating, or auto mode.
- The operational process for sleep mode is as follows:
 - When cooling, the temperature rises 1°C/1.8°F (to not higher than 30°C/86°F) every hour. After 2 hours, the temperature stops rising and the indoor fan is fixed at low speed.
 - When heating, the temperature decreases 1°C/1.8°F (to not lower than 16°C/60.8°F) every hour. After 2 hours, the temperature stops decreasing and the indoor fan is fixed at low speed. Anti-cold wind function takes priority.
- The operating time for sleep mode is 8 hours, after which, the unit exits this mode.
- The timer setting is available in this mode.

3.11 Auto-Restart function

- The indoor unit has an auto-restart module that allows the unit to restart automatically. The module automatically stores the current settings and in the case of a sudden power failure, will restore those setting automatically within 3 minutes after power returns.

4. Optional Functions

4.1 8°C Heating(Heat pump units)

In heating mode, the temperature can be set to as low as 8°C, preventing the indoor area from freezing if unoccupied during severe cold weather.

4.2 Follow me

- If you press "Follow Me" on the remote, the indoor unit will beep. This indicates the follow me function is active.
- Once active, the remote control will send a signal every 3 minutes, with no beeps. The unit automatically sets the temperature according to the measurements from the remote control.
- The unit will only change modes if the information from the remote control makes it necessary, not from the unit's temperature setting.
- If the unit does not receive a signal for 7 minutes or you press "Follow Me," the function turns off. The unit regulates temperature based on its own sensor and settings.

4.3 Silence

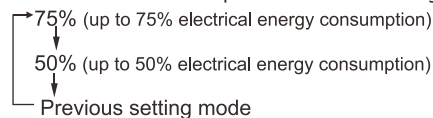
- Press "Silence" or keep pressing Fan button for more than 2 seconds on the remote control to enable the SILENCE function. While this function is active, the compressor frequency is maintained at a lower level than F3. The indoor unit will run at faint breeze(1%), which reduces noise to the lowest possible level.
- When match with multi outdoor unit, this function is disabled.

4.4 ECO Function

- Used to enter the energy efficient mode.
 - Under cooling mode, press ECO button, the remote controller will adjust the temperature automatically to 24°C/75°F, fan speed of Auto to save energy (but only if the set temperature is less than 24°C/75°F). If the set temperature is more than 24°C/75°F and 30°C/86°F, press the ECO button, the fan speed will change to Auto, the set temperature will remain unchanged.
- When pressing the ECO button, or modifying the mode or adjusting the set temperature to less than 24°C/75°F, the AC will quit the ECO operation.
- Operation time in ECO mode is 8 hours. After 8 hours the AC quits this mode.

4.5 Electrical energy consumption control function (Optional)

Press the "Gear" button on remote controller to enter the energy efficient mode in a sequence of following:



Turn off the unit or activate ECO, sleep, Super cool, 8°C Heating, Silence or self clean function will quit this function.

4.6 Breeze Away function (for some models)

- This feature avoids direct airflow blowing on the body and makes you feel indulging in silky coolness.
- NOTE: This feature is available under cooling mode, fan-only mode and drying mode.

4.7 Active Clean function

- The Active Clean Technology washes away dust, mold, and grease that may cause odors when it adheres to the heat exchanger by automatically freezing and then rapidly thawing the frost. The internal wind wheel then keeps operating to blow-dry the evaporator, thus preventing the growth of mold and keeping the inside clean.
- When this function is turned on, the indoor unit display window appears "CL", after 20 to 45 minutes, the unit will turn off automatically and cancel Active Clean function.

5. Remote Controller Functions

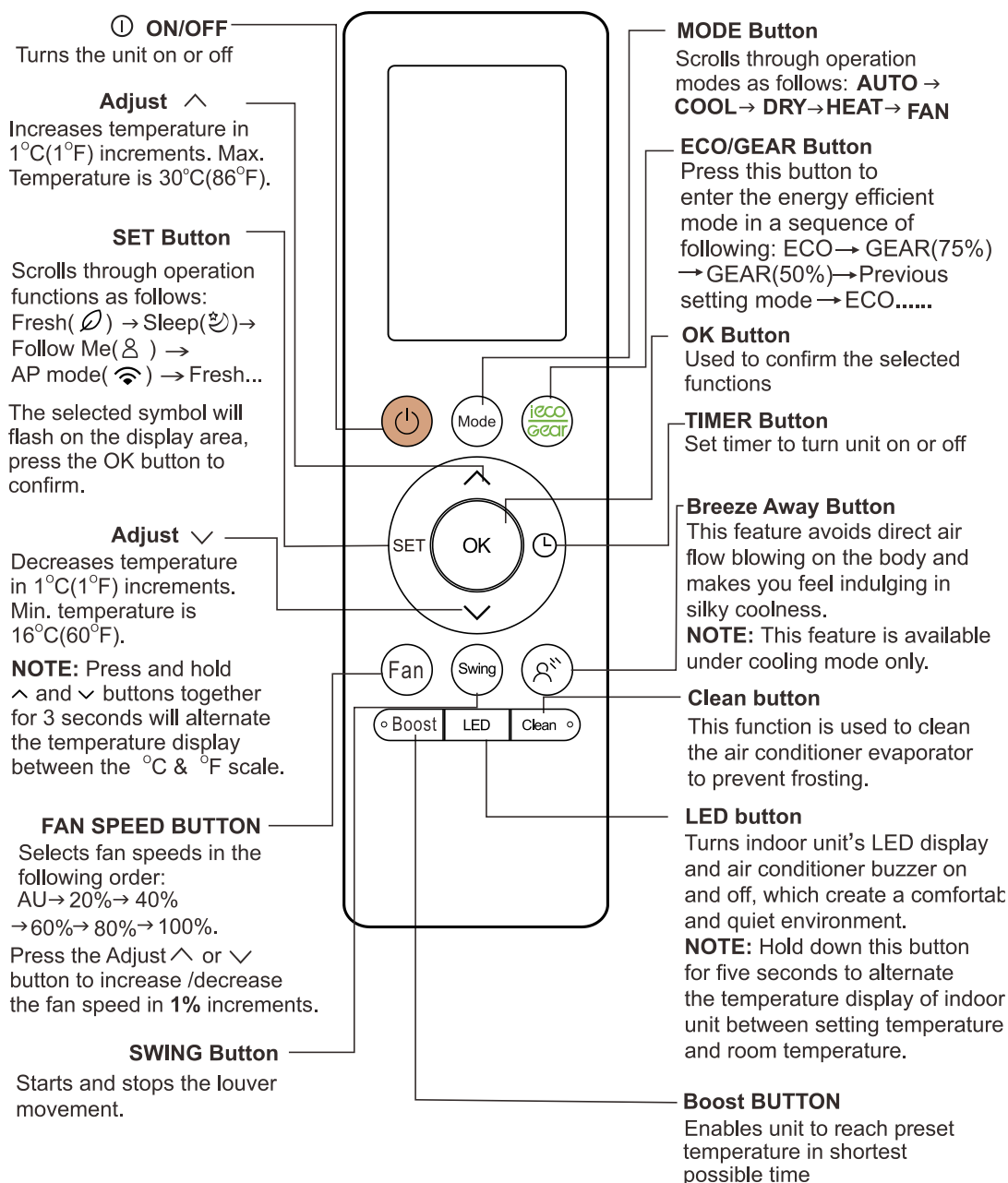
5.1 Infrared Wireless Remote Controller

5.1.1 RG10A(B2S)/BGEF (Standard for some units)

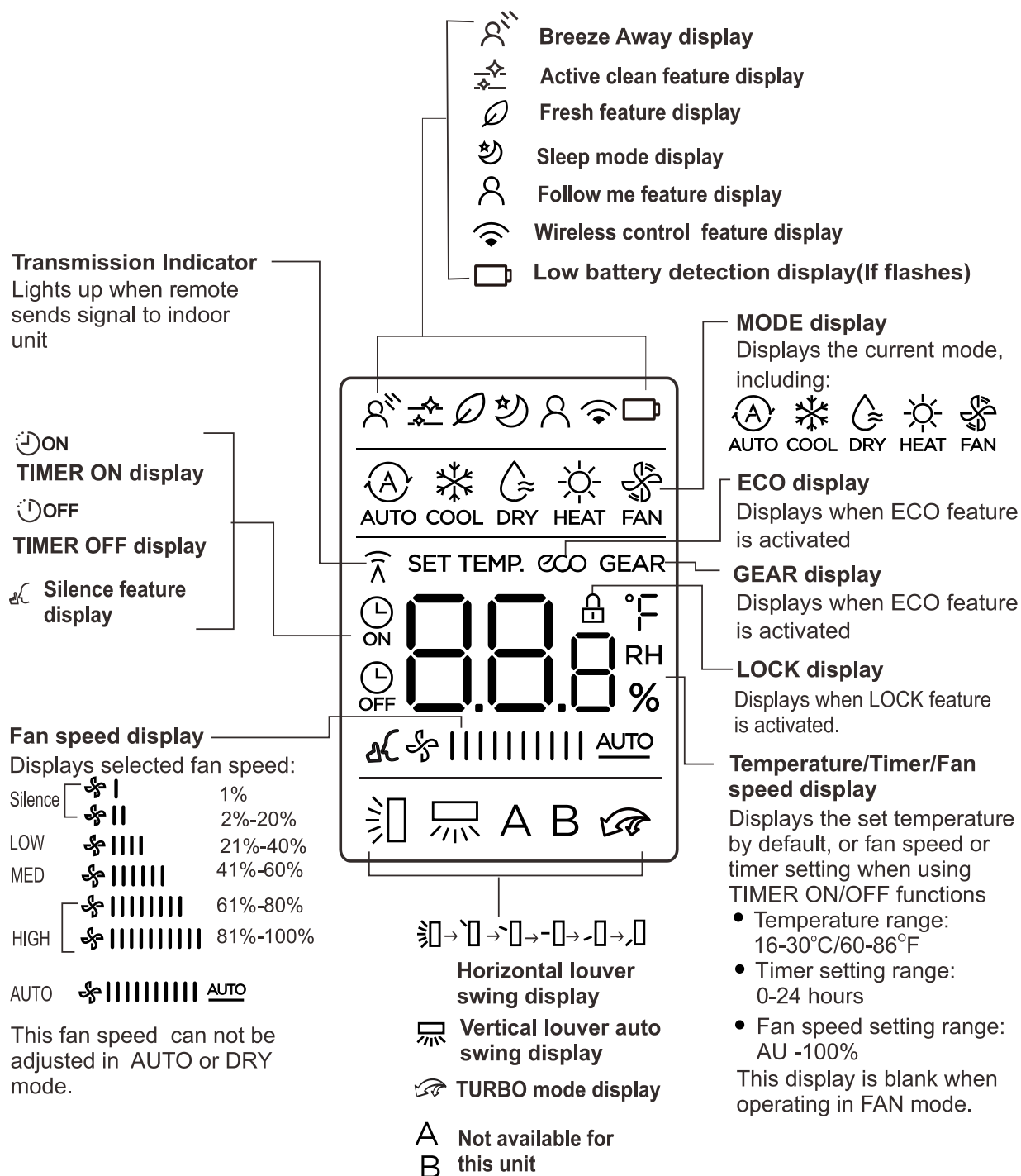
Remote Controller Specifications

Model	RG10A(B2S)/BGEF
Rated Voltage	3.0V (Dry batteries R03/LR03×2)
Reaching Distance	8m
Environment Temperature Range	-5°C~60°C(23°F~140°F)

Buttons and Functions



Remote LCD Screen Indicators



Note:

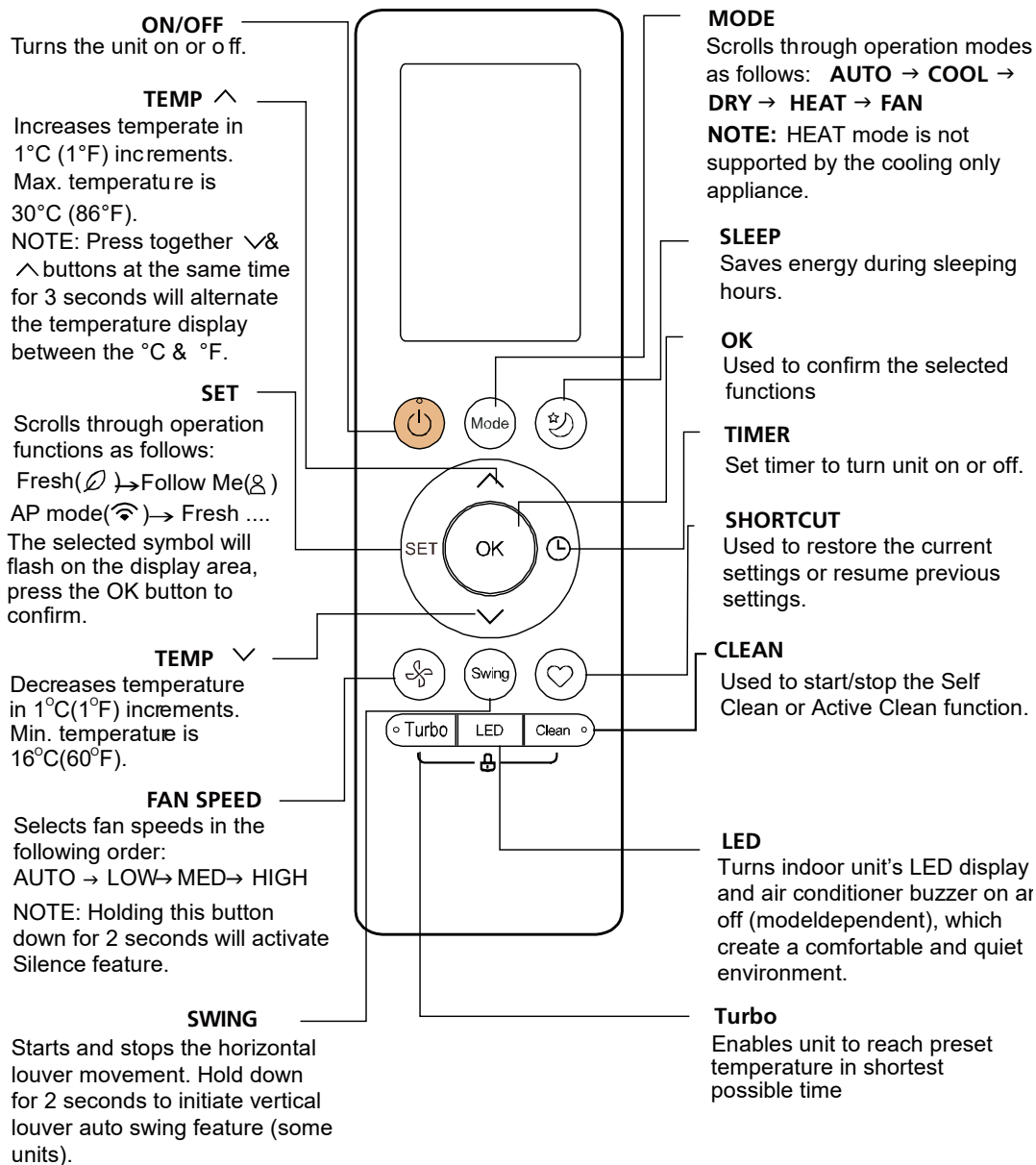
All indicators shown in the figure are for the purpose of clear presentation. But during the actual operation, only the relative function signs are shown on the display window.

5.1.2 RG10B(B2)/BGEF (Standard for some units)

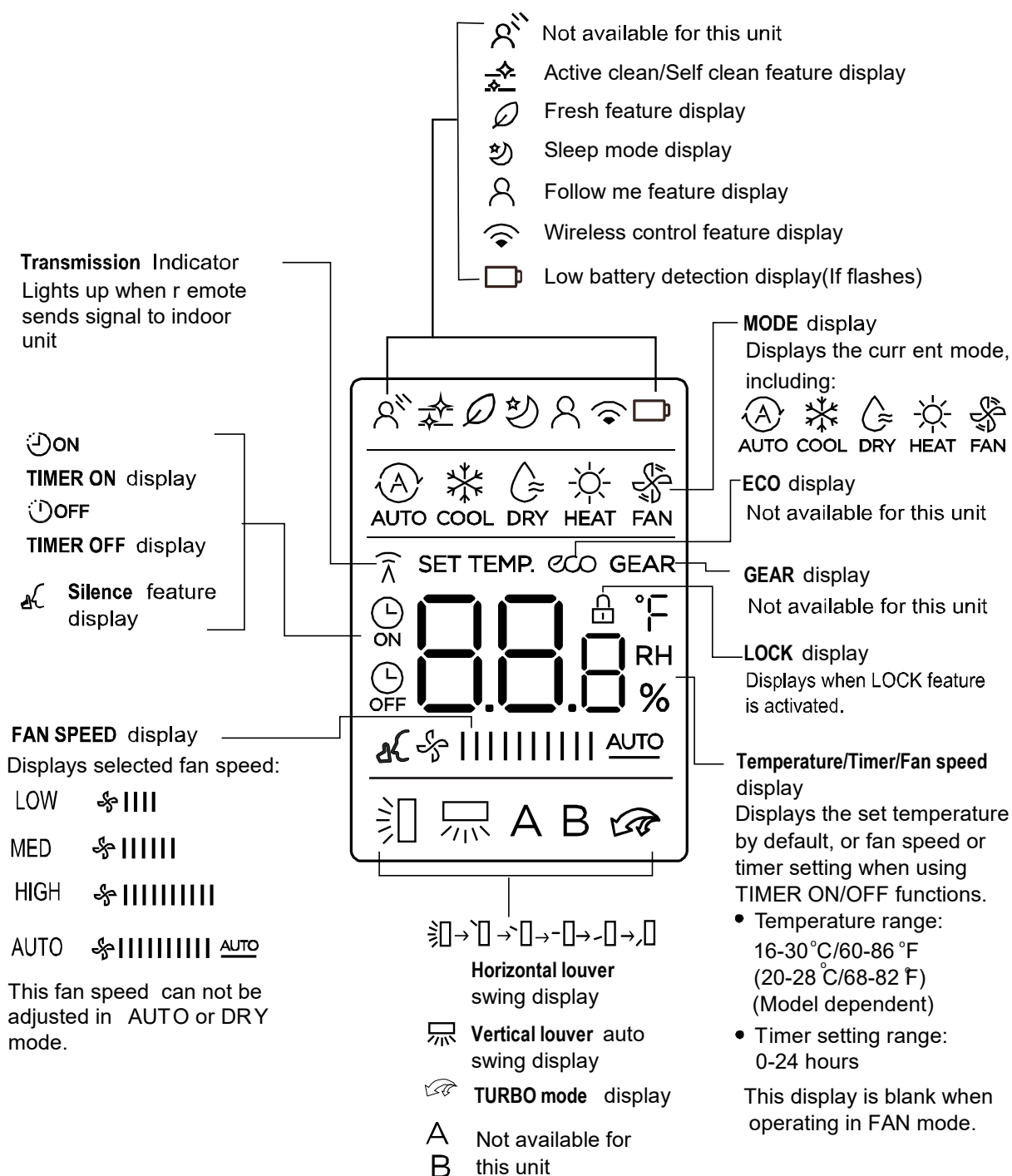
Remote Controller Specifications

Model	RG10B(B2)/BGEF
Rated Voltage	3.0V (Dry batteries R03/LR03×2)
Reaching Distance	8m
Environment Temperature Range	-5°C~60°C(23°F~140°F)

Buttons and Functions



Remote LCD Screen Indicators



Note:

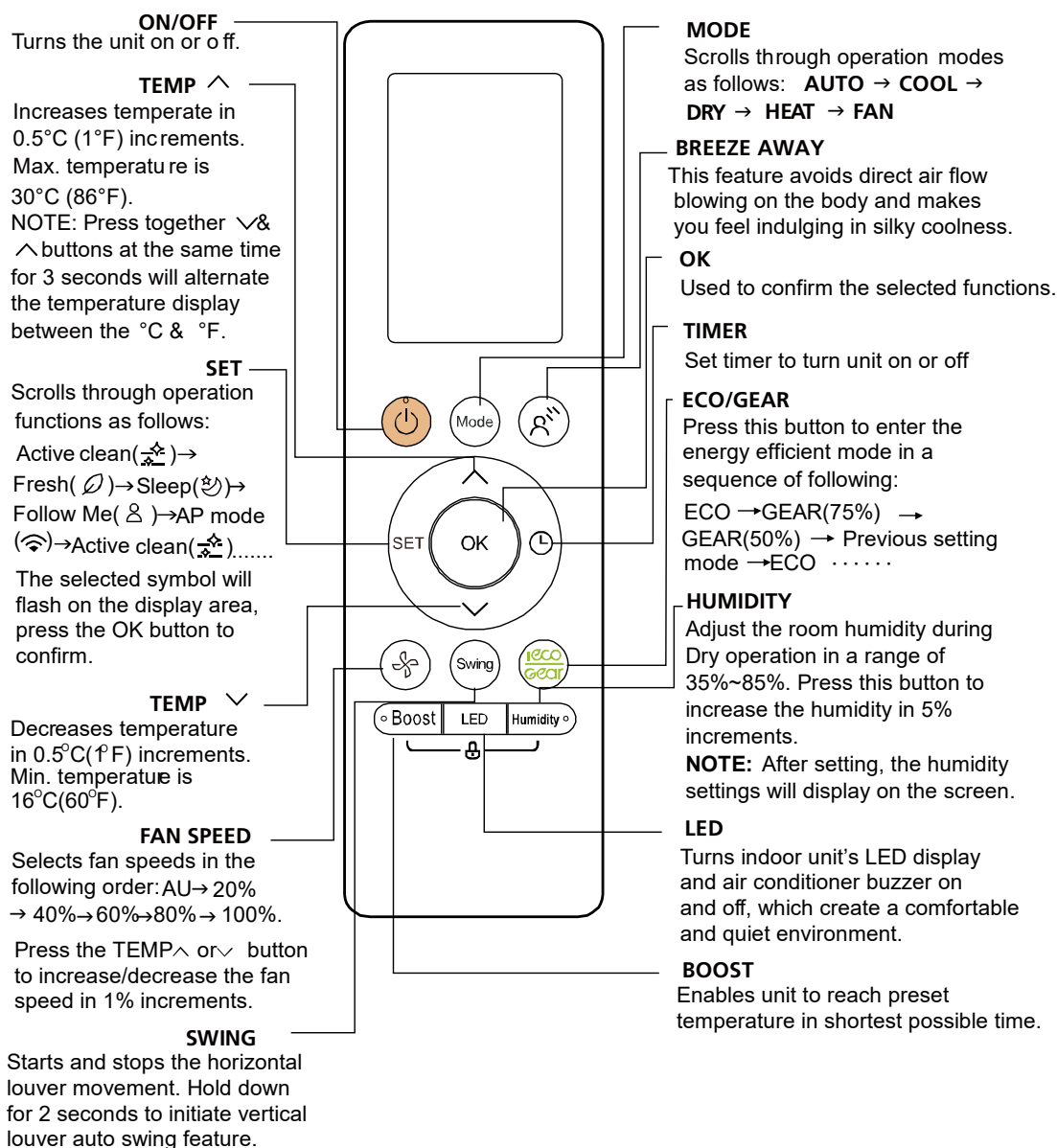
All indicators shown in the figure are for the purpose of clear presentation. But during the actual operation, only the relative function signs are shown on the display window.

5.1.3 RG10L3(2HS)/BGEFU1 (Standard for some units)

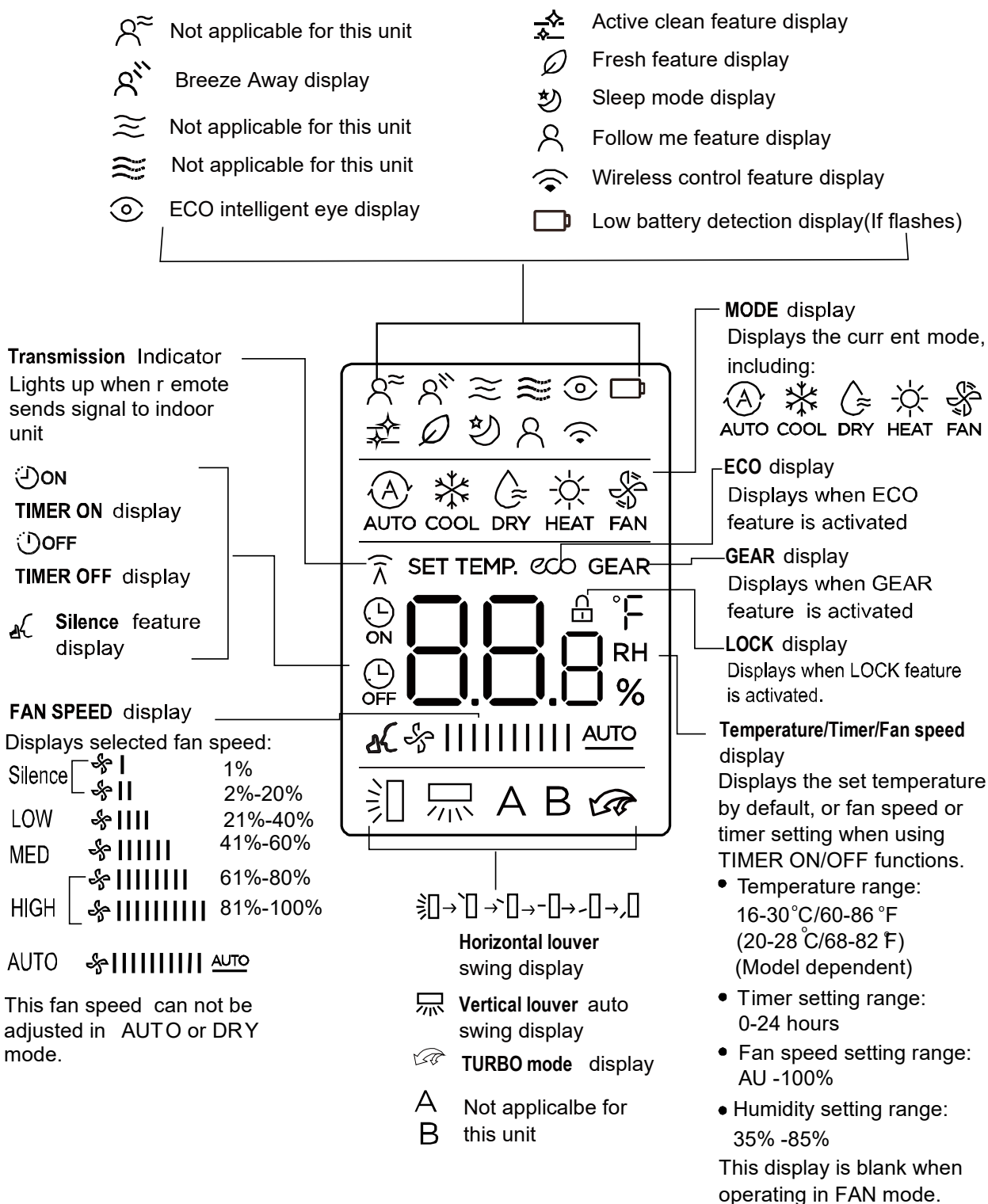
Remote Controller Specifications

Model	RG10L3(2HS)/BGEFU1
Rated Voltage	3.0V (Dry batteries R03/LR03×2)
Reaching Distance	8m
Environment Temperature Range	-5°C~60°C(23°F~140°F)

Buttons and Functions



Remote LCD Screen Indicators



Note:

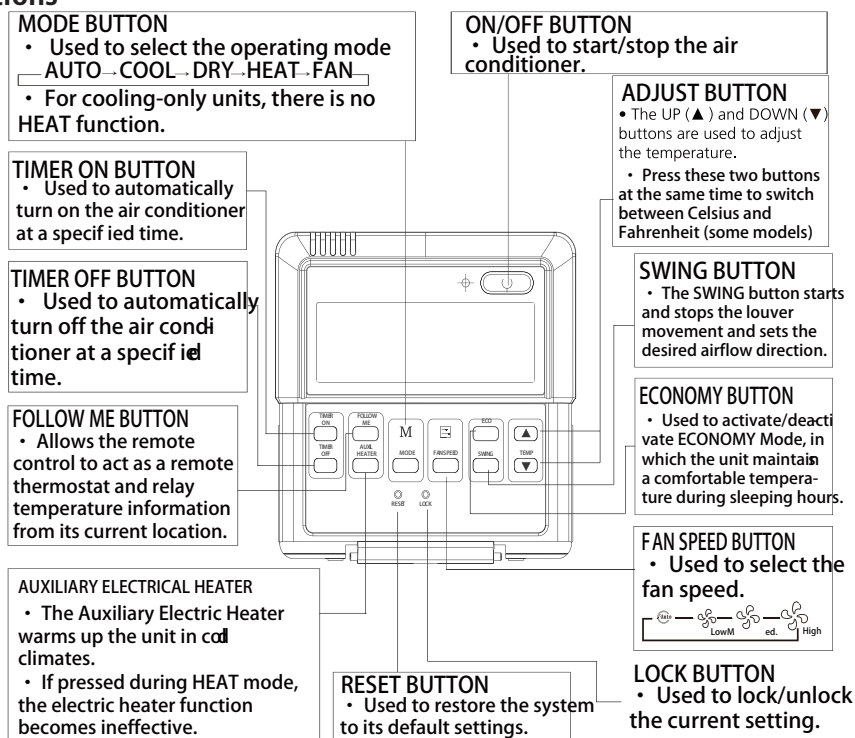
All indicators shown in the figure are for the purpose of clear presentation. But during the actual operation, only the relative function signs are shown on the display window.

5.2 LCD Wired Remote Controller

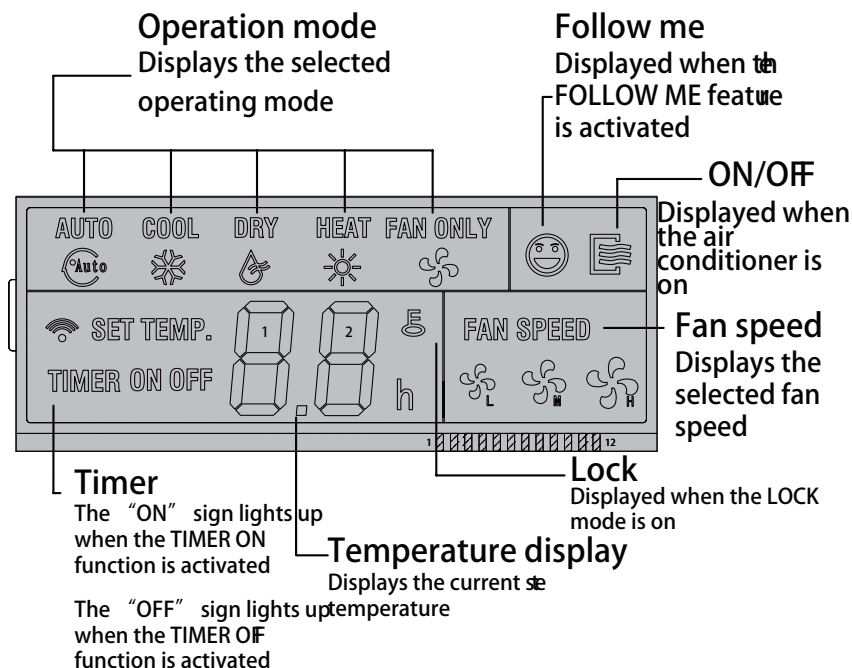
5.2.1 LCD Wired Remote Controller KJR-12B/DP(T)

The KJR-12B/DP(T) wired remote controller is standard for Duct type and is optional for some types.

i) Buttons and Functions

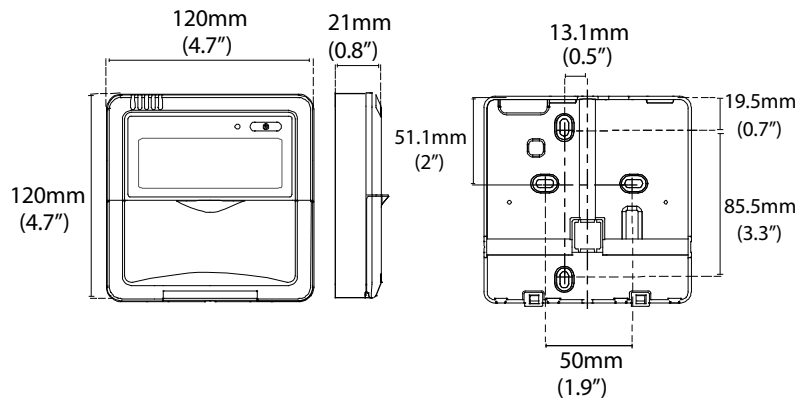


ii) LCD Screen



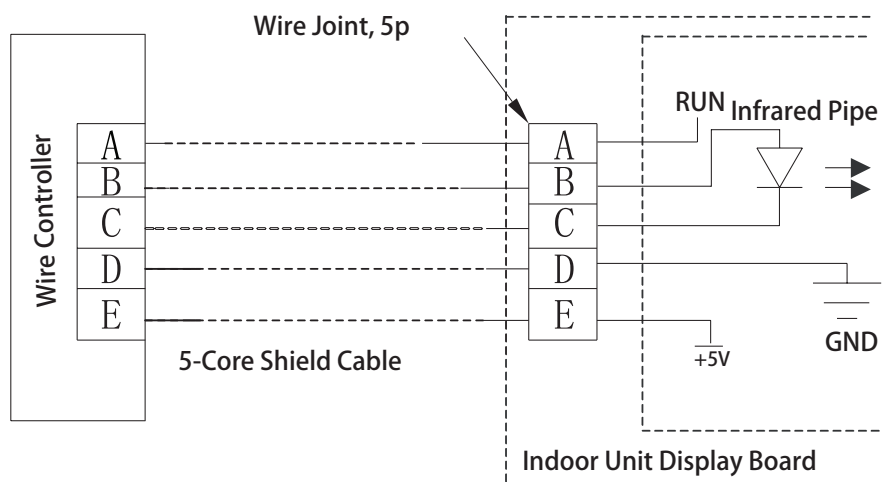
iii) Installation

- Dimensions



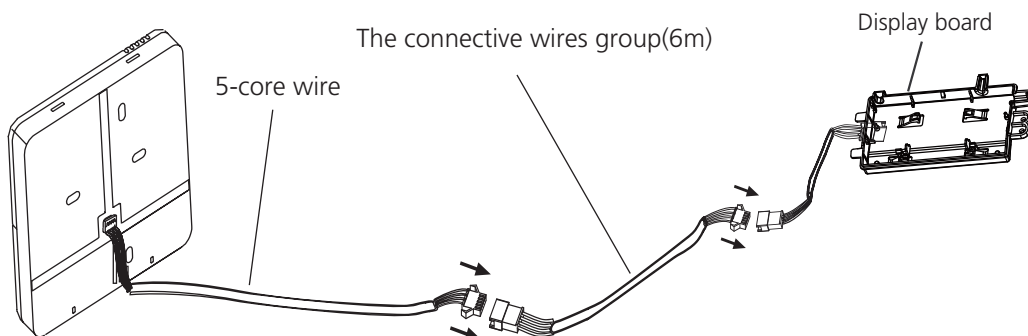
- Wiring diagram

Refer to the following diagram to wire the wall-mounted remote control to the indoor unit.

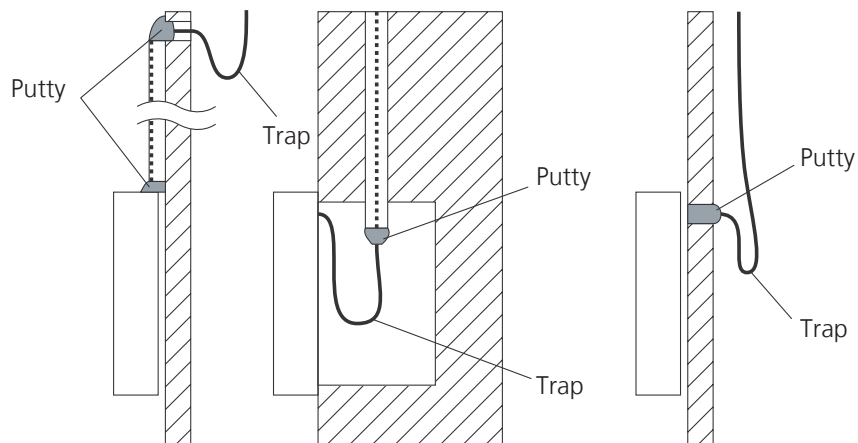


- Installation Diagram

Connect the wire from the display panel of the indoor unit to a connecting cable. Then connect the other side of the connecting cable to the remote control.

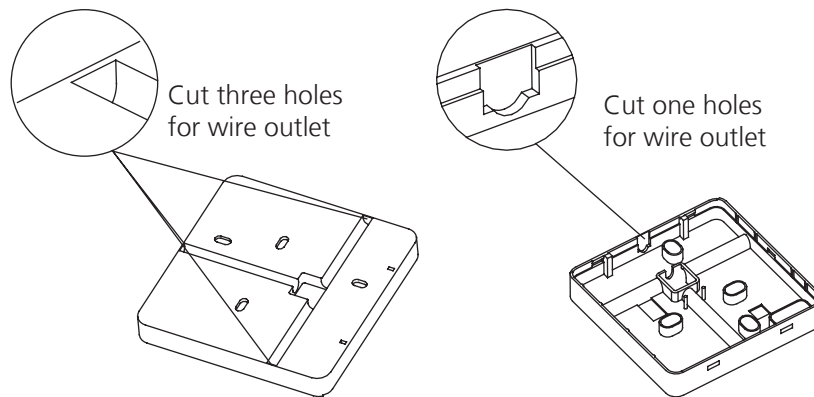


Note: Be sure to reserve a length of the connecting wire for periodic maintenance.



Note: DO NOT allow water to enter the remote control. Use the trap and putty to seal the wires.

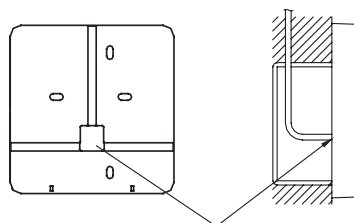
- For exposed mounting, cut holes on four of the sides according to the picture below.



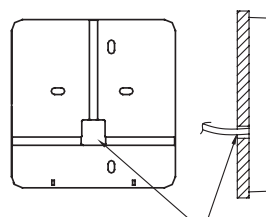
- For shielded wiring, please refer to the picture below.

Embedded switch box wiring

Wiring through the wall



Wiring hole

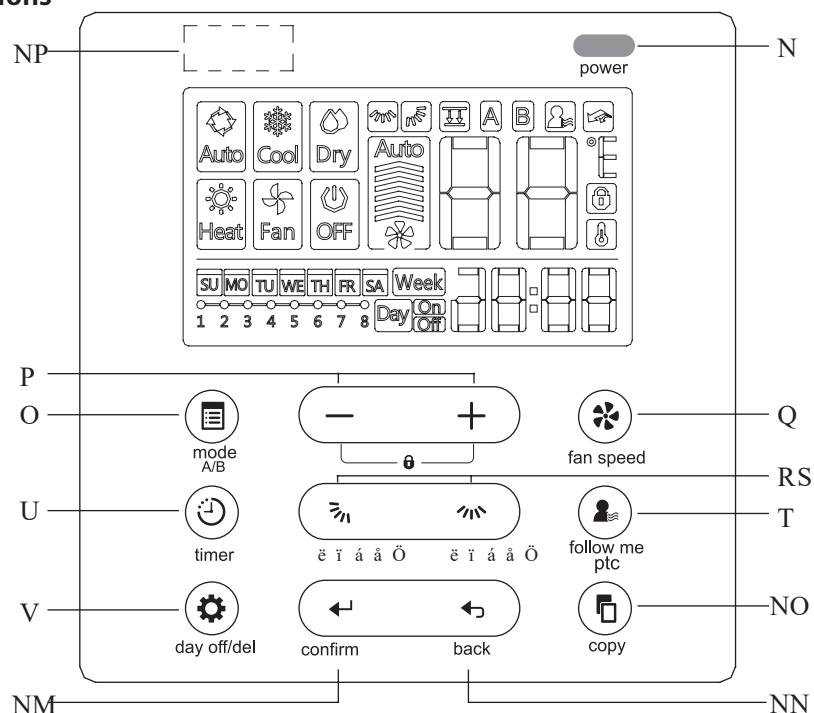


Wall hole and wiring hole
Diameter of wall hole: Φ 2cm

5.2.2 LCD Wired Remote Controller KJR-120C/TF-E(Optional)

The KJR-120C/TF-E wired remote controller is optional for some types.

i) Buttons and Functions



1. POWER button

Turn on or turn off the unit.

2. MODE(A/B) button

Used to select the operation mode: Auto / Cooling / Drying / Heating / Fan;

Hold to activate the operation of auto-lifting panel when off

3. Adjust button

To set temperature, time and timer; set up or down the auto-lifting panel

4. FAN SPEED button

Used to select the fan speed.

5. Up-down airflow direction and swing Button

Press for adjusting the angle of louver, hold for vertical swing; individual louver control for cassette panel

6. Left-right airflow swing Button

Press for stop or start the horizontal swing

7. FOLLOW ME(PTC) button

Allows the remote control to act as a remote thermostat and send temperature information from its current location.

8. TIMER button

To set timer on and timer off time of one day

9. DELAY/DAY OFF button

To set 1 to 2 hours delay off for each day or a whole day off in a weekly timer schedule

10. CONFIRM button

To confirm an setting or call up the menu

11. BACK button

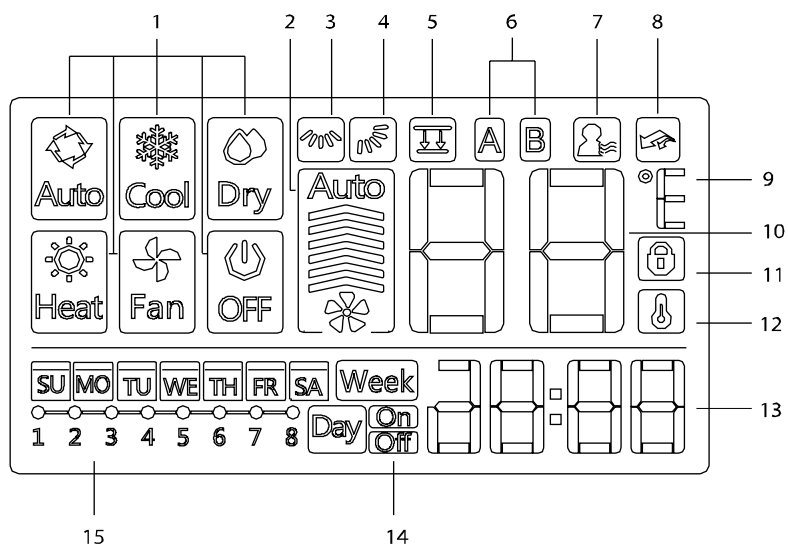
Back to previous operation or superior menu

12. COPY button

Copy timer setting of one day to another in weekly schedule setting

13. Infrared remote receiver (on some models)

ii) LCD Screen



1 Operation mode indication

2 Fan speed indication

3 Left-right swing indication

4 Up-down swing indication

5 Faceplate function indication

6 Main unit and secondary unit indication

7 Follow me function indication

8 PTC function indication

9 C° / F° indication

10 Temperature display

11 Lock indication

12 Room temperature indication

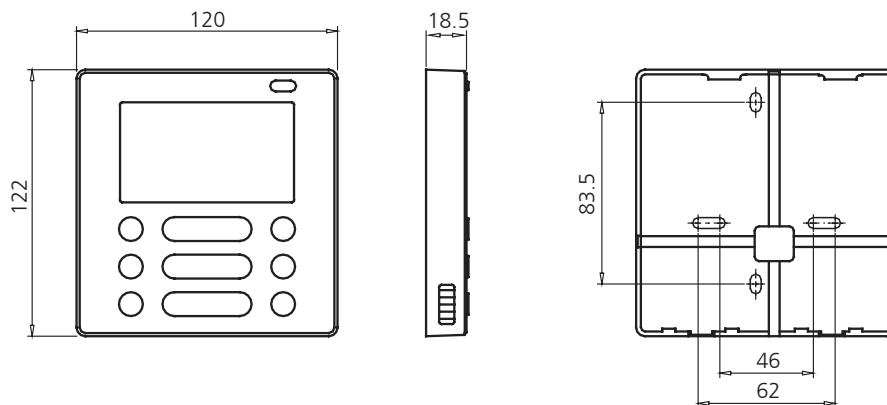
13 Clock display

14 On/Off timer

15 Timer display

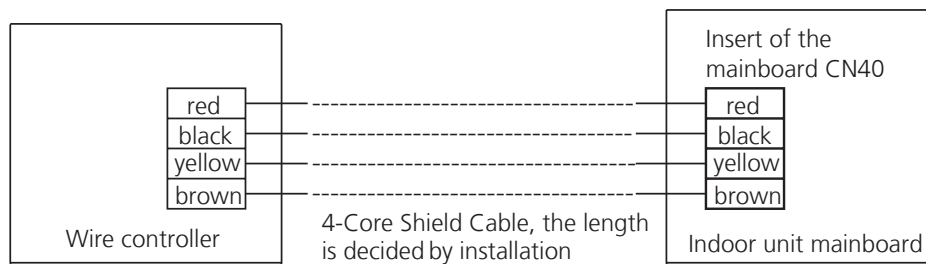
iii) Installation

- Dimensions



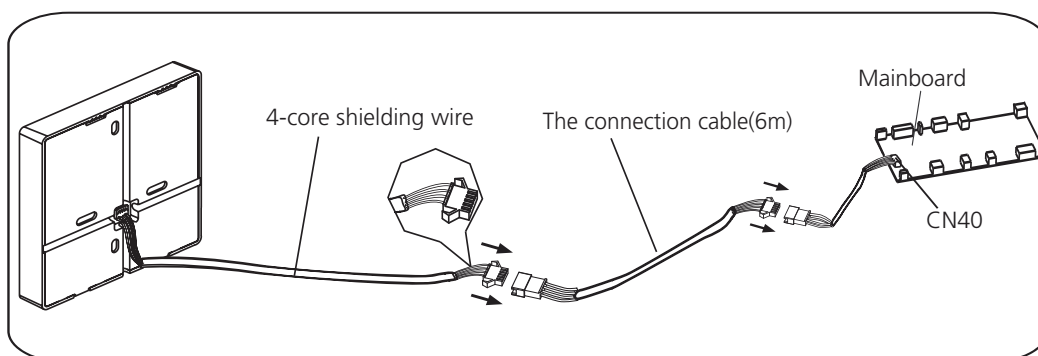
- Wiring diagram

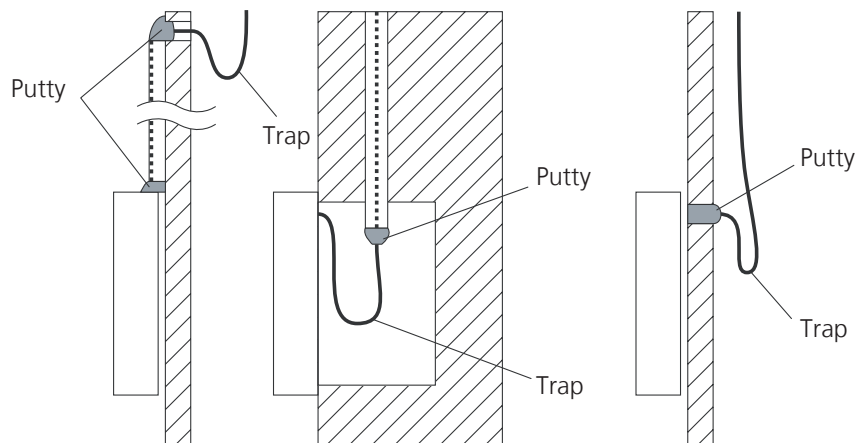
Refer to the following diagram to wire the wall-mounted remote control to the indoor unit.



- Installation Diagram

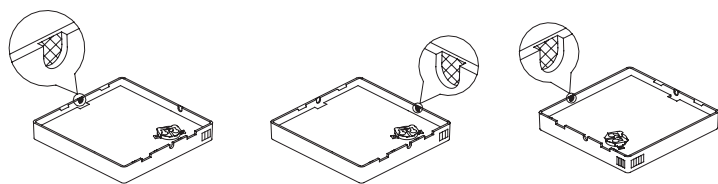
Connect the female joint of wires group from the main board with the male joint of connective wires group. Then connect the other side of connective wires group with the male joint of wires group leads from wire controller.





Note: DO NOT allow water to enter the remote control. Use the trap and putty to seal the wires.

- For exposed mounting, four outletting positions. There are three need cutting.

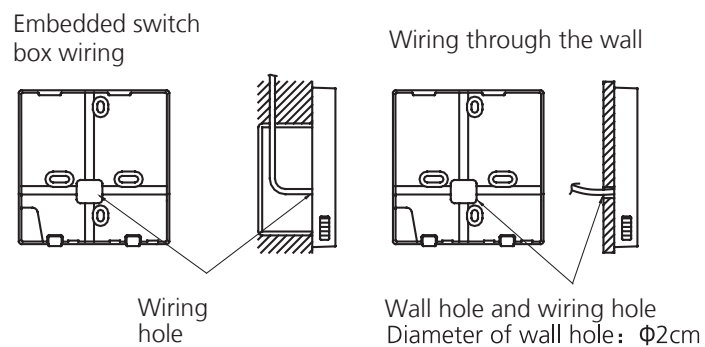


Cutting place of top
side wire outlet

Cutting place of left
side wire outlet

Cutting place of right
side wire outlet

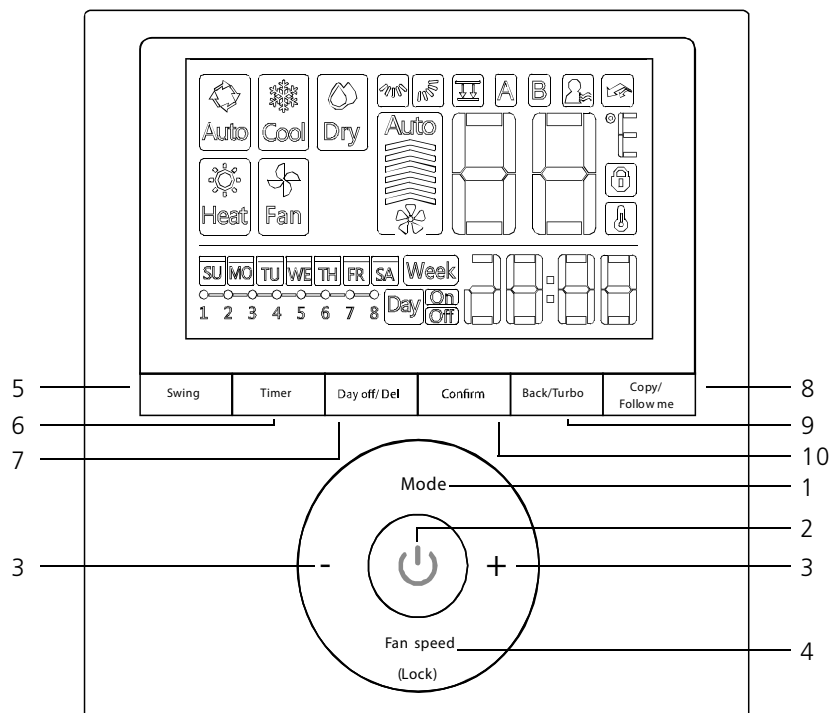
- For shielded wiring, please refer to the picture below.



5.2.3 LCD Wired Remote Controller KJR-120G/TF-E(Optional)

The KJR-120G/TF-E wired remote controller is optional for some types.

i) Buttons and Functions



1. MODE button

Used to select the operation mode: Auto / Cooling / Drying / Heating / Fan;

Hold to active the operation of auto-lifting panel when off

2. POWER button

Turn on or turn off the unit.

3. Adjust button

To set temperature, time and timer; set up or down the auto-lifting panel

4. FAN SPEED button

Used to select the fan speed.

5. Swing Button

Press to active vertical swing, hold for horizontal swing

6. TIMER button

To set timer on and timer off time of one day

7. DELAY/DAY OFF button

To set 1 to 2 hours delay off for each day or a whole day off in a weekly timer schedule

8. COPY/FOLLOW ME button

To copy timer setting of one day to another in weekly schedule setting;

To active the follow me function while in normal operation.

9. BACK/TURBO button

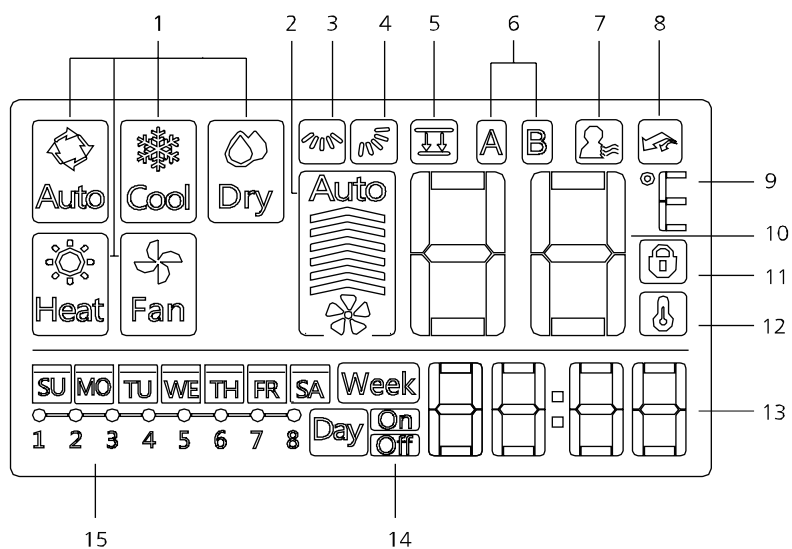
Back to previous operation or superior menu

To active turbo mode while in normal operation

10. CONFIRM button

To confirm an setting or call up the superior menu

ii) LCD Screen



1 Operation mode indication

2 Fan speed indication

3 Left-right swing indication

4 Up-down swing indication

5 Faceplate function indication

6 Main unit and secondary unit indication

7 Follow me function indication

8 Turbo/PTC function indication

9 C° / F° indication

10 Temperature display

11 Lock indication

12 Room temperature indication

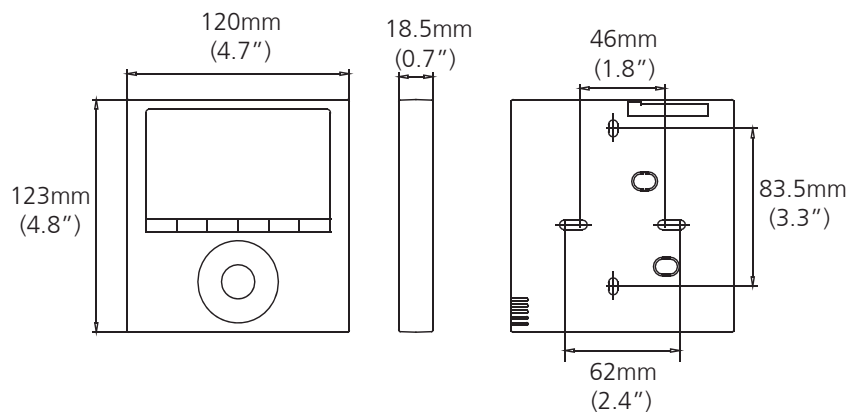
13 Clock display

14 On/Off timer

15 Timer display

iii) Installation

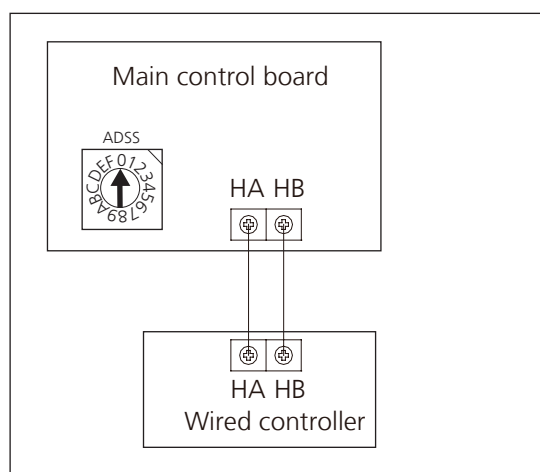
- Dimensions



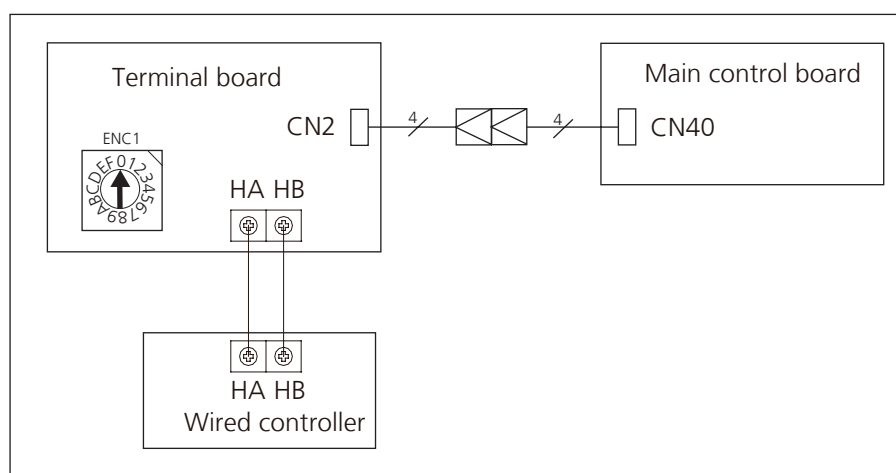
- Wiring diagram

1) Connection

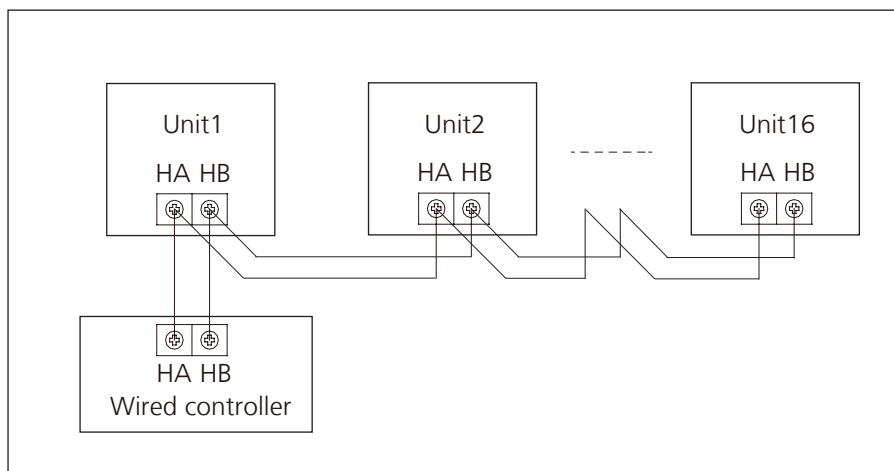
For Cassette: The wired controller connects to main control board directly.



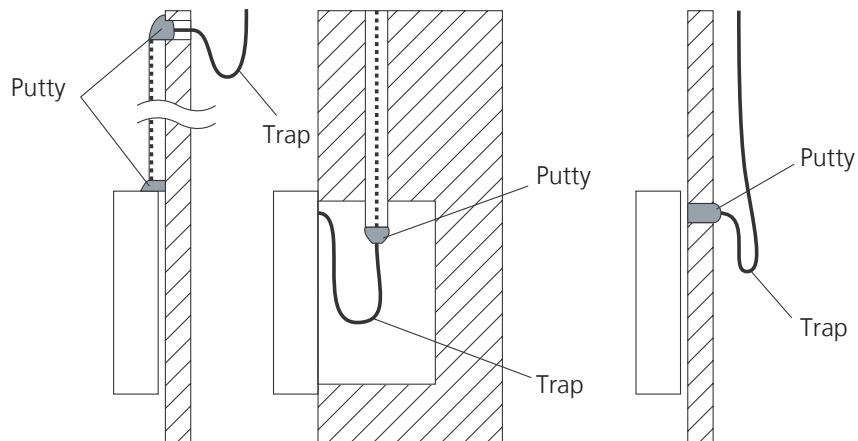
For Duct, Ceiling& floor: The wired controller connects to terminal board, terminal board connects to main control board.



2) Address setting



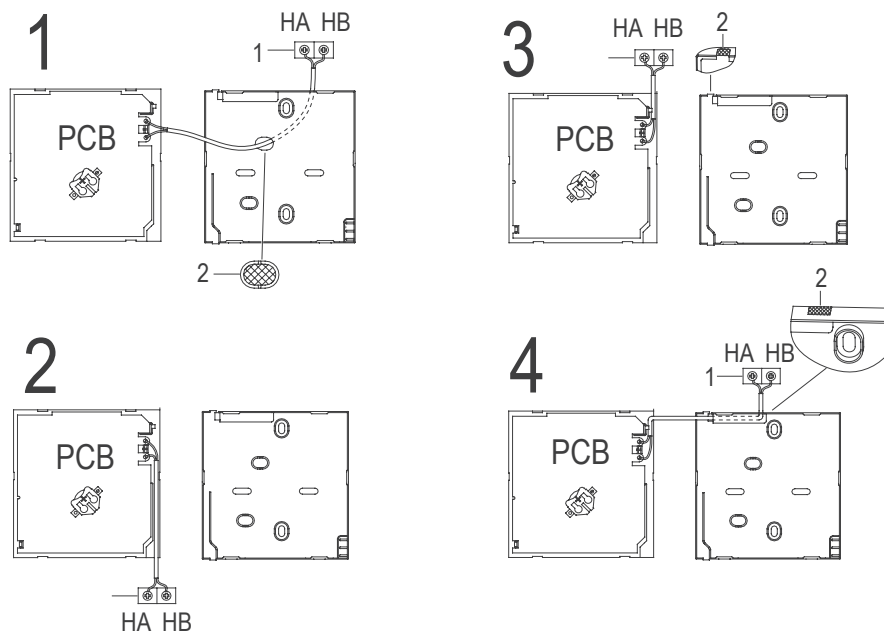
- a. One non-polarity controller can control up to 16 indoor units.
- b. When the non-polarity controller is connected to several units, every air-conditioner in network has only one network address to distinguish each other.
- c. Address code of air-conditioner in LAN is set by code switch ENC1(Duct and Ceiling& Floor) or ADSS(Cassette) of the indoor unit, and the set range is 0-15.
- d. Note: The indoor units are controlled at the same time, not independently. The purpose of setting network address is identify the unit when error occurs.



Note: **DO NOT** allow water to enter the remote control. Use the trap and putty to seal the wires.

• **For wiring the indoor unit, there are four methods:**

- From the rear;
- From the bottom;
- From the top;
- From the top center.

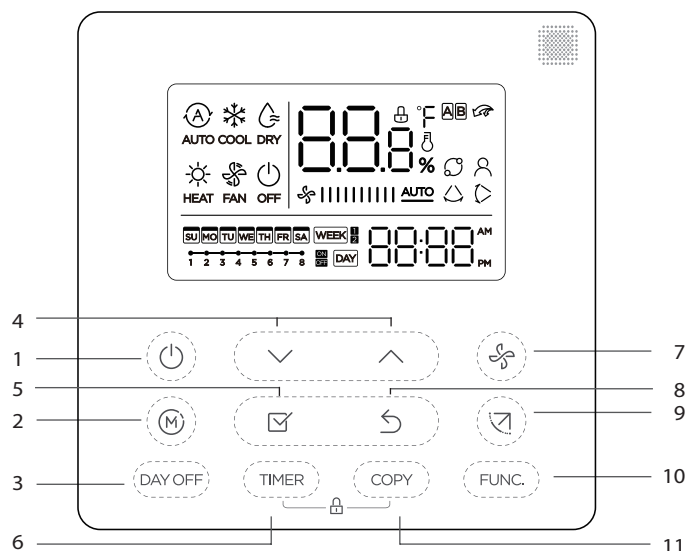


- 1: Indoor Unit.
- 2: Notch the part for the wiring to pass through with a nipper tool.
- Connect the terminals on the remote controller (HA ,HB), and the terminals of the indoor unit. (HA ,HB). (HA and HB do not have polarity.)

5.2.4 LCD Wired Remote Controller KJR-120X/TFBG-E(Optional)

The KJR-120X/TFBG-E wired remote controller is optional for some types.

i) Buttons and Functions



1. POWER button

Turn on or turn off the unit.

2. MODE button

Used to select the operation mode: Auto / Cooling / Drying / Heating / Fan;

3. DAY OFF/DEL button

To set 1 to 2 hours delay off for each day or a whole day off in a weekly timer schedule.

4. Adjust button

To set temperature, time and timer

5. CONFIRM button

To confirm an setting or call up the superior menu

6. TIMER button

To set timer on and timer off time of one day

7. FAN SPEED button

8. BACK button

Back to previous operation or superior menu

9. Swing Button

Press to active vertical swing, hold for horizontal swing

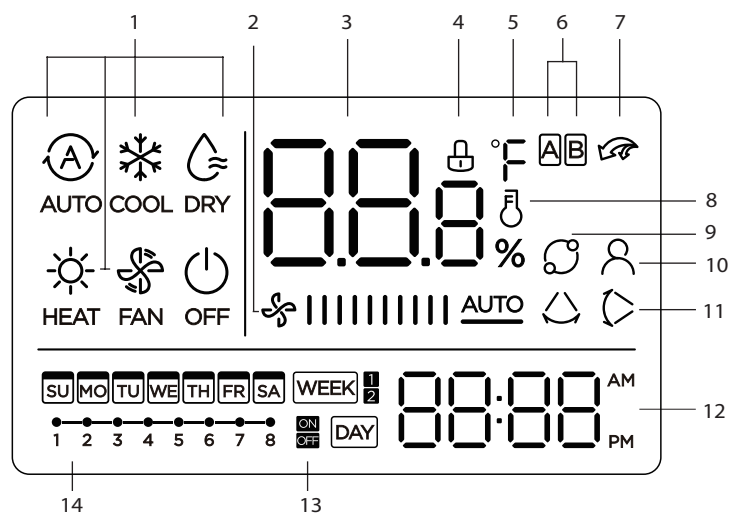
10. FUNC. button

Press the FUNC. button to set the turbo or rotating or I feel function.

11. COPY button

To copy timer setting of one day to another in weekly schedule setting.

ii) LCD Screen



1 Operation mode indication

2 Fan speed indication

3 Temperature display

4 Lock indication

5 °C / °F indication

6 Main unit and secondary unit
indication

7 Turbo function indication

8 Room temperature indication

9 Rotating indication

10 Follow Me function indication

11 Left-right swing indication

(some models)

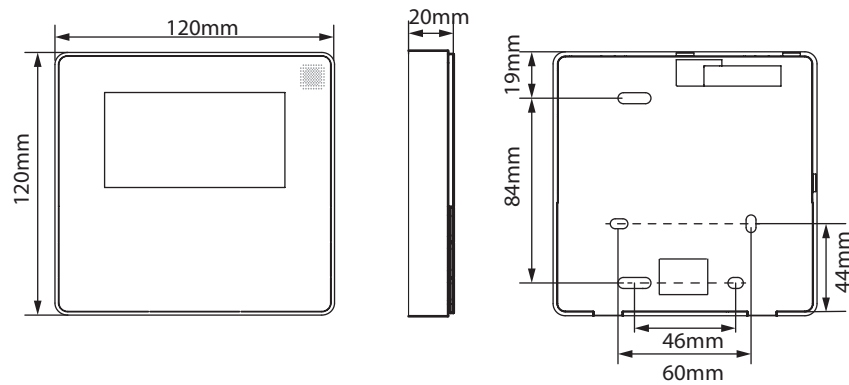
12 Clock display

13 On/Of timer

14 Timer display

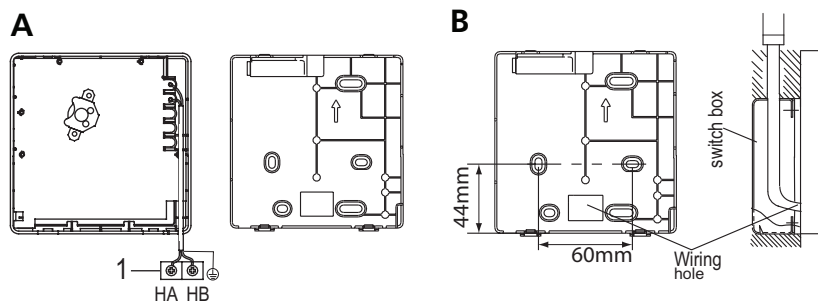
iii) Installation

- Dimensions



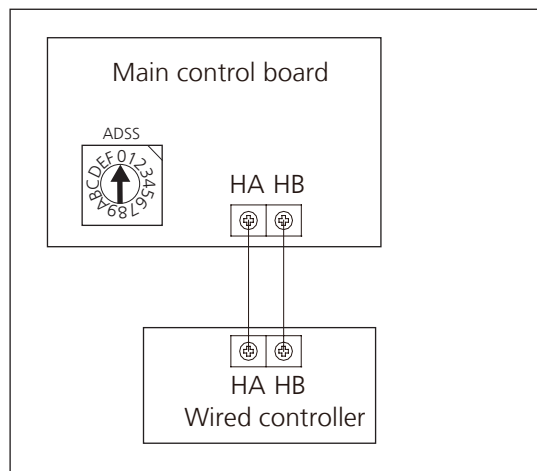
3) Connection

- Wire with the indoor unit:

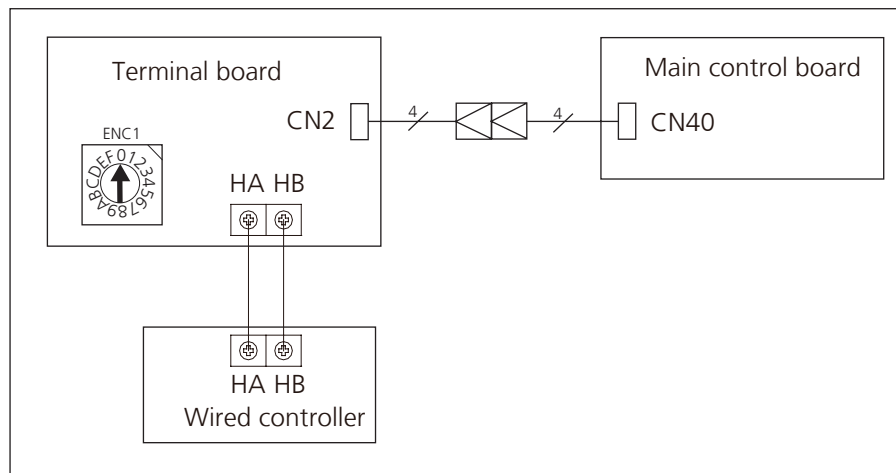


- 1: Indoor Unit.
- 2: Notch the part for the wiring to pass through with a nipper tool.
- Connect the terminals on the remote controller (HA ,HB), and the terminals of the indoor unit. (HA ,HB). (HA and HB do not have polarity.)

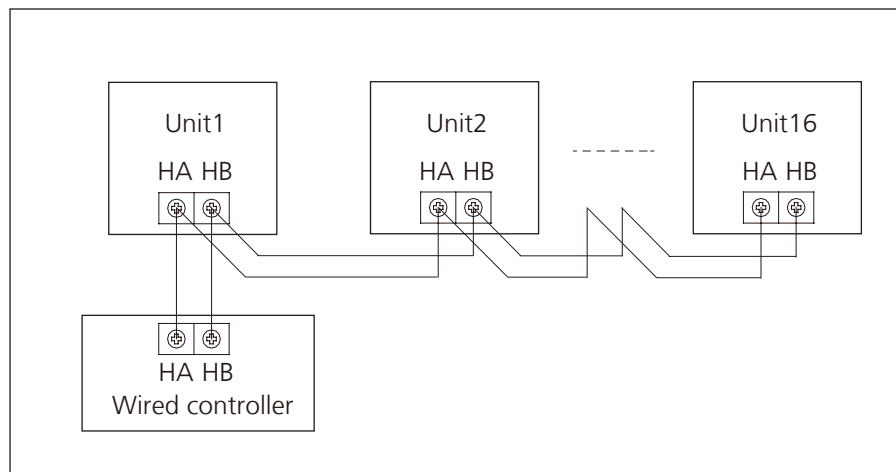
For some models: The wired controller connects to main control board directly.



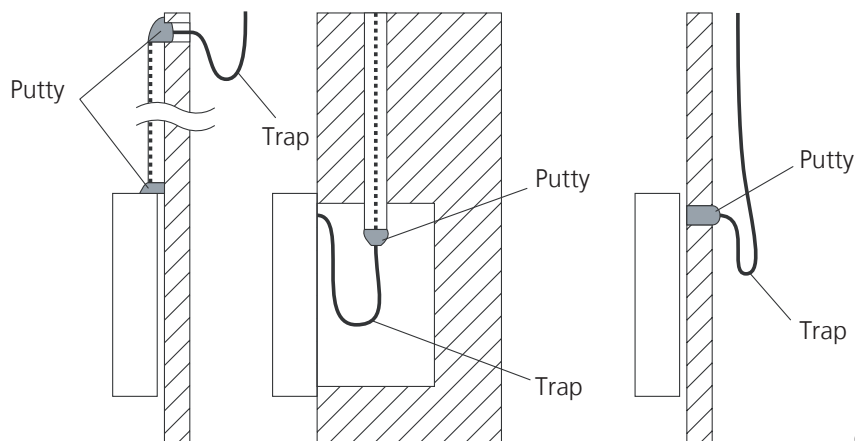
For some models: The wired controller connects to terminal board, terminal board connects to main control board.



4) Address setting



- One non-polarity controller can control up to 16 indoor units.
- When the non-polarity controller is connected to several units, every air-conditioner in network has only one network address to distinguish each other.
- Address code of air-conditioner in LAN is set by code switch ENC1(Duct and Ceiling& Floor) or ADSS(Cassette) of the indoor unit, and the set range is 0-15.
- Note: The indoor units are controlled at the same time, not independently. The purpose of setting network address is identify the unit when error occurs.

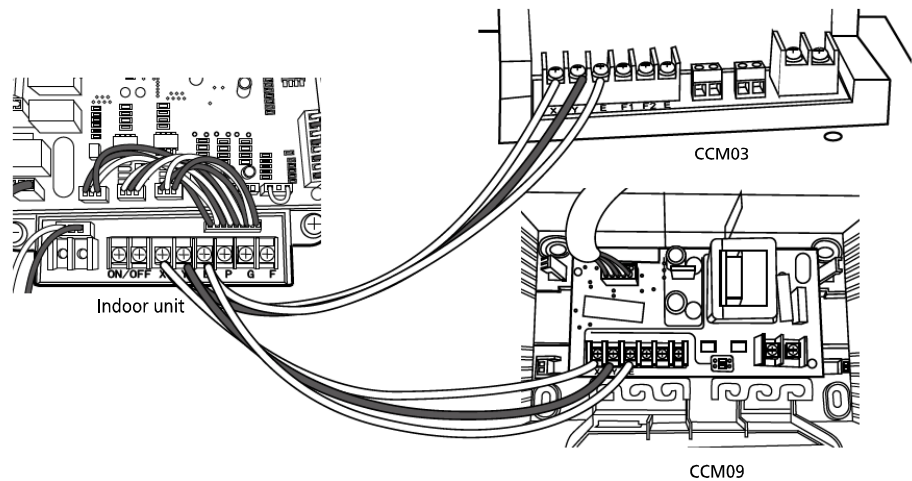


Note: DO NOT allow water to enter the remote control. Use the trap and putty to seal the wires.

5.3 Centralized Controller

1) Connection

For Light commercial air conditioner with XYE port, it can be directly connected to Centralized Controller (CCM03, CCM09).



2) Address setting

When setting the address, please make sure the unit is powered off. The address can be set from 0 to 63 by the switch. Turn on the unit, then the address will be effective.

SWITCH FOR CCM UNIT ADDRESS			
S2 + S1			
ADDRESS	0~15	16~31	
Factory Setting	✓		
S2 + S1			
ADDRESS	32~47	48~63	
Factory Setting			

Note: For light commercial aire conditioner with XYE port, it can be also connected to BMS (Building Management System).

If there is any CAC (central air conditioner) connecting with the central controller at the same time, please set the address from largest (63,62,61...), since the CAC units could obtain address automatically from the smallest (00,01,02...)

Troubleshooting

Contents

1. Safety Caution	3
2. General Troubleshooting.....	4
2.1 Error Display (Indoor Unit)	4
2.2 Error Display (For Some Outdoor Units)	5
2.3 Error Display on Two Way Communication Wired Controller	6
3. Information Inquiry	7
4. Outdoor Unit Point Check Function(for some models)	14
5. Error Diagnosis and Troubleshooting Without Error Code.....	16
5.1 Remote maintenance	16
5.2 Field maintenance	17
6. Quick Maintenance by Error Code.....	22
7. Troubleshooting by Error Code.....	23
7.1 EH 00/ EH 0A / EC 51 (EEPROM malfunction/ EEPROM Parameter Error Diagnosis and Solution)	23
7.2 EL 01 (Indoor and Outdoor Unit Communication Error Diagnosis and Solution)	24
7.3 EH 03 / EH 31/EH 32/ EC 07 (Fan Speed Is Operating Outside of Normal Range)/EC 71(Over Current Failure of Outdoor DC Fan Motor) Diagnosis and Solution	26
7.4 EH 60/EH 61/EC 53/EC 52/EC 54/EC 55/EC 56/EC 50 (Open Circuit or Short Circuit of Temperature Sensor Diagnosis and Solution)	31
7.5 EL 0C (System lacks refrigerant Diagnosis and Solution)	32
7.6 EH 0E(Water-Level Alarm Malfunction Diagnosis and Solution)	33
7.7 PC 00(IPM malfunction or IGBT over-strong current protection)/PC 04(Inverter compressor drive error) Diagnosis and Solution.....	34
7.8 PC 01(Over voltage or too low voltage protection)/PC 10(Outdoor unit low AC voltage protection)/PC 11(Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection)/PC 12(Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection /341 MCE error) Diagnosis and Solution.....	35

Troubleshooting

Contents

7.9	PC 03/PC 31(Low Pressure Protection Diagnosis and Solution).....	36
7.10	PC 02(Top temperature protection of compressor or High temperature protection of IPM module diagnosis and solution)	37
7.11	EC 0d(Outdoor unit malfunction Diagnosis and Solution)	38
7.12	PC 40(Communication error between outdoor main PCB and IPM board diagnosis and solution) 39	
7.13	PC 08(Current overload protection)/PC 44(Outdoor unit zero speed protection)/ PC 46(Compressor speed has been out of control)/PC 49(Compressor overcurrent failure) diagnosis and solution.....	40
7.14	PC 0F(PFC module protection diagnosis and solution).....	42
7.15	EC 72 (Lack phase failure of outdoor DC fan motor diagnosis and solution)	43
7.16	PC 43 (Outdoor compressor lack phase protection diagnosis and solution)	44
7.17	PC 45 (Outdoor unit IR chip drive failure diagnosis and solution)	45
7.18	PC 0L (Low ambient temperature protection)	45
7.19	EH 0b(Communication error between indoor two chips diagnosis and solution)	45
	EH 0b(Communication error between display board and main board)	46
7.20	PC 03/PC 30 (High pressure protection diagnosis and solution)	47
7.21	PC 0A (High temperature protection of condenser diagnosis and solution)	48
7.22	PC 06 (Discharge temperature protection of compressor diagnosis and solution).....	49
7.23	EL11 (Communication error between master and slave unit (for twins system) Diagnosis and Solution)	50
7.24	EH12 (Another indoor unit malfunction (for twins system) Diagnosis and Solution) ...	50
7.25	EH b3 (Communication error between wired controller and indoor unit Diagnosis and Solution 51	
7.26	EH bA(Communication malfunction between external fan module and indoor unit)/EH 3A(External fan DC bus voltage is too low protection)/ EH 3b(External fan DC bus voltage is too high fault) diagnosis and solution.....	52
7.27	EC55 (Outdoor IPM module temperature sensor fault) diagnosis and solution	53
8.	Check Procedures	54

1. Safety Caution

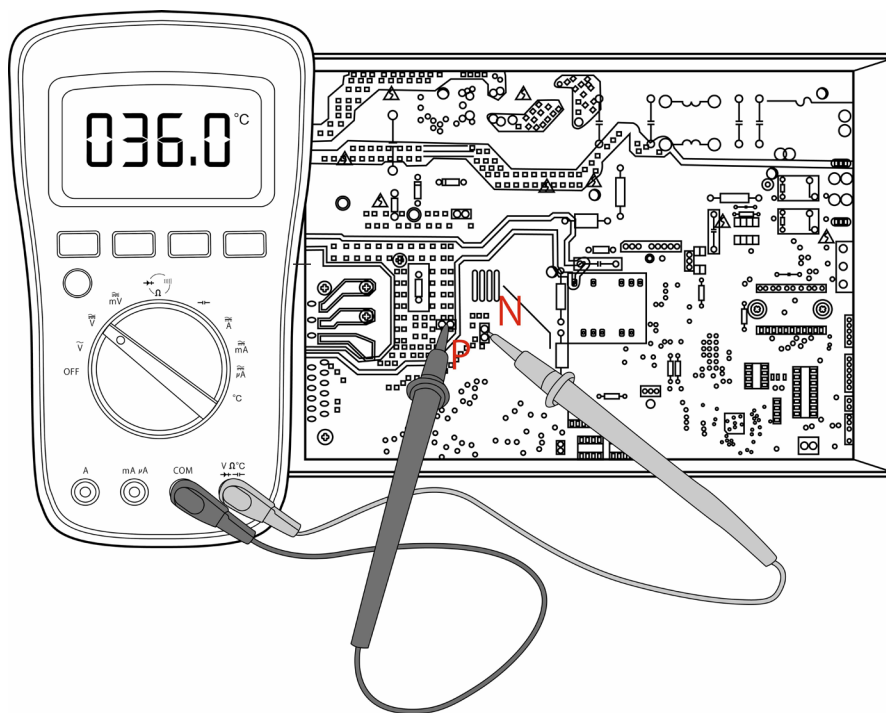
WARNING

Be sure to turn off all power supplies or disconnect all wires to avoid electric shock. While checking indoor/outdoor PCB, please equip oneself with antistatic gloves or wrist strap to avoid damage to the board.

WARNING

Electricity remains in capacitors even when the power supply is off. Ensure the capacitors are fully discharged before troubleshooting.

Test the voltage between P and N on back of the main PCB with multimeter. If the voltage is lower than 36V, the capacitors are fully discharged. For models that cannot be measured, wait 5 minutes after the power supply is off to ensure that the capacitors are fully discharged.



Note: This picture is for reference only. Actual appearance may vary.

2. General Troubleshooting

2.1 Error Display (Indoor Unit)

When the indoor unit encounters a recognized error, the operation lamp will flash in a corresponding series, the timer lamp may turn on or begin flashing, and an error code will be displayed. These error codes are described in the following table:

Operation Lamp	Timer Lamp	Display	Error Information	Solution
1 time	OFF	E400/ E40A	Indoor unit EEPROM malfunction/Indoor unit EEPROM parameter error	TS23
2 times	OFF	E601	Indoor / outdoor unit communication error	TS24
4 times	OFF	E403	The indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for some models)	TS26
4 times	OFF	E431	Upper indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for new console type)	TS26
4 times	OFF	E432	Lower indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for new console type)	TS26
6 times	OFF	E460	Indoor room temperature sensor T1 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
6 times	OFF	E461	Evaporator coil temperature sensor T2 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
8 times	OFF	E60C	System lacks refrigerant	TS32
9 times	OFF	E40b	Communication error between indoor two chips (For A6 duct type & floor ceiling type)	TS45
9 times	OFF	E40b	Communication error between display board and main board(for new console type)	TS46
13 times	OFF	E40E	Water-level alarm malfunction	TS33
5 times	OFF	E453	Outdoor room temperature sensor T4 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
5 times	OFF	E452	Condenser coil temperature sensor T3 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
5 times	OFF	E454	Compressor discharge temperature sensor TP is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
5 times	OFF	E455	Outdoor IPM module temperature sensor fault	TS53
5 times	OFF	E456	Evaporator coil outlet temperature sensor T2B is in open circuit or has short circuited(for free-match indoor units)	TS31
5 times	ON	E451	Outdoor unit EEPROM parameter error	TS23
12 times	OFF	E407	The outdoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for some models)	TS26
7 times	FLASH	P400	IPM malfunction or IGBT over-strong current protection	TS34
2 times	FLASH	P401	Over voltage or over low voltage protection	TS35
3 times	FLASH	P402	Top temperature protection of compressor or High temperature protection of IPM module	TS37
5 times	FLASH	P404	Inverter compressor drive error	TS34

7 times	FLASH	PC03	High pressure protection or low pressure protection (for some models)	TS47/ TS36
14 times	OFF	EC0d	Outdoor unit malfunction(for some models)	TS38
2 times	OFF	EL11	Communication error between master and slave unit (for twins system)	TS50
2 times	OFF	EH12	Another indoor unit malfunction (for twins system)	TS50
--	--	EHbA	Communication malfunction between external fan module and indoor unit (for some models)	TS52
4 times	OFF	EH3A	External fan DC bus voltage is too low protection (for some models)	TS52
4 times	OFF	EH3b	External fan DC bus voltage is too high fault (for some models)	TS52
1 time	ON	--	Indoor units mode conflict(match with multi outdoor unit) (for some models)	--
4 times	FLASH	PC0L	Low ambient temperature protection	TS45

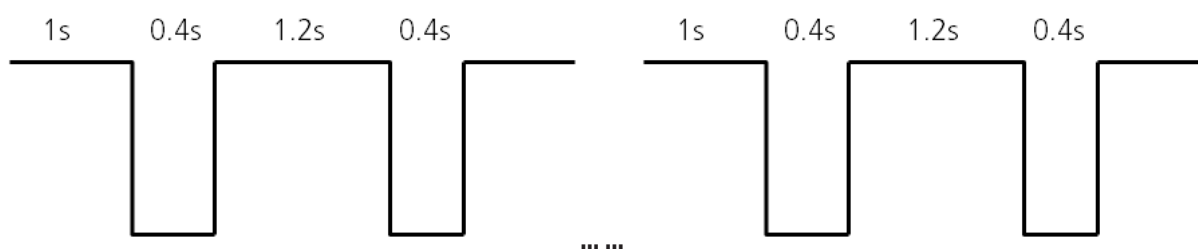
For other errors:

The display board may show a garbled code or a code undefined by the service manual. Ensure that this code is not a temperature reading.

Troubleshooting:

Test the unit using the remote control. If the unit does not respond to the remote, the indoor PCB requires replacement. If the unit responds, the display board requires replacement.

LED flash frequency:



2.2 Error Display (For Some Outdoor Units)

Display	Malfunction or Protection	Solution
EC51	Outdoor EEPROM malfunction	TS23
EL01	Indoor / outdoor units communication error	TS24
PC40	Communication malfunction between IPM board and outdoor main board	TS39
PC08	Outdoor overcurrent protection	TS40
PC10	Outdoor unit low AC voltage protection	TS35
PC11	Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection	TS35
PC12	Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection /341 MCE error	TS35
PC00	IPM module protection	TS34
PC0F	PFC module protection	TS42
EC71	Over current failure of outdoor DC fan motor	TS26
EC72	Lack phase failure of outdoor DC fan motor	TS43
EC07	Outdoor fan speed has been out of control	TS26

PC 43	Outdoor compressor lack phase protection	TS44
PC 44	Outdoor unit zero speed protection	TS40
PC 45	Outdoor unit IR chip drive failure	TS45
PC 46	Compressor speed has been out of control	TS40
PC 49	Compressor overcurrent failure	TS40
PC 30	High pressure protection	TS47
PC 31	Low pressure protection	TS36
PC 0A	High temperature protection of condenser	TS48
PC 06	Temperature protection of compressor discharge	TS49
PH 90	High temperature protection of evaporator	--
PH 91	Low temperature protection of evaporator	--
PC 02	Top temperature protection of compressor	TS37
EC 52	Condenser coil temperature sensor T3 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
EC 53	Outdoor room temperature sensor T4 is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
EC 54	Compressor discharge temperature sensor TP is in open circuit or has short circuited	TS31
EC 55	Outdoor IPM module temperature sensor fault	TS53
EC 50	Open or short circuit of outdoor unit temperature sensor(T3,T4.TP)	TS31
PC 0L	Low ambient temperature protection	TS45

For some models, the outdoor main control board has 1 red LED, which is a status indicator. After power-on, slow flashing (0.5Hz flashing) means standby, long bright means power on, and fast flashing (2.5Hz flashing) means fault.

2.3 Error Display on Two Way Communication Wired Controller

Display	Malfunction or Protection	Solution
EH b3	Communication error between wire controller and indoor unit((for KJR-120X/KJR-120M/ KJR-120N series wired controller)	TS50

The other error codes displayed on the wire controller are same from those on the unit.

3. Information Inquiry

A6 Duct type &Floor ceiling Type:

- To enter information inquiry status, complete the following procedure within ten seconds:
 - Press LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) 3 times.
 - Press SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) 3 times.
- Finish 1 and 2 within 10 seconds, you will hear beeps for two seconds, which means the unit goes into parameter checking mode.
- Use the LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) and SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) buttons to cycle through information displayed.
- Pressing LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) will display the next code in the sequence. Pressing SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) will show the previous.
- The following table shows information codes. The screen will display this code for two seconds, then the information for 25 seconds.

Displayed code	Explanation	Displayed value	Meaning	Additional Notes
T1	Room temperature	-1F,-1E,-1d,-1c,-1b,-1A -19—99 A0,A1,...A9 b0,b1,...b9 c0,c1,...c9 d0,d1,...d9 E0,E1,...E9 F0,F1,...F9	-25,-24,-23,-22,-21,-20 -19—99 100,101,...109 110,111,...119 120,121,...129 130,131,...139 140,141,...149 150,151,...159	1. All displayed temperatures use actual values. 2. All temperatures are displayed in °C regardless of remote used. 3. T1, T2, T3, T4, and T2B display ranges from -25 to 70 °C. TP display ranges from -20 to 130 °C. 4. The frequency display ranges from 0 to 159HZ. 5. If the actual values exceed or fall short of the defined range, the values closest to the maximum and minimum values will be displayed.
T2	Indoor coil temperature			
T3	Outdoor coil temperature			
T4	Ambient temperature			
TB	Outlet temperature of indoor coil			
TP	Discharge temperature			
TH	Suction temperature			
FT	Targeted frequency			
FR	Actual frequency			
IF	Indoor fan speed	0 1,2,3,4	OFF Low speed, Medium speed, High speed, Turbo.	N/A Used for some large capacity motors.
OF	Outdoor fan speed	14-FF	Actual fan speed is equal to the display value converted to decimal value and multiplied by 10. This is measured in RPM.	Used for some small capacity motors. The display value is 14-FF (hexadecimal). The corresponding fan speed ranges from 200 to 2550RPM.
LR	EXV opening angle	0-FF	Actual EXV opening value is equal to the display value converted to decimal value and then multiplied by 2.	-
CT	Compressor continuous running time	0-FF	0-255 minutes	If the actual value exceeds or falls short of the defined range, the value closest to the maximum and minimum will be displayed.
ST	Causes of compressor stop	0-99	For a detailed explanation, contact technical support.	-

Displayed code	Explanation	Displayed value	Meaning	Additional Notes
R0	Reserved	0-FF 0-63 0-FF	-	-
R1				
b0				
b1				
b2				
b3				
b4				
b5				
b6				
dL				
Rc				
Uo				
Td				
NR				
CF				
PR				
Po				

Console Type& Compact Cassette Type:

- To enter information inquiry status, complete the following procedure within ten seconds:
 - Press LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) 3 times.
 - Press SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) 3 times.
- Finish 1 and 2 within 10 seconds, you will hear beeps for two seconds, which means the unit goes into parameter checking mode.
- Use the LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) and SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) buttons to cycle through information displayed.
- Pressing LED(or DO NOT DISTURB) will display the next code in the sequence. Pressing SWING(or AIR DIRECTION) will show the previous.
- The following table shows information codes. The screen will display this code for two seconds, then the information for 25 seconds.

Displayed code	Explanation	Additional Notes
Error code	Error code	Refer to next list of error code
T1	Room temperature	T1 temperature
T2	Indoor coil temperature	T2 temperature
T3	Outdoor coil temperature	T3 temperature
T4	Ambient temperature	T4 temperature
TP	Discharge temperature	TP temperature
FT	Targeted frequency	Targeted Frequency
Fr	Actual frequency	Actual Frequency
dL	Compressor current	N/A
Uo	Outdoor AC voltage	N/A
nS	Indoor capacity test	N/A
od	Running mode	
Pr	Outdoor fan speed	Outdoor fan speed=value*8
Lr	EXV opening angle	EXV opening angle-value*8
Ir	Indoor fan speed	Indoor fan speed=value*8
HU	Indoor humidity	N/A
TT	Adjusted setting temperature	N/A
DT	Reserve	N/A
IF	Reserve	N/A
nR	Reserve	N/A
oT	GA algorithm frequency	N/A

New Four-way Cassette Type, New Console Type & A7 Duct type:

- To enter engineer mode, in power-on or standby mode, and in non-locked state, press the key combination "ON/OFF + Air Speed" for 7s:
- After entering the engineer mode, the remote control will display icons of "Auto, Cool, Dry, Heat", and the Battery icon; at the same time, it will also display the numeric code of the current engineer mode (for the initial engineer mode, the numeric code displayed is 0), and all other icons are inactive.
- In engineer mode, the value of the current numeric code can be adjusted circularly through the Up/Down key, with the setting range of 0 to 30.

Code	Query Content	Additional Notes
0	Error code	Refer to next list of error code
1	Room temperature	T1 temperature
2	Indoor coil temperature	T2 temperature
3	Outdoor coil temperature	T3 temperature
4	Ambient temperature	T4 temperature
5	Discharge temperature	TP temperature
6	Compressor Target Frequency FT	Targeted Frequency
7	Compressor Running Frequency Fr	Actual Frequency
8	Unit Current dL	N/A
9	Outdoor AC Voltage Uo	N/A
10	Current indoor capacity test state Sn	N/A
11	Running mode od	
12	Set Speed Pr of the outdoor fan	Outdoor fan speed=value*8
13	Opening Lr of EEV	EXV opening angle-value*8
14	Actual Running Speed ir of the indoor fan	Indoor fan speed=value*8
15	Indoor Humidity Hu	N/A
16	Set Temperature TT after compensation	N/A
17		N/A
18		N/A
19	/	N/A
20	Indoor Target Frequency oT	N/A
21	Reserve	
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30	Actual static pressure	Show the AP first, then the actual static pressure value

Exit of engineer mode:

1) In engineer mode, press the key combination of "On/Off + Air speed" for 2s; 2) The engineer mode will be exited if there are no valid key operations for continuous 60s.

Error code of engineer mode

Display	Error Information
E400/E40A	Indoor unit EEPROM parameter error
E401	Indoor / outdoor unit communication error
E40A	Communication error between indoor unit and indoor external fan module
E430	Parameters error of indoor external fan
E431	Upper indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for new console type)
E432	Lower indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(for new console type)
E435	Phase failure of indoor external fan
E436	Indoor external fan current sampling bias fault
E437	Indoor external fan zero speed failure
E438	Indoor external fan stall failure
E439	Out of step failure of indoor external fan
E43A	Low voltage protection of indoor external fan DC bus
E43B	Indoor external fan DC bus voltage is too high fault
E43E	Indoor external fan overcurrent fault
E43F	Indoor external fan module protection/hardware overcurrent protection
E403	The indoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range
E451	Outdoor unit EEPROM parameter error
E452	Condenser coil temperature sensor T3 is in open circuit or has short circuited
E453	Outdoor room temperature sensor T4 is in open circuit or has short circuited
E454	Compressor discharge temperature sensor TP is in open circuit or has short circuited
E455	IGBT temperature sensor TH is in open circuit or has short circuited
E40d	Outdoor unit malfunction
E460	Indoor room temperature sensor T1 is in open circuit or has short circuited
E461	Evaporator coil temperature sensor T2 is in open circuit or has short circuited
E471	Outdoor external fan overcurrent fault
E475	Outdoor external fan module protection/hardware overcurrent protection
E472	Outdoor external fan phase failure
E474	Outdoor external fan current sampling bias fault
E473	Zero speed failure of outdoor unit DC fan
E407	The outdoor fan speed is operating outside of the normal range(
E4b5	Intelligent eye communication failure
E40C	Refrigerant leak detected
E40b	Communication error between indoor two chips
E40b	Communication error between display board and main board(for new console type)
E40E	Water-level alarm malfunction
E40F	Intelligent eye malfunction

PC 00	IPM malfunction or IGBT over-strong current protection
PC 10	Over low voltage protection
PC 11	Over voltage protection
PC 12	DC voltage protection
PC 02	Top temperature protection of compressor or High temperature protection of IPM module
PC 40	Communication error between outdoor main chip and compressor driven chip
PC 41	Current Input detection protection
PC 42	Compressor start error
PC 43	Lack of phase (3 phase) protection
PC 44	Outdoor unit zero speed protection
PC 45	341PWM error
PC 46	Compressor speed malfunction
PC 49	Compressor over current protection
PC 06	Compressor discharge temperature protection
PC 08	Outdoor current protection
PH 09	Anti-cold air in heating mode
PC 0F	PFC module malfunction
PC 30	System overpressure protection
PC 31	System pressure is too low protection
PC 03	Pressure protection
PC 0L	Outdoor low ambient temperature protection
PH 90	Evaporator coil temperature over high protection
PH 91	Evaporator coil temperature over low Protection
PC 0A	Condenser high temperature protection
PH 0C	Indoor unit humidity sensor failure
LH 00	Frequency limit caused by T2
LH 30	Indoor external fan current limit
LH 31	Indoor external fan voltage limit
LC 01	Frequency limit caused by T3
LC 02	Frequency limit caused by TP
LC 05	Frequency limit caused by voltage
LC 03	Frequency limit caused by current
LC 06	Frequency limit caused by PFC
LC 30	Frequency limit caused by high pressure
LC 31	Frequency limit caused by low pressure
LH 07	Frequency limit caused by remote controller
--	Indoor units mode conflict(match with multi outdoor unit)
NR	No malfunction and protection

4. Outdoor Unit Point Check Function(for some models)

- A check switch is included on the outdoor PCB.
- Push SW1 to check the unit's status while running. The digital display shows the following codes each time the SW1 is pushed.

Number of Presses	Display	Remark
00	Normal display	Displays running frequency, running state, or malfunction code
01	Indoor unit capacity demand code	Actual data*HP*10 If capacity demand code is higher than 99, the digital display tube will show single digit and tens digit. (For example, the digital display tube show "5.0",it means the capacity demand is 15. the digital display tube show "60",it means the capacity demand is 6.0)
02	Amendatory capacity demand code	
03	The frequency after the capacity requirement transfer	
04	The frequency after the frequency limit	
05	The frequency of sending to 341 chip	
06	Indoor unit evaporator temperature (T2)	If the temp. is lower than 0 degree, the digital display tube will show "0".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70".
07	Condenser pipe temp.(T3)	If the temp. is lower than -9 degree, the digital display tube will show "-9".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"
08	Outdoor ambient temp.(T4)	
09	Compressor discharge temp. (T5)	The display value is between 13~129 degree. If the temp. is lower than 13 degree, the digital display tube will show "13". If the temp. is higher than 99 degree, the digital display tube will show single digit and tens digit. (For example, the digital display tube show "0.5",it means the compressor discharge temp. is 105 degree. the digital display tube show "1.6",it means the compressor discharge temp. is 116 degree)
10	AD value of current	The display value is a hex number. For example, the digital display tube shows "Cd", it means AD value is 205.
11	AD value of voltage	
12	Indoor unit running mode code	Standby:0, Fan only 1,Cooling:2, Heating:3, Forced cooling:4, Drying:6, Self clean:8
13	Outdoor unit running mode code	Standby:0, Fan only 1,Cooling:2, Heating:3, Forced cooling:4, Drying:6, Self clean:8
14	EXV open angle	Actual data/4. If the value is higher than 99, the digital display tube will show single digit and tens digit. For example, the digital display tube show "2.0",it means the EXV open angle is 120×4=480p.)

15	Frequency limit symbol	Bit7	Frequency limit caused by IGBT radiator	The display value is a hexadecimal number. For example, the digital display show 2A, then Bit5=1, Bit3=1, and Bit1=1. This means that a frequency limit may be caused by T4, T3, or the current.
		Bit6	Frequency limit caused by PFC	
		Bit5	Frequency limit caused by high temperature of T2.	
		Bit4	Frequency limit caused by low temperature of T2.	
		Bit3	Frequency limit caused by T3.	
		Bit2	Frequency limit caused by T5.	
		Bit1	Frequency limit caused by current	
		Bit0	Frequency limit caused by voltage	
16	Outdoor unit fan motor state	Off: 0, Turbo:1 High speed:2, Med speed: 3, Low speed: 4, Breeze:5, Super breeze: 6 other speed:7		
17	IGBT radiator temp.	The display value is between 0~130 degree. If the temp. is higher than 99 degree, the digital display tube will show single digit and tens digit. (For example, the digital display tube show "0.5",it means the IGBT radiator temp. is 105 degree. the digital display tube show "1.6",it means the IGBT radiator temp. is 116 degree)		
18	Indoor unit number	The indoor unit can communicate with outdoor unit well. General:1, Twins:2		
19	Evaporator pipe temp. T2 of 1# indoor unit	If the temp. is lower than 0 degree, the digital display tube will show "0".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"(heating T2, cooling T2B)		
20	Evaporator pipe temp. T2 of 2# indoor unit			
21	Reserved			
22	1# Indoor unit capacity demand code	Actual data*HP*10		
23	2# Indoor unit capacity demand code	If capacity demand code is higher than 99, the digital display tube will show single digit and tens digit. (For example, the digital display tube show "5.0",it means the capacity demand is 15. the digital display tube show "60",it means the capacity demand is 6.0). If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"		
24	Reserved			
25	Room temp. T1 of 1# indoor unit	If the temp. is lower than -9 degree, the digital display tube will show "-9".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"		
26	Room temp. T1 of 2# indoor unit	If the temp. is lower than 0 degree, the digital display tube will show "0".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"		
27	Average room temp. T1			
28	Reason of stop			
29	Evaporator pipe temp. T2B of 1# indoor unit	If the temp. is lower than -9 degree, the digital display tube will show "-9".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"		
30	Evaporator pipe temp. T2B of 2# indoor unit	If the temp. is lower than 0 degree, the digital display tube will show "0".If the temp. is higher than 70 degree, the digital display tube will show "70". If the indoor unit is not connected, the digital display tube will show: "--"		

5. Error Diagnosis and Troubleshooting Without Error Code



WARNING

Be sure to turn off unit before any maintenance to prevent damage or injury.

5.1 Remote maintenance

SUGGESTION: When troubles occur, please check the following points with customers before field maintenance.

No.	Problem	Solution
1	Unit will not start	TS18 - TS19
2	The power switch is on but fans will not start	TS18 - TS19
3	The temperature on the display board cannot be set	TS18 - TS19
4	Unit is on but the wind is not cold(hot)	TS18 - TS19
5	Unit runs, but shortly stops	TS18 - TS19
6	The unit starts up and stops frequently	TS18 - TS19
7	Unit runs continuously but insufficient cooling(heating)	TS18 - TS19
8	Cool can not change to heat	TS18 - TS19
9	Unit is noisy	TS18 - TS19

5.2 Field maintenance

	Problem	Solution
1	Unit will not start	TS20 - TS21
2	Compressor will not start but fans run	TS20 - TS21
3	Compressor and condenser (outdoor) fan will not start	TS20 - TS21
4	Evaporator (indoor) fan will not start	TS20 - TS21
5	Condenser (Outdoor) fan will not start	TS20 - TS21
6	Unit runs, but shortly stops	TS20 - TS21
7	Compressor short-cycles due to overload	TS20 - TS21
8	High discharge pressure	TS20 - TS21
9	Low discharge pressure	TS20 - TS21
10	High suction pressure	TS20 - TS21
11	Low suction pressure	TS20 - TS21
12	Unit runs continuously but insufficient cooling	TS20 - TS21
13	Too cool	TS20 - TS21
14	Compressor is noisy	TS20 - TS21
15	Horizontal louver can not revolve	TS20 - TS21

1.Remote Maintenance		Electrical Circuit					Refrigerant Circuit								
Possible causes of trouble															
		Power failure													
		The main power tripped													
		Loose connections													
		Faulty transformer													
		The voltage is too high or too low													
		The remote control is powered off													
		Broken remote control													
		Dirty air filter													
		Dirty condenser fins													
		The setting temperature is higher /lower than the room's(cooling/heating)													
		The ambient temperature is too high/low when the mode is cooling/heating													
		Fan mode													
		SILENCE function is activated(optional function)													
		Frosting and defrosting frequently													
Test method / remedy															
		Test voltage													
		Close the power switch													
		Inspect connections - tighten													
		Change the transformer													
		Test voltage													
		Replace the battery of the remote control													
		Replace the remote control													
		Clean or replace													
		Clean													
		Adjust the setting temperature													
		Turn the AC later													
		Adjust to cool mode													
		Turn off SILENCE function.													
		Turn the AC later													

1.Remote Maintenance	Others					
Possible causes of trouble	Heavy load condition	Loosen hold down bolts and / or screws	Bad airproof	The air inlet or outlet of either unit is blocked	Interference from cell phone towers and remote boosters	Shipping plates remain attached
Unit will not start						
The power switch is on but fans will not start					☆	
The temperature on the display board cannot be set						
Unit is on but the wind is not cold(hot)						
Unit runs, but shortly stops						
The unit starts up and stops frequently				☆		
Unit runs continuously but insufficient cooling(heating)	☆		☆	☆		
Cool can not change to heat						
Unit is noisy		☆				☆
Test method / remedy	Check heat load	Tighten bolts or screws	Close all the windows and doors	Remove the obstacles	Reconnect the power or press ON/OFF button on remote control to restart operation	Remove them

2.Field Maintenance	Refrigerant Circuit																	Others					
Possible causes of trouble	Compressor stuck	Shortage of refrigerant	Restricted liquid line	Dirty air filter	Dirty evaporator coil	Insufficient air through evaporator coil	Overcharge of refrigerant	Dirty or partially blocked condenser	Air or incompressible gas in refrigerant cycle	Short cycling of condensing air	High temperature condensing medium	Insufficient condensing medium	Broken compressor internal parts	Inefficient compressor	Expansion valve obstructed	Expansion valve or capillary tube closed completely	Leaking power element on expansion valve	Poor installation of feeler bulb	Heavy load condition	Loosen hold down bolts and / or screws	Shipping plates remain attached	Poor choices of capacity	Contact of piping with other piping or external plate
Unit will not start																							
Compressor will not start but fans run	☆																						
Compressor and condenser (outdoor) fan will not start																							
Evaporator (indoor) fan will not start																							
Condenser (Outdoor) fan will not start																							
Unit runs, but shortly stops		☆	☆				☆	☆								☆	☆						
Compressor short-cycles due to overload		☆					☆	☆															
High discharge pressure							☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆											
Low discharge pressure		☆												☆									
High suction pressure							☆							☆				☆	☆				
Low suction pressure		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆								☆	☆	☆	☆						
Unit runs continuously but insufficient cooling		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆				☆					☆			☆	
Too cool																							
Compressor is noisy							☆						☆							☆	☆		☆
Horizontal louver can not revolve																							
Test method / remedy	Replace the compressor	Leak test	Replace restricted part	Clean or replace	Clean coil	Check fan	Change charged refrigerant volume	Clean condenser or remove obstacle	Purge, evacuate and recharge	Remove obstruction to air flow	Remove obstruction in air or water flow	Remove obstruction in air or water flow	Replace compressor	Test compressor efficiency	Replace valve	Replace valve	Replace valve	Fix feeler bulb	Check heat load	Tighten bolts or screws	Remove them	Choose AC of larger capacity or add the number of AC	Rectify piping so as not to contact each other or with external plate

2.Field Maintenance	Electrical Circuit															
Possible causes of trouble	Power failure	Blown fuse or varistor	Loose connections	Shorted or broken wires	Safety device opens	Faulty thermostat / room temperature sensor	Wrong setting place of temperature sensor	Faulty transformer	Shorted or open capacitor	Faulty magnetic contactor for compressor	Faulty magnetic contactor for fan	Low voltage	Faulty stepping motor	Shorted or grounded compressor	Shorted or grounded fan motor	
	Unit will not start	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆		☆								
	Compressor will not start but fans run				☆	☆			☆	☆				☆		
	Compressor and condenser (outdoor) fan will not start				☆	☆			☆	☆						
	Evaporator (indoor) fan will not start				☆				☆		☆				☆	
	Condenser (Outdoor) fan will not start				☆	☆			☆		☆				☆	
	Unit runs, but shortly stops									☆		☆				
	Compressor short-cycles due to overload									☆		☆				
	High discharge pressure															
	Low discharge pressure															
	High suction pressure															
	Low suction pressure															
	Unit runs continuously but insufficient cooling															
	Too cool						☆	☆								
	Compressor is noisy															
	Horizontal louver can not revolve			☆	☆									☆		
Test method / remedy	Test voltage	Inspect fuse type & size	Inspect connections - tighten	Test circuits with tester	Test continuity of safety device	Test continuity of thermostat / sensor & wiring Place the temperature sensor at the central of the air inlet grille	Check control circuit with tester	Check capacitor with tester	Test continuity of coil & contacts	Test continuity of coil & contacts	Test voltage	Replace the stepping motor	Check resistance with multimeter	Check resistance with multimeter		

6. Quick Maintenance by Error Code

If you do not have the time to test which specific parts are faulty, you can directly change the required parts according to the error code.

You can find the parts to replace by error code in the following table.

Part requiring replacement	Error Code								
	EH 00/EH 0A	EL 01	EH 03/EH 31/EH 32	EH 60	EH 61	EL 0C	EH 0E	EC 53	EH 0b
Indoor PCB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x	✓
Outdoor PCB	x	✓	x	x	x	x	x	✓	x
Indoor fan motor	x	x	✓	x	x	x	x	x	x
T1 sensor	x	x	x	✓	x	x	x	x	x
T2 Sensor	x	x	x	x	✓	✓	✓	x	x
T3 Sensor	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
T4 Sensor	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓	x
Reactor	x	✓	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Compressor	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Additional refrigerant	x	x	x	x	x	✓	✓	x	x
Water-level switch	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓	x	x
Water pump	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓	x	x
Display board	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓

Part requiring replacement	EC 54	EC 51	EC 52	EC 07	PC 00	PC 01	PC 02	PC 04	PC 03
Indoor PCB	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Outdoor PCB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Outdoor fan motor	x	x	x	✓	✓	x	✓	✓	x
T3 Sensor	x	x	✓	x	x	x	x	x	x
TP Sensor	✓	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Reactor	x	x	x	x	x	✓	x	x	x
Compressor	x	x	x	x	✓	x	x	✓	x
IPM module board	x	x	x	x	✓	✓	✓	✓	x
Low pressure protector	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓
Additional refrigerant	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	✓

Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

7. Troubleshooting by Error Code

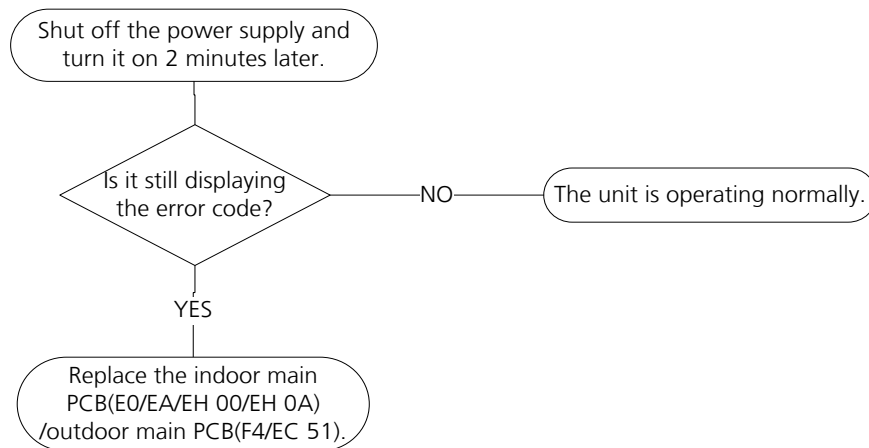
7.1 EH 00/ EH 0A / EC 51 (EEPROM malfunction/ EEPROM Parameter Error Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: Indoor or outdoor PCB main chip does not receive feedback from EEPROM chip.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Indoor PCB
- Outdoor PCB

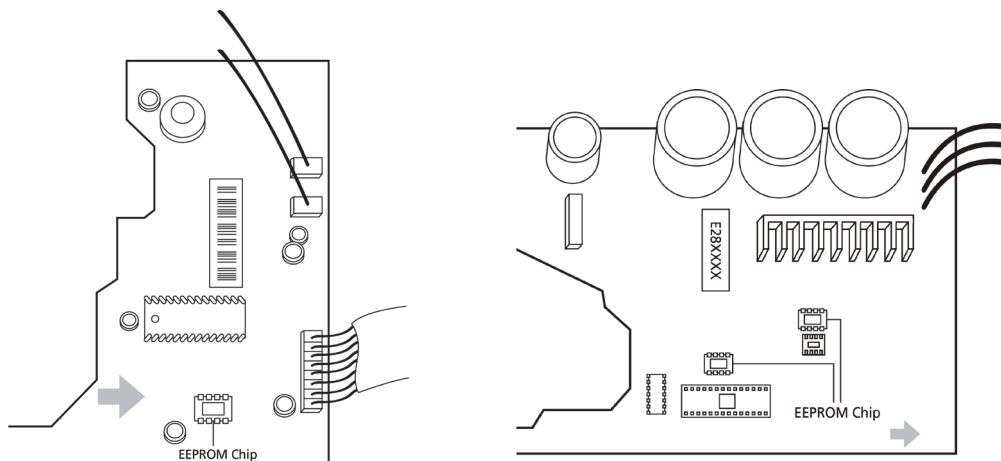
Troubleshooting and repair:



Remarks:

EEPROM: A read-only memory whose contents can be erased and reprogrammed using a pulsed voltage.

The location of the EEPROM chip on the indoor and outdoor PCB is shown in the following two images:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole. This pictures are only for reference, actual appearance may vary.

Troubleshooting and repair of compressor driven chip EEPROM parameter error and communication error between outdoor main chip and compressor driven chip are same as EC 51.

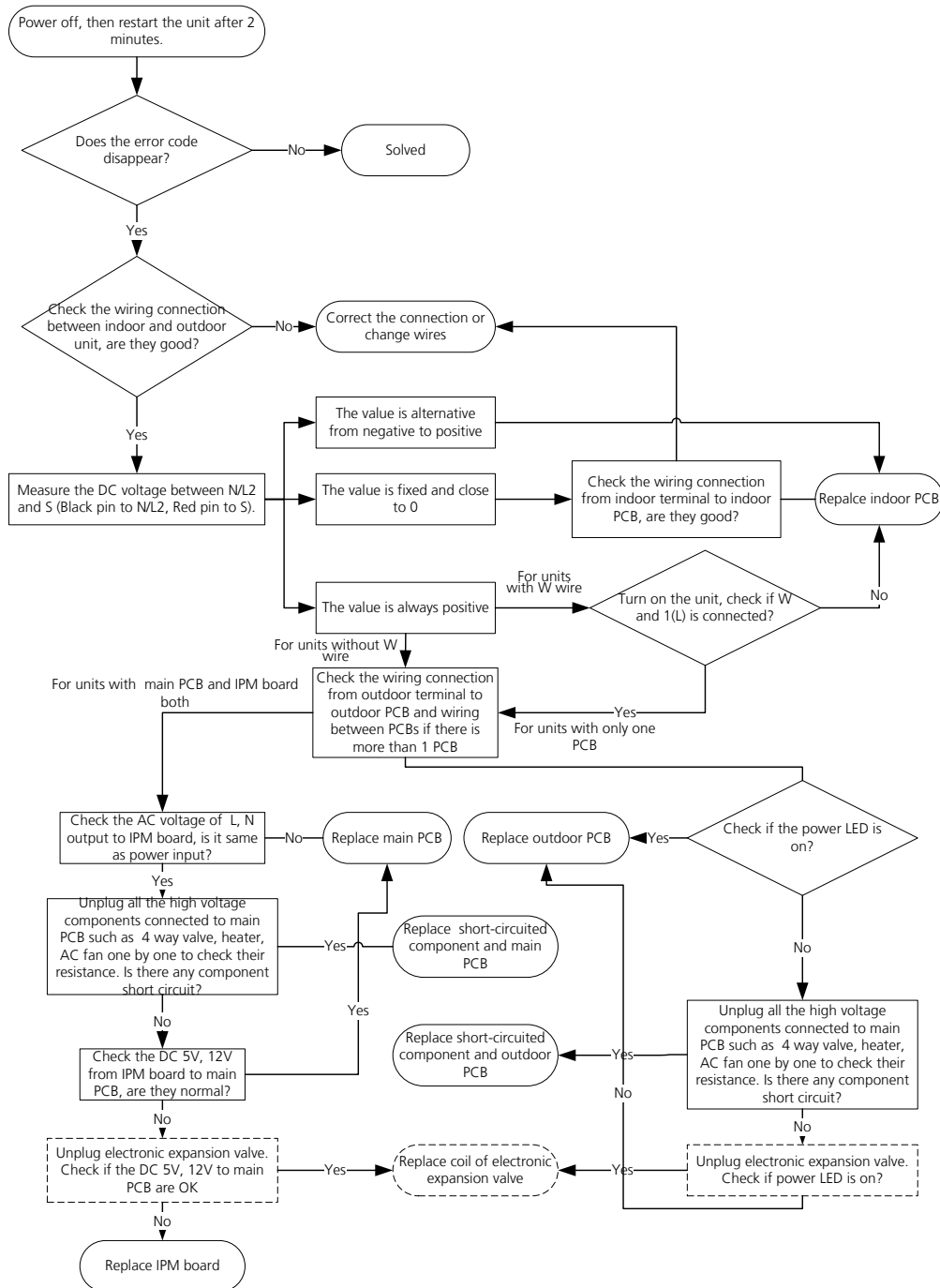
7.2 EL 01 (Indoor and Outdoor Unit Communication Error Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: Indoor unit can not communicate with outdoor unit

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Indoor PCB
- Outdoor PCB
- Reactor

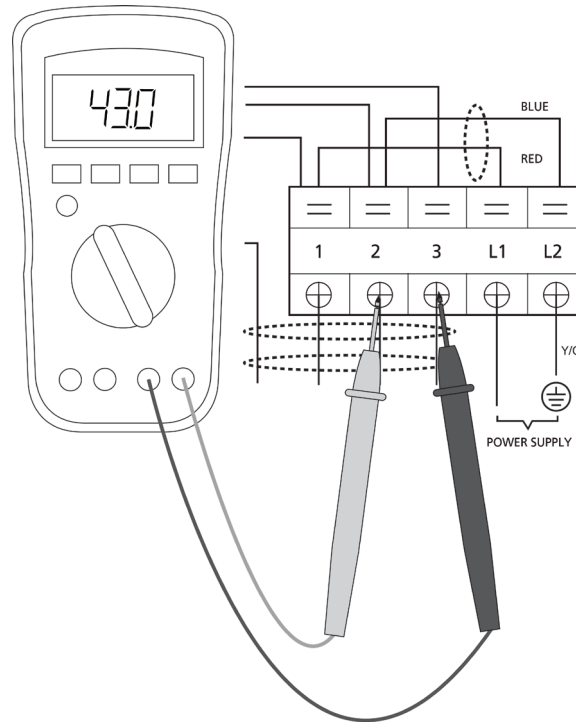
Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

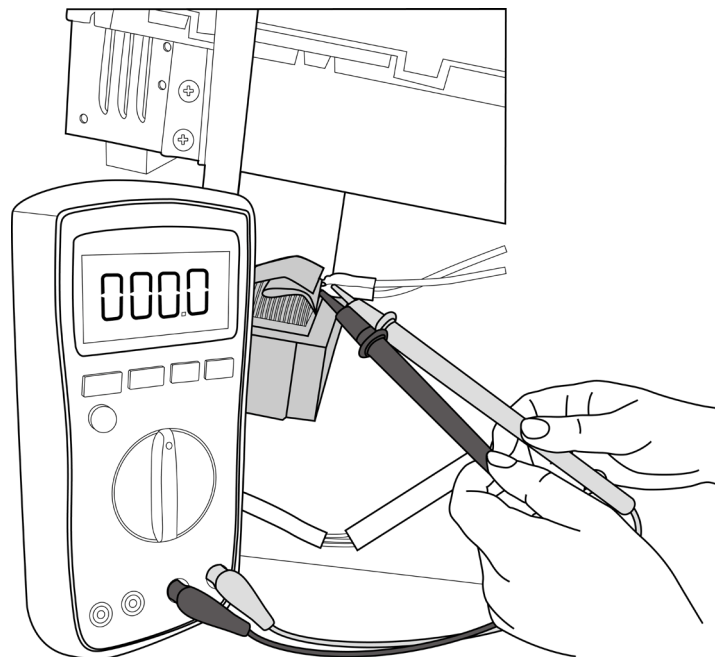
Remarks:

- Use a multimeter to test the DC voltage between 2 port(or S or L2 port) and 3 port(or N or S port) of outdoor unit.
The red pin of multimeter connects with 2 port(or S or L2 port) while the black pin is for 3 port(or N or S port) .
- When AC is operating normally, the voltage is moving alternately as positive values and negative values
- If the outdoor unit has malfunction, the voltage has always been the positive value.
- While if the indoor unit has malfunction, the voltage has always been a certain value.



**S and N
or
L2 and S
or
2 and 3**

- Use a multimeter to test the resistance of the reactor which does not connect with capacitor.
- The normal value should be around zero ohm. Otherwise, the reactor must have malfunction.



Note: The picture and the value are only for reference, actual condition and specific value may vary.

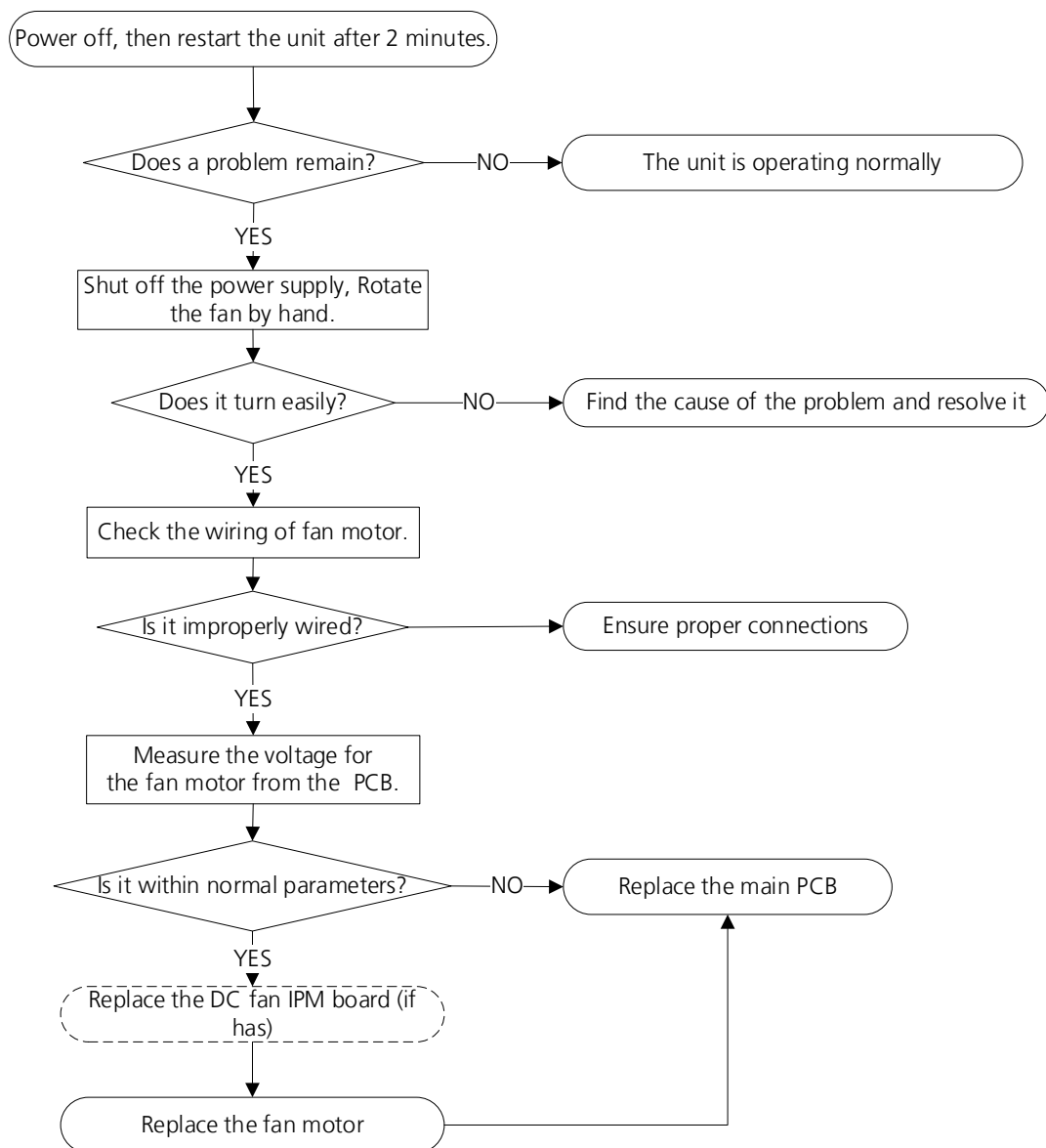
7.3 EH 03 / EH 31/EH 32/ EC 07 (Fan Speed Is Operating Outside of Normal Range)/EC 71(Over Current Failure of Outdoor DC Fan Motor) Diagnosis and Solution

Description: When indoor / outdoor fan speed keeps too low or too high for a certain time, the unit ceases operation and the LED displays the failure.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Fan assembly
- Fan motor
- PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



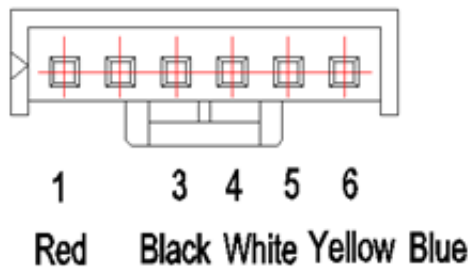
Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

Index:

1. Indoor or Outdoor DC Fan Motor(control chip is in fan motor)

Power on and when the unit is in standby, measure the voltage of pin1-pin3, pin4-pin3 in fan motor connector. If the value of the voltage is not in the range showing in below table, the PCB must has problems and need to be replaced.

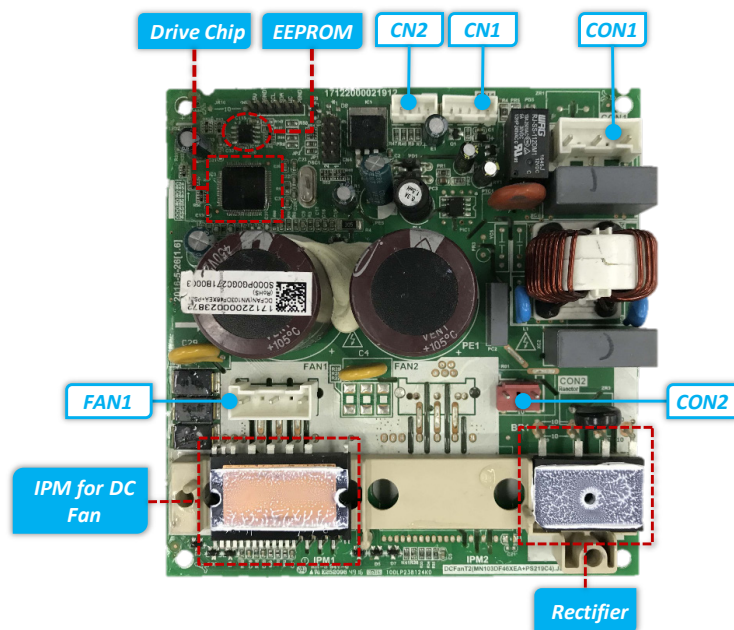
No.	Color	Signal	Voltage
1	Red	Vs/Vm	192V~380V
2	---	---	---
3	Black	GND	0V
4	White	Vcc	13.5-16.5V
5	Yellow	Vsp	0~6.5V
6	Blue	FG	13.5-16.5V



2.Indoor DC Fan IPM Board

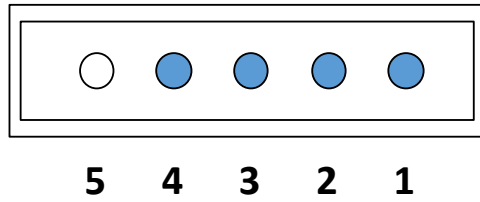
For A6 Duct and Ceiling-floor type:

Power on and when the unit is in standby, measure the voltage of CON1, pin1-pin2 and pin3-pin2 of CN1 in DC motor driver board. If the value of the voltage is not in the range showing in below tables, the indoor main PCB must has problems and need to be replaced.



Port	Description	Parameter	Remark
CON1	Power input for the PCB	230V/AC	
CN1	Communication with main PCB	DC	
CN2	Test port	5V/DC	For debugging board
CN23	UVW output for DC fan motor		
CON2	Ports for reactor		

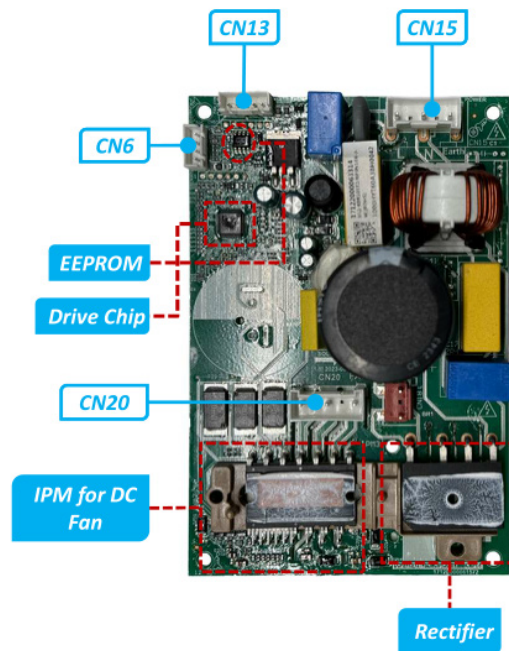
CN1 Communication with main PCB



NO.	Signal	Voltage
1	Vcc	+15V
2	GND	
3	TXD	0~6V
4	RXD	0~15V
5	--	--

For A7 Duct type:

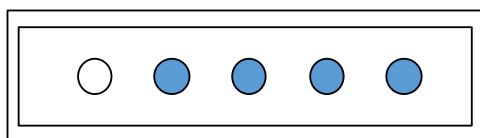
Power on and when the unit is in standby, measure the voltage of CN15, pin1-pin2 and pin3-pin2 of CN13 in DC motor driver board. If the value of the voltage is not in the range showing in below tables, the indoor main PCB must have problems and need to be replaced.



Port	Description	Parameter	Remark
------	-------------	-----------	--------

CN15	Power input for the PCB	230V/AC	L, N and Earth
CN13	Communication with main PCB	DC	
CN6	Test port	5V/DC	For debugging board
CN20	UVW output for DC fan motor		
CN18L	Ports for reactor		

CN13 Communication with main PCB

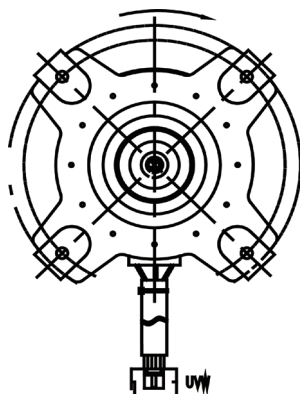


5 4 3 2 1

NO.	Signal	Voltage
1	Vcc	+15V
2	GND	
3	TXD	0~6V
4	RXD	0~15V
5	--	--

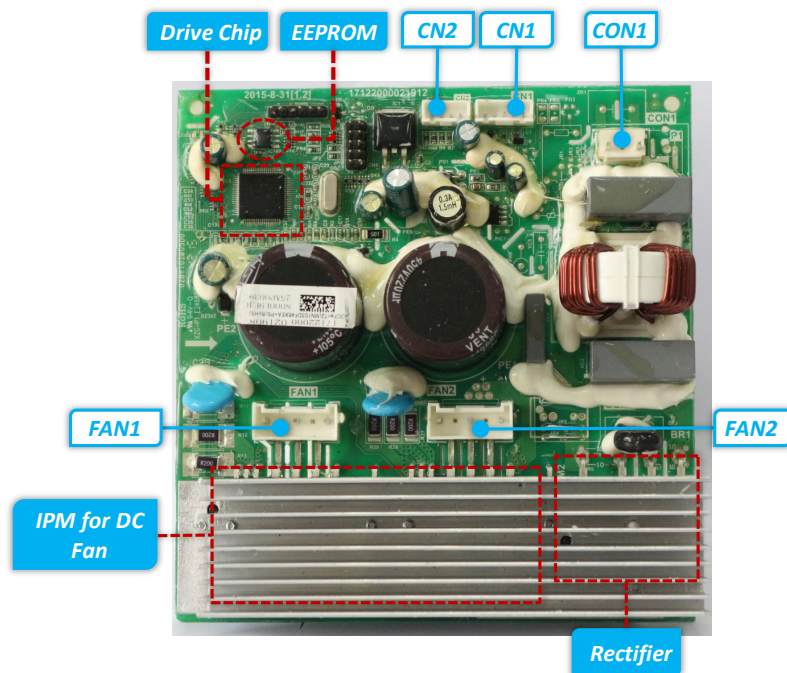
3. Outdoor DC Fan Motor (control chip is in outdoor PCB)

Release the UVW connector. Measure the resistance of U-V, U-W, V-W. If the resistance is not equal to each other, the fan motor must have problems and need to be replaced. Otherwise the PCB must have problems and need to be replaced.



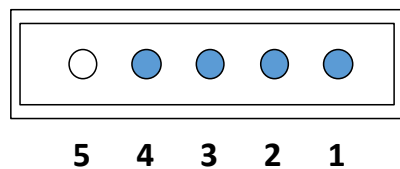
4. Outdoor DC Fan IPM Board(for some double fan models)

Power on and when the unit is in standby, measure the voltage of CON1, pin1-pin2 and pin3-pin2 of CN1 in DC motor driver board. If the value of the voltage is not in the range showing in below tables, the outdoor main PCB must have problems and need to be replaced.



Part	Description	Parameter	Remark
CON1	Power input for the PCB	192-380V/DC	
CN1	Communication with main PCB	DC	
CN2	Test port	5V/DC	For debugging board
FAN1	UVW output for DC fan motor		
FAN2	UVW output for DC fan motor		

CN1 Communication with main PCB



No.	Signal	Voltage
1	Vcc	13.5-16.5V
2	GND	0V
3	Vsp	0~6.5V
4	FG	13.5-16.5V
5	---	---

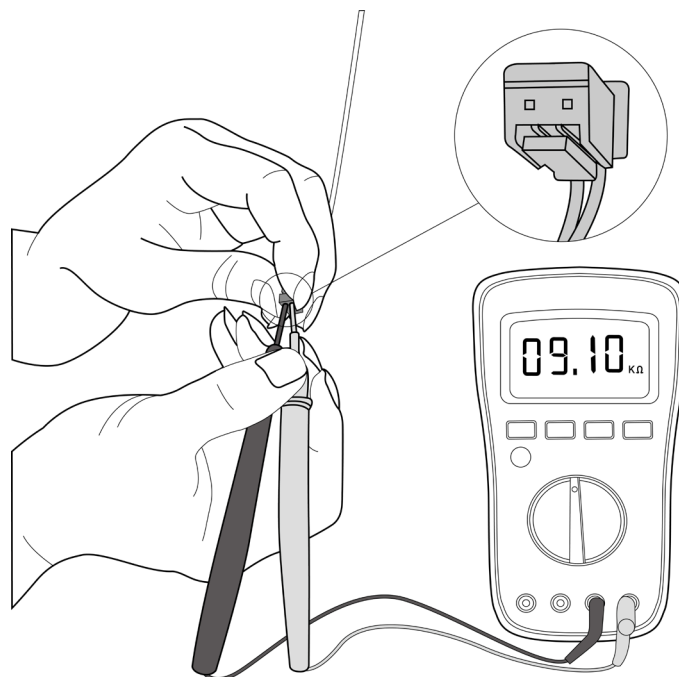
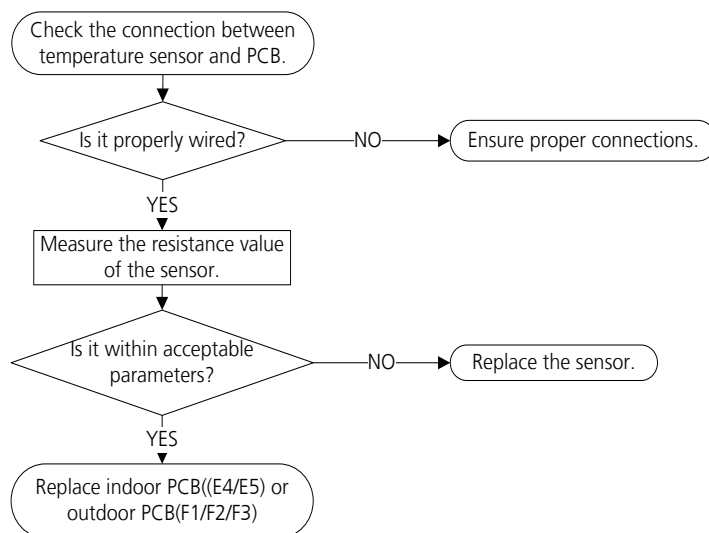
7.4 EH 60/EH 61/EC 53/EC 52/EC 54/EC 55/EC 56/EC 50 (Open Circuit or Short Circuit of Temperature Sensor Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: If the sampling voltage is lower than 0.06V or higher than 4.94V, the LED displays the failure.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Sensors
- PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole. This picture and the value are only for reference, actual appearance and value may vary

7.5 EL 0C (System lacks refrigerant Diagnosis and Solution)

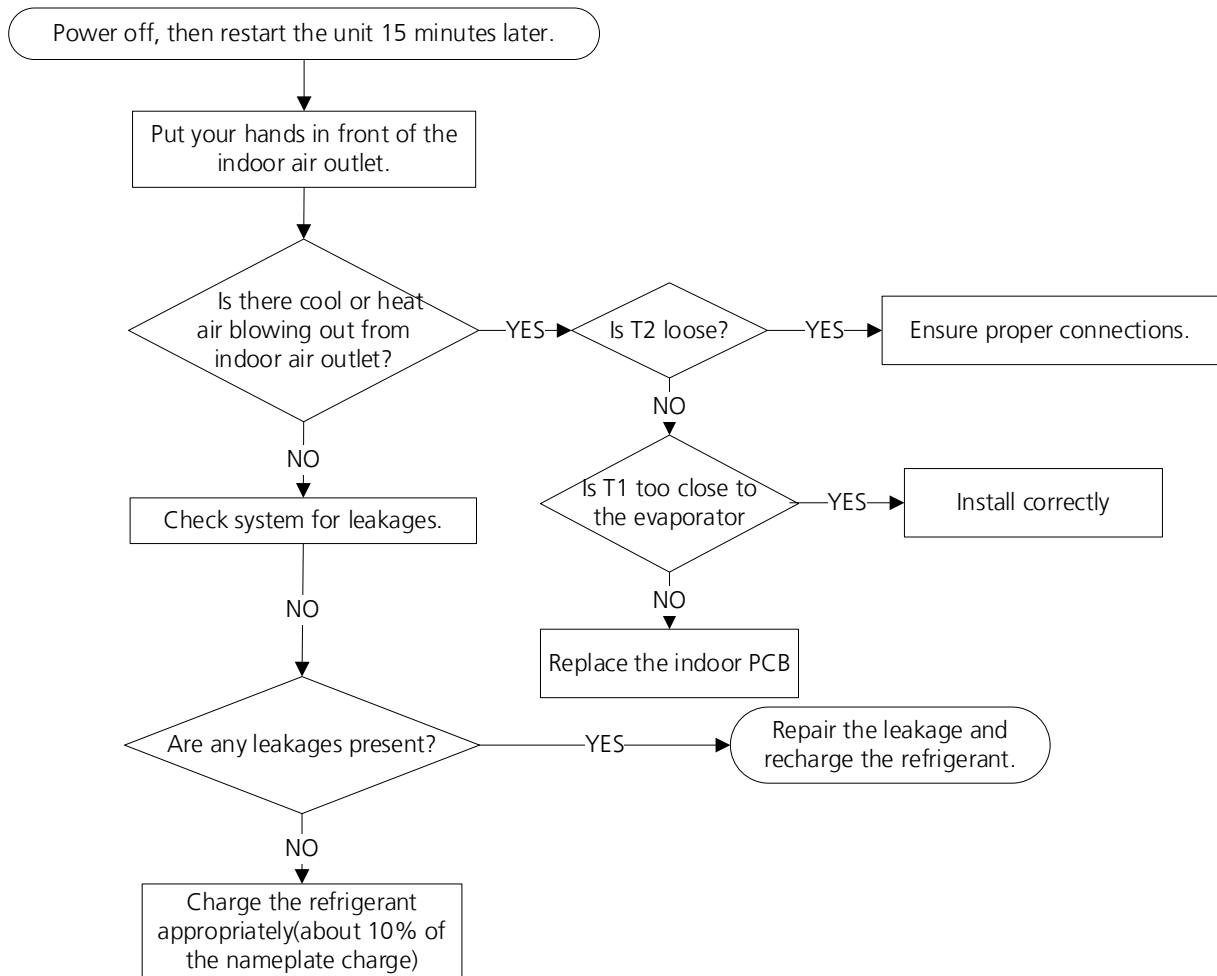
Description:

Judging the abnormality of the refrigeration system according to the number of compressor stops and the changes in operating parameters caused by excessive exhaust temperature.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Indoor PCB
- Additional refrigerant

Troubleshooting and repair:

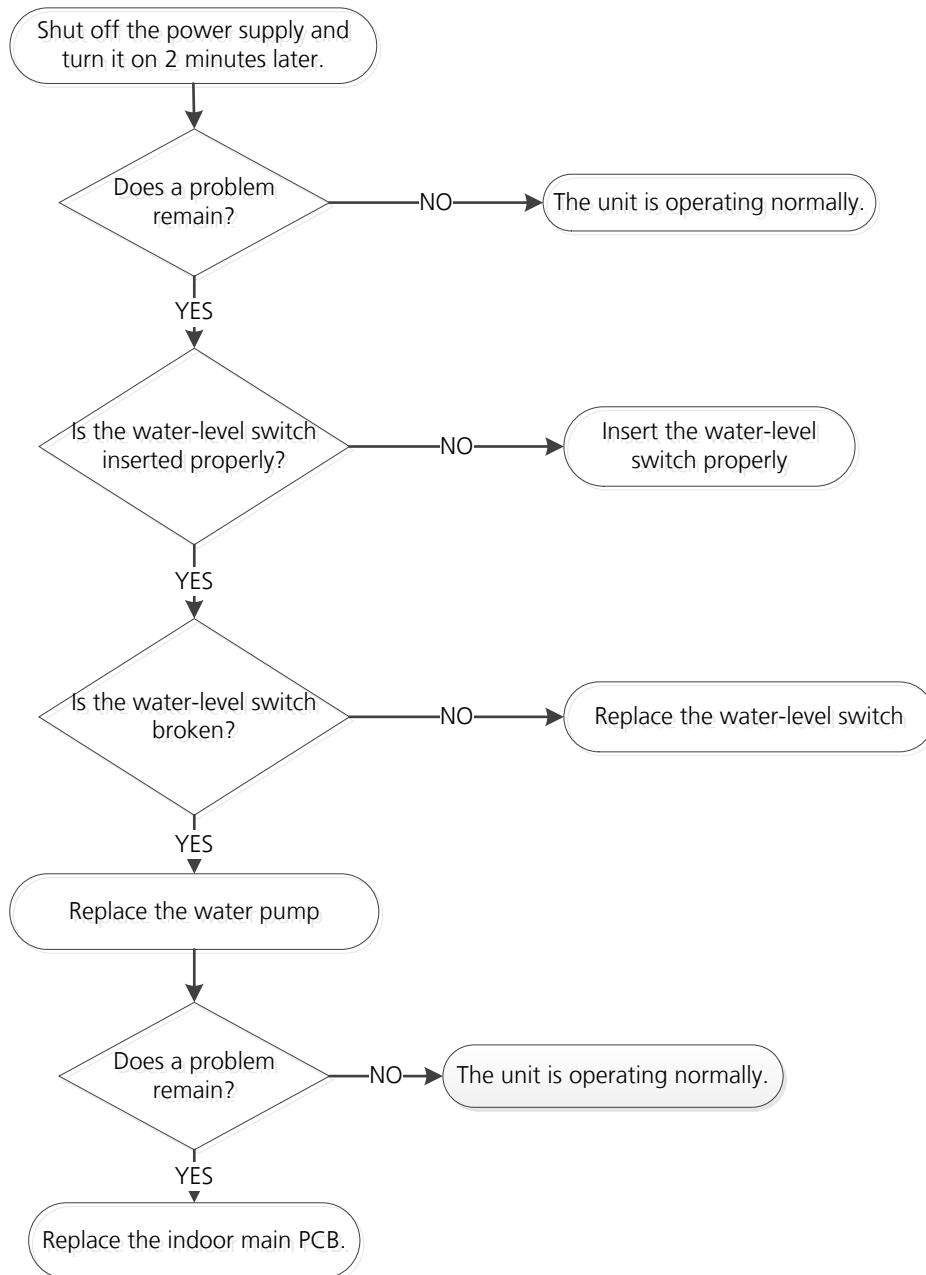


7.6 EH 0E(Water-Level Alarm Malfunction Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: If the sampling voltage is not 5V, the LED displays the failure code.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Water-level switch
- Water pump
- Indoor PCB



7.7 PC 00(IPM malfunction or IGBT over-strong current protection)/PC 04(Inverter compressor drive error) Diagnosis and Solution

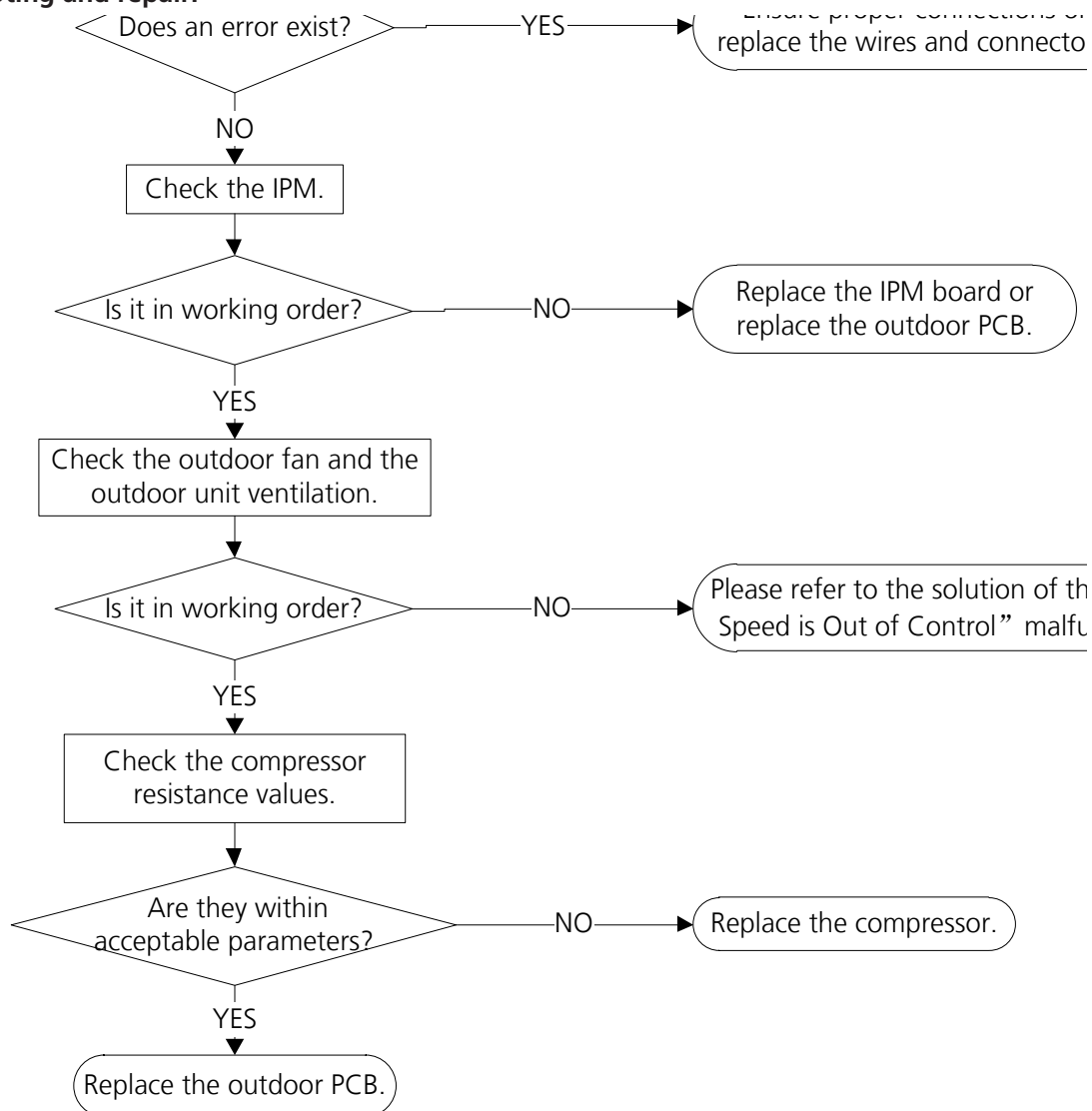
Description: When the voltage signal the IPM sends to the compressor drive chip is abnormal, the display LED shows "PC 00" and the AC turn off.

Or an abnormal inverter compressor drive is detected by a special detection circuit, including communication signal detection, voltage detection, compressor rotation speed signal detection and so on.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- IPM module board
- Outdoor fan assembly
- Compressor
- Outdoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

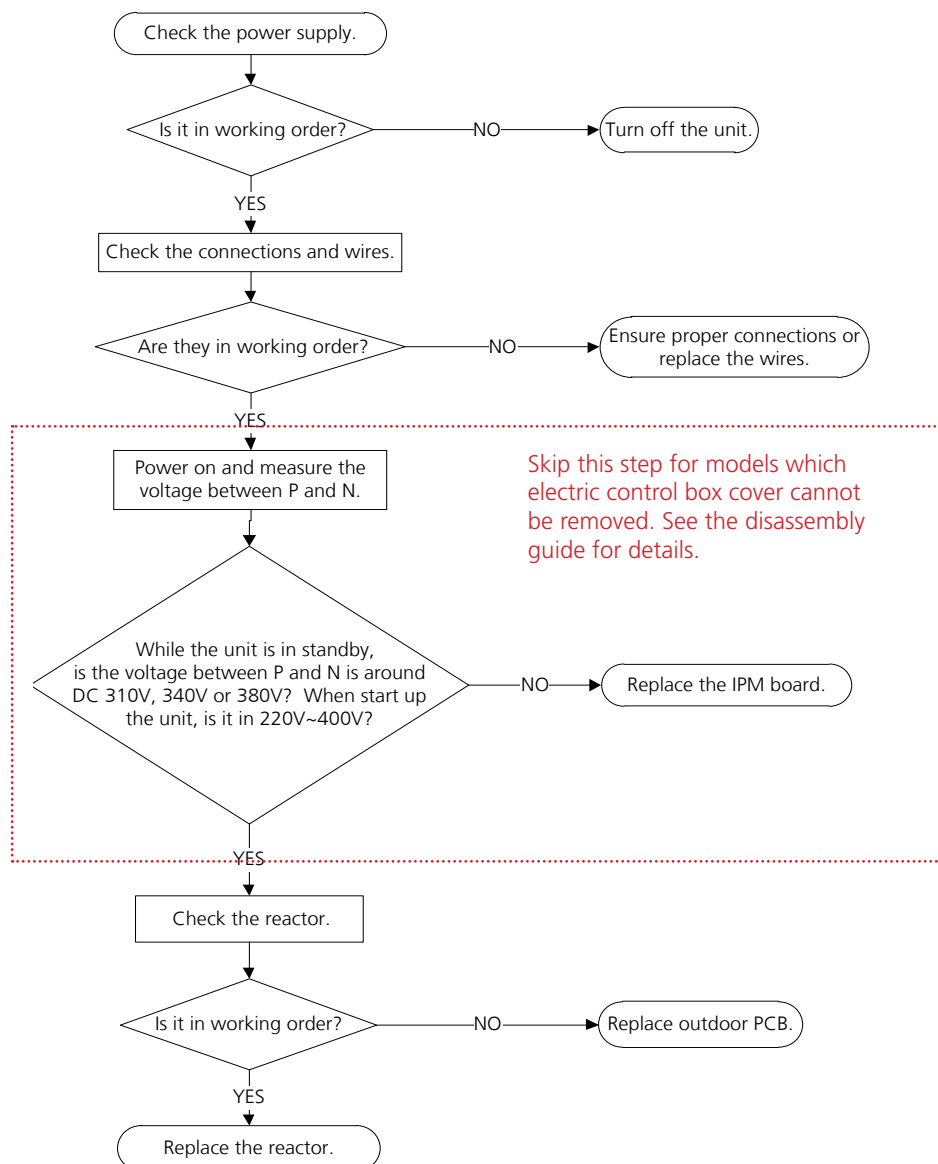
7.8 PC 01(Over voltage or too low voltage protection)/PC 10(Outdoor unit low AC voltage protection)/PC 11(Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection)/PC 12(Outdoor unit main control board DC bus high voltage protection /341 MCE error) Diagnosis and Solution

Description: Abnormal increases or decreases in voltage are detected by checking the specified voltage detection circuit.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Power supply wires
- IPM module board
- PCB
- Reactor

Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

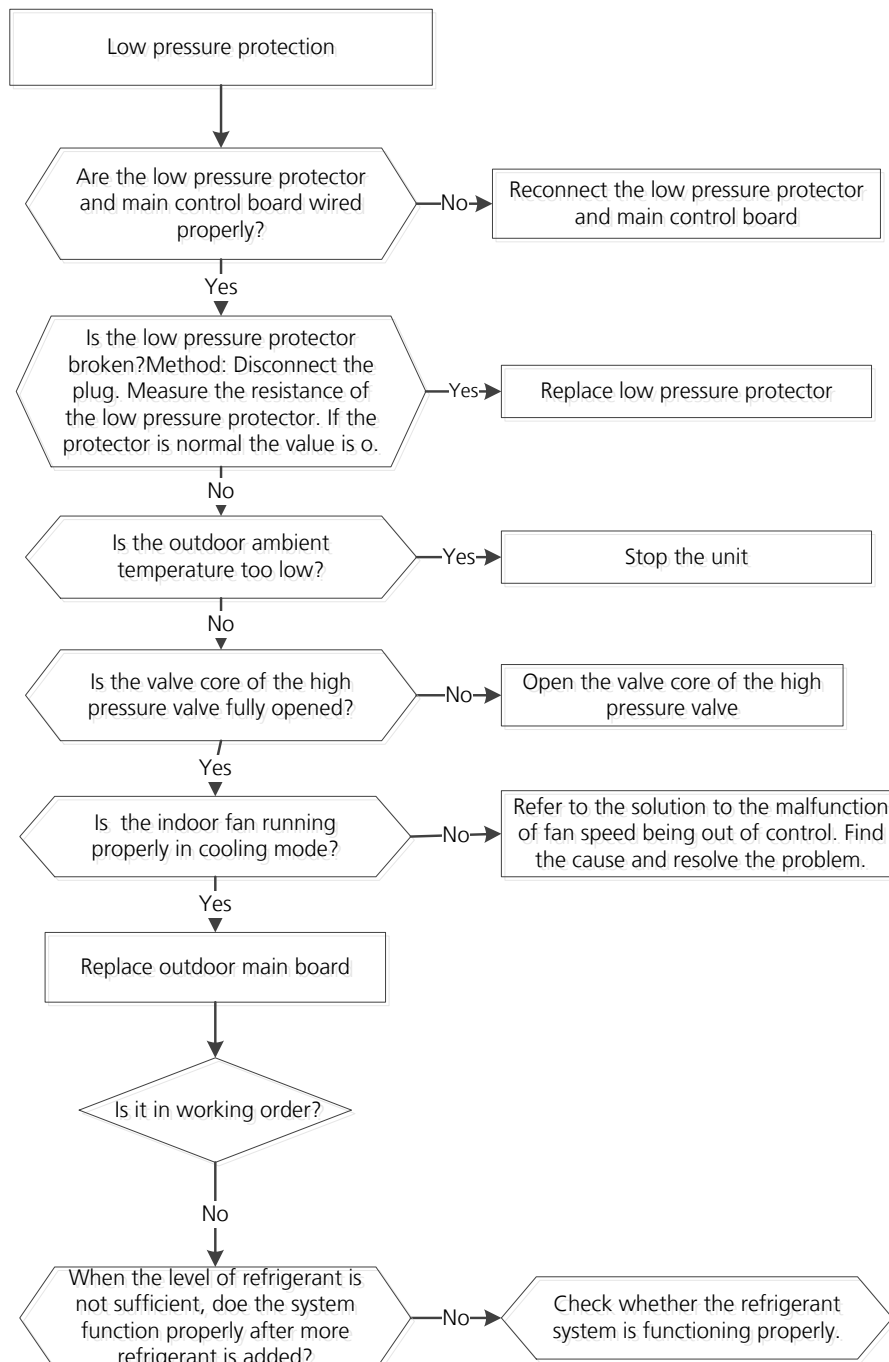
7.9 PC 03/PC 31(Low Pressure Protection Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: If the sampling voltage is not 5V, the LED displays a failure code.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Low pressure protector
- Indoor fan assembly
- Outdoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

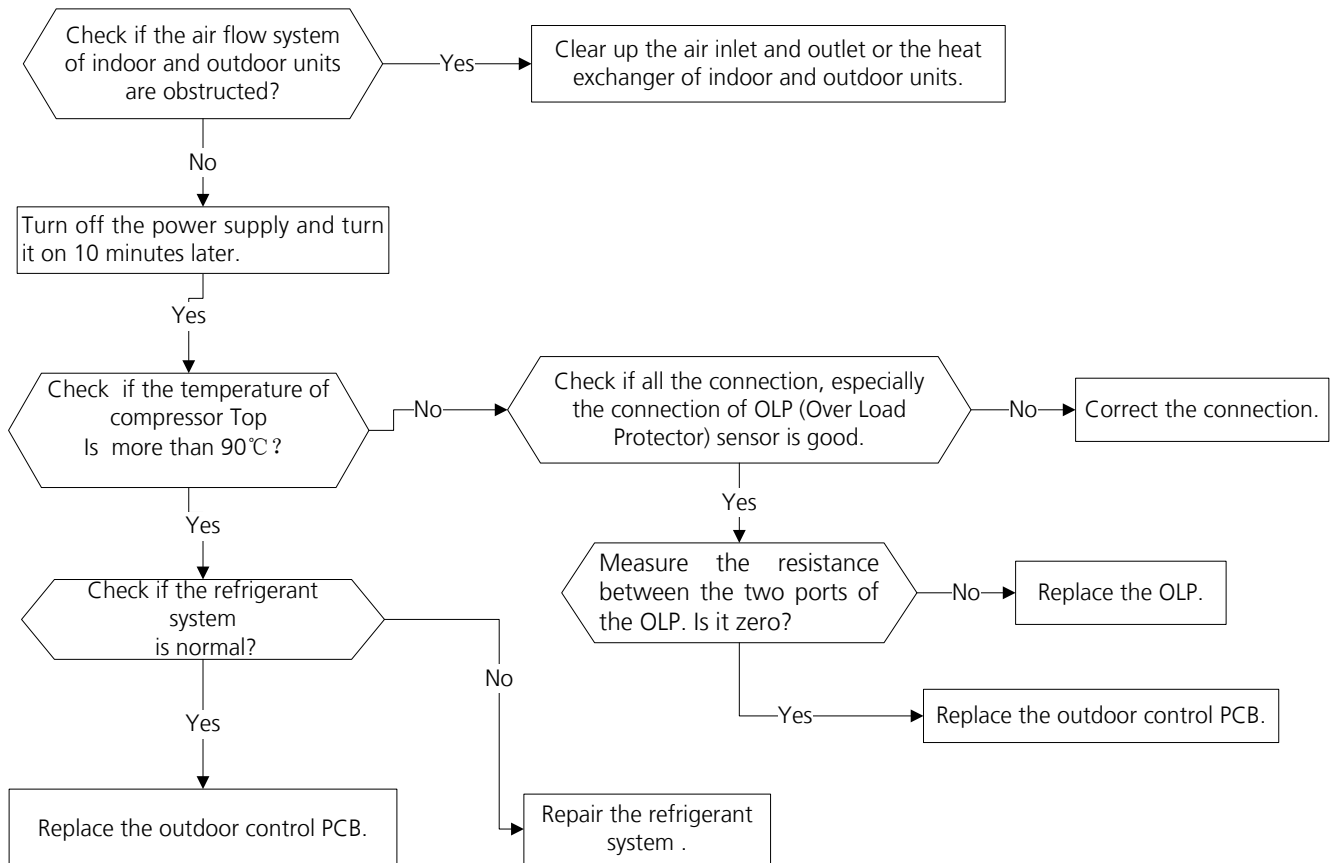
7.10 PC 02(Top temperature protection of compressor or High temperature protection of IPM module diagnosis and solution)

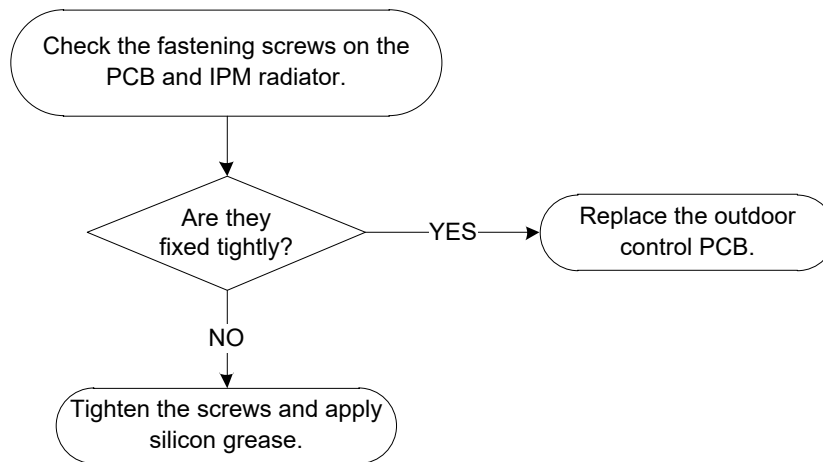
Description: For some models with overload protection, If the sampling voltage is not 5V, the LED will display the failure. If the temperature of IPM module is higher than a certain value, the LED displays the failure code.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Outdoor PCB
- IPM module board
- High pressure protector
- System blockages

Troubleshooting and repair:





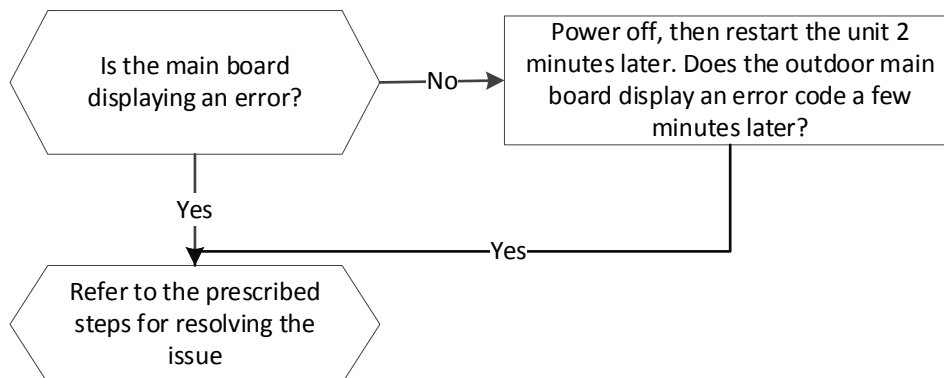
7.11 EC 0d(Outdoor unit malfunction Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: The indoor unit detect the outdoor unit is error.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Outdoor unit

Troubleshooting and repair:



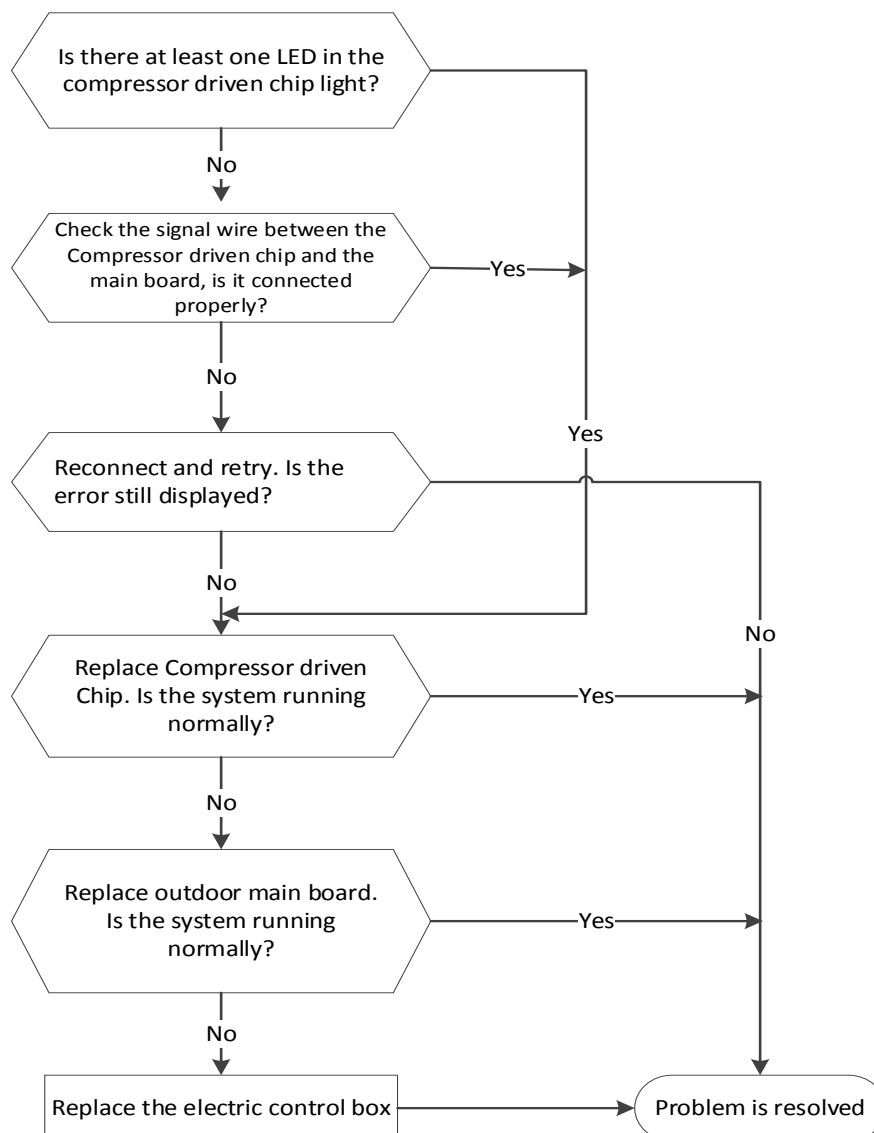
7.12 PC 40(Communication error between outdoor main PCB and IPM board diagnosis and solution)

Description: The main PCB cannot detect the IPM board.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- IPM board
- Outdoor main PCB
- Electric control box

Troubleshooting and repair:



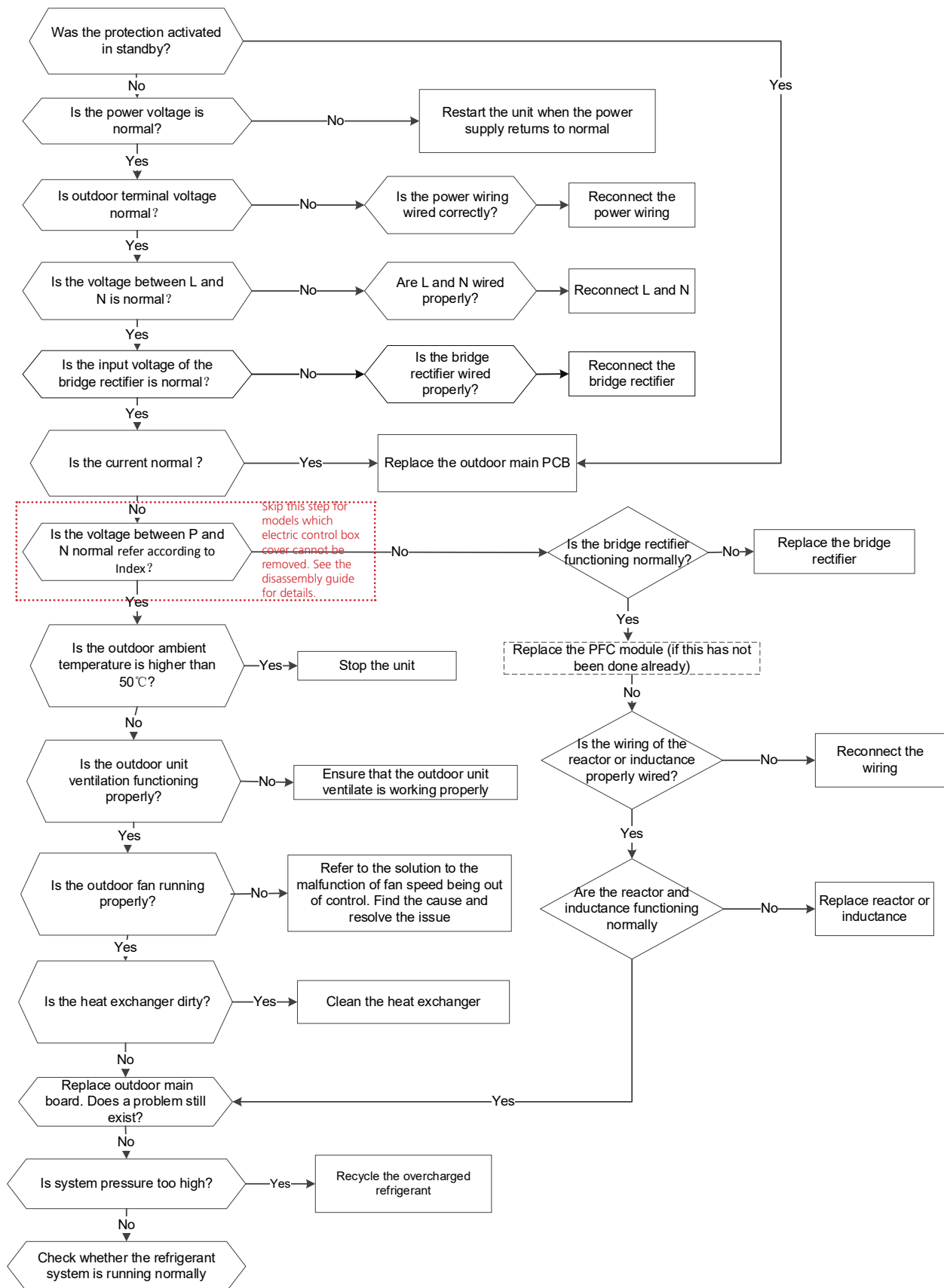
7.13 PC 08(Current overload protection)/PC 44(Outdoor unit zero speed protection)/ PC 46(Compressor speed has been out of control)/PC 49(Compressor overcurrent failure) diagnosis and solution

Description: An abnormal current rise is detected by checking the specified current detection circuit.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Rectifier
- PFC circuit or reactor
- Blocked refrigeration piping system
- Pressure switch
- Outdoor fan
- IPM module board
- Outdoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



Note: For certain models, outdoor PCB could not be removed separately. In this case, the outdoor electric control box should be replaced as a whole.

7.14 PC 0F(PFC module protection diagnosis and solution)

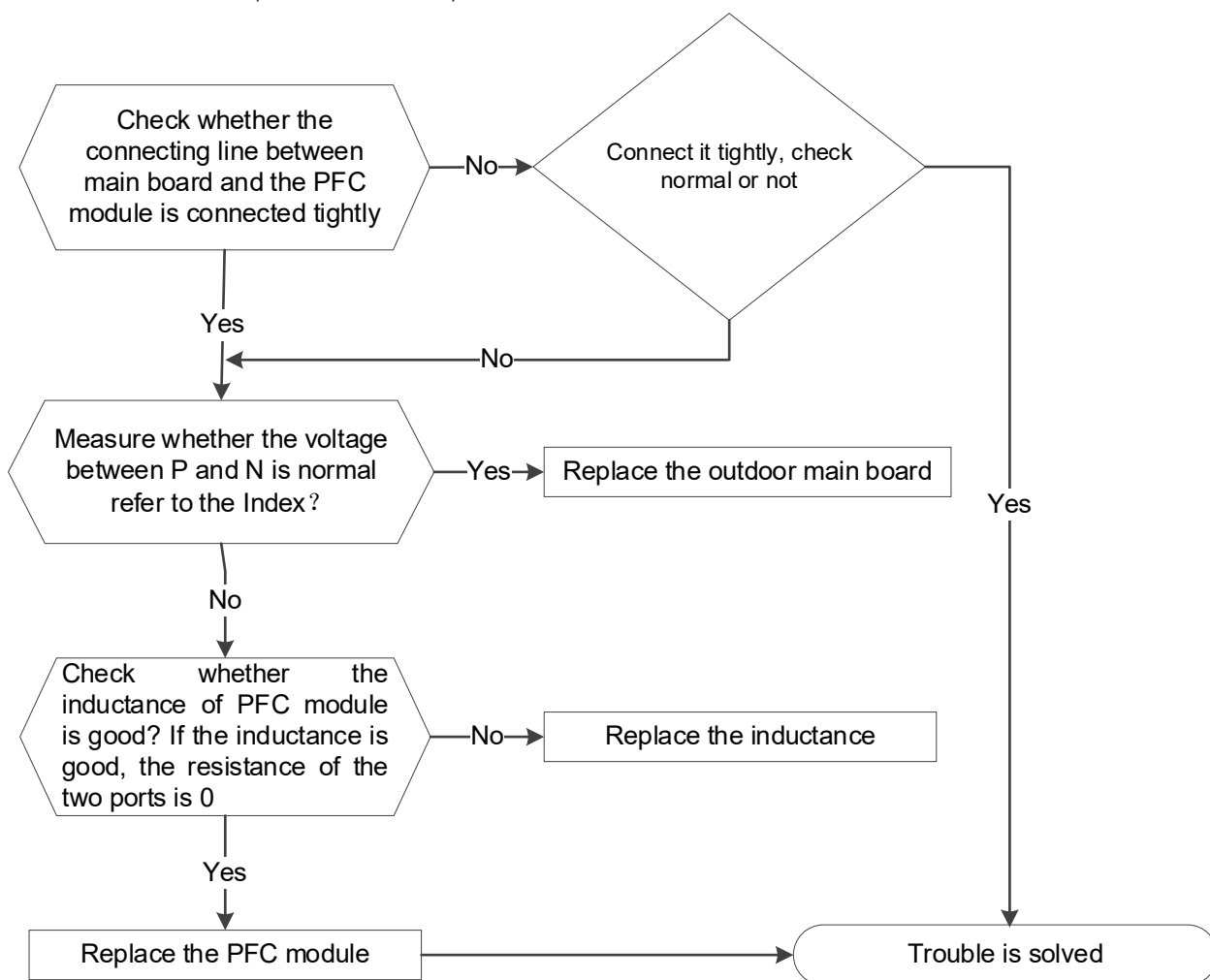
Description: When the voltage signal that IPM send to compressor drive chip is abnormal, the LED displays the failure code and the AC turns off.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Inductance
- Outdoor main PCB
- PFC module

Troubleshooting and repair:

At first test the resistance between every two ports of U, V, W of IPM and P, N. If any result of them is 0 or close to 0, the IPM is defective. Otherwise, please follow the procedure below:



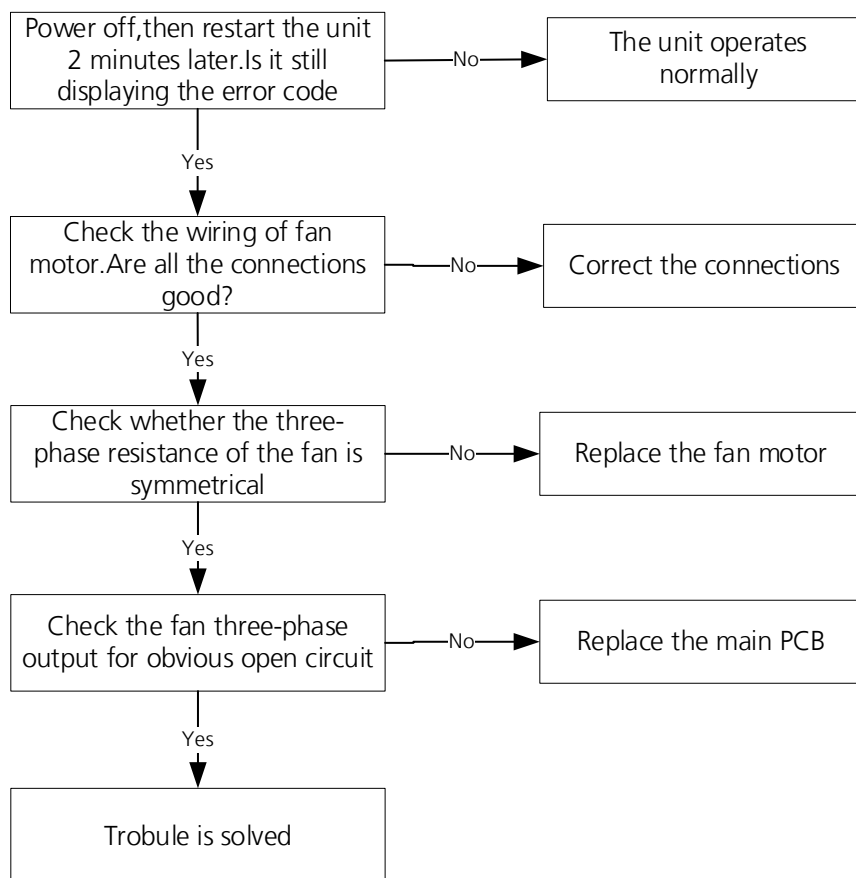
7.15 EC 72 (Lack phase failure of outdoor DC fan motor diagnosis and solution)

Description: When the three-phase sampling current of the DC motor is abnormal, especially when the current of one or more phases is always small and almost 0, the LED displays the failure code.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wire
- Fan motor
- Outdoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



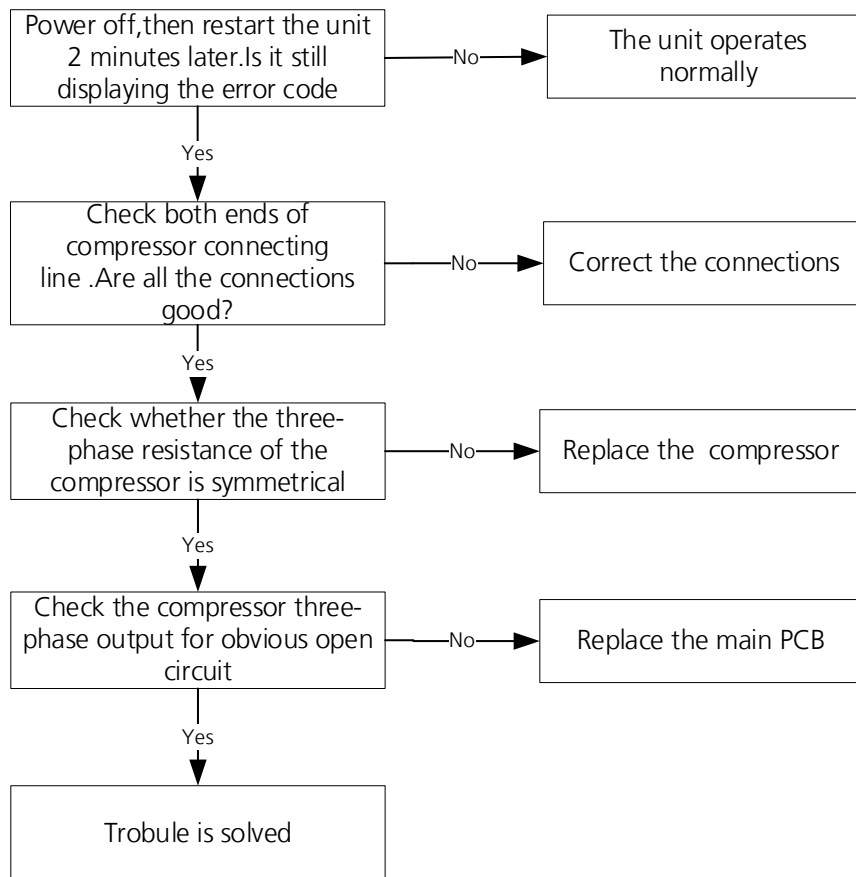
7.16 PC 43 (Outdoor compressor lack phase protection diagnosis and solution)

Description: When the three-phase sampling current of the compressor is abnormal, especially when the current of one or more phases is always small and almost 0, the LED displays the failure code

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wire
- Compressor
- Outdoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



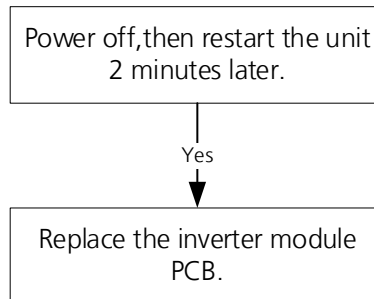
7.17 PC 45 (Outdoor unit IR chip drive failure diagnosis and solution)

Description: When the IR chip detects its own parameter error, the LED displays the failure code when power on.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Inverter module PCB.

Troubleshooting and repair:



7.18 PC 0L (Low ambient temperature protection)

Description: It is a protection function. When compressor is off, outdoor ambient temperature(T4) is lower than -35°C. for 10s, the AC will stop and display the failure code.

When compressor is on, outdoor ambient temperature(T4) is lower than -40°C. for 10s, the AC will stop and display the failure code.

When outdoor ambient temperature(T4) is no lower than -32°C. for 10s, the unit will exit protection.

7.19 EH 0b(Communication error between indoor two chips diagnosis and solution)

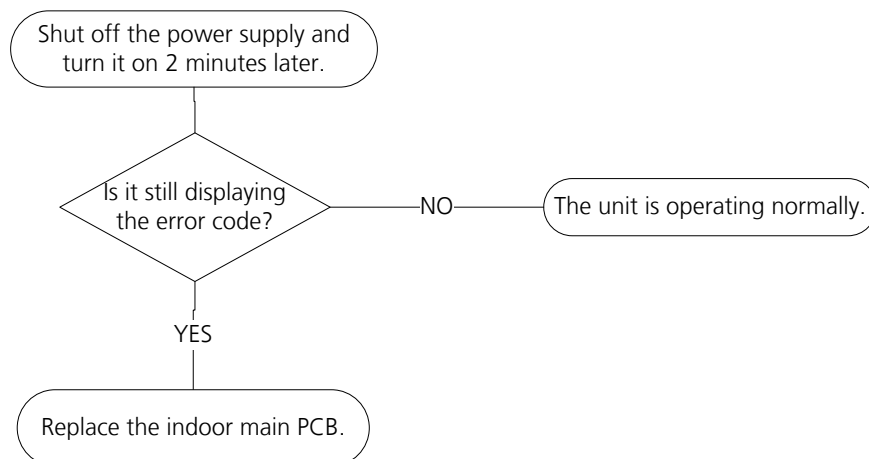
For Duct type & Floor ceiling Type:

Description: Indoor PCB main chip does not receive feedback from another chip.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Indoor PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



For new console type,

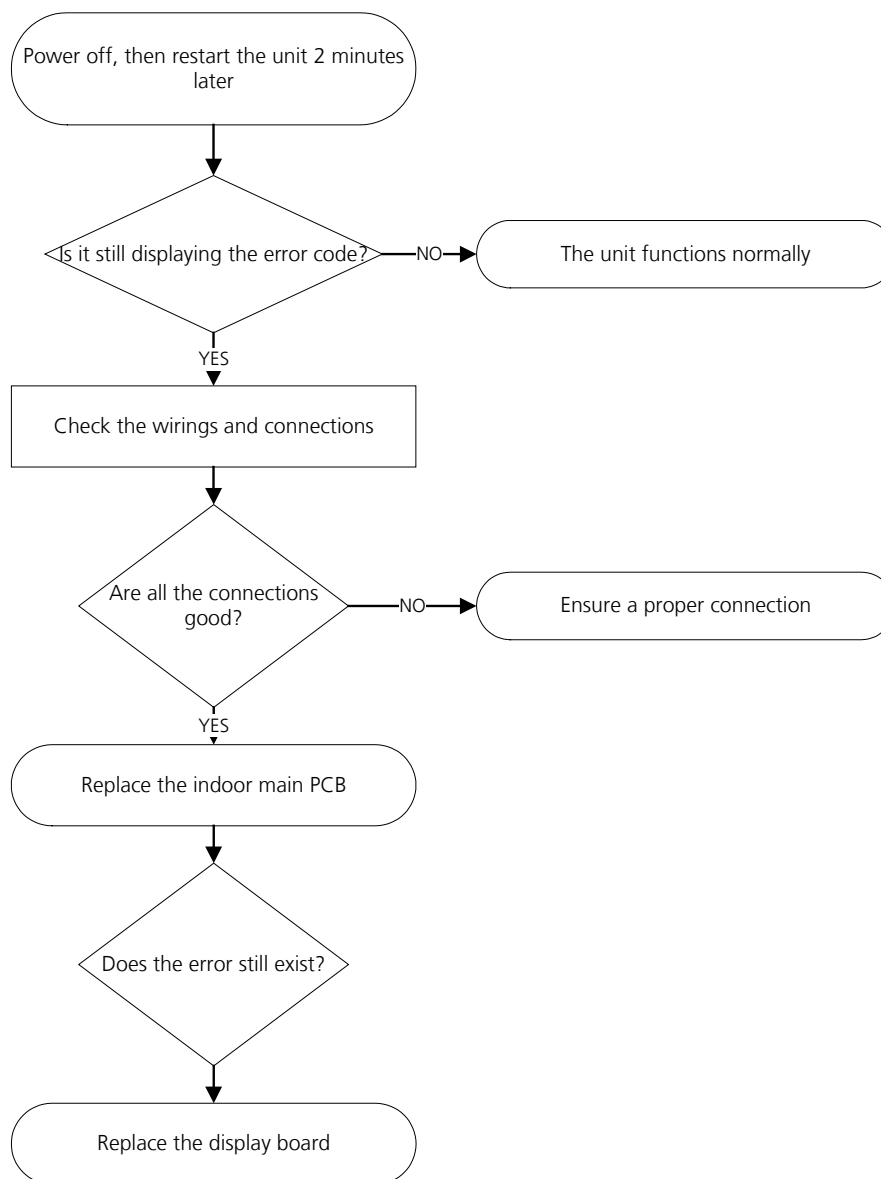
EH 0b(Communication error between display board and main board)

Description: Indoor PCB does not receive feedback from the display board.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Communication wire
- Indoor PCB
- Display board

Troubleshooting and repair:



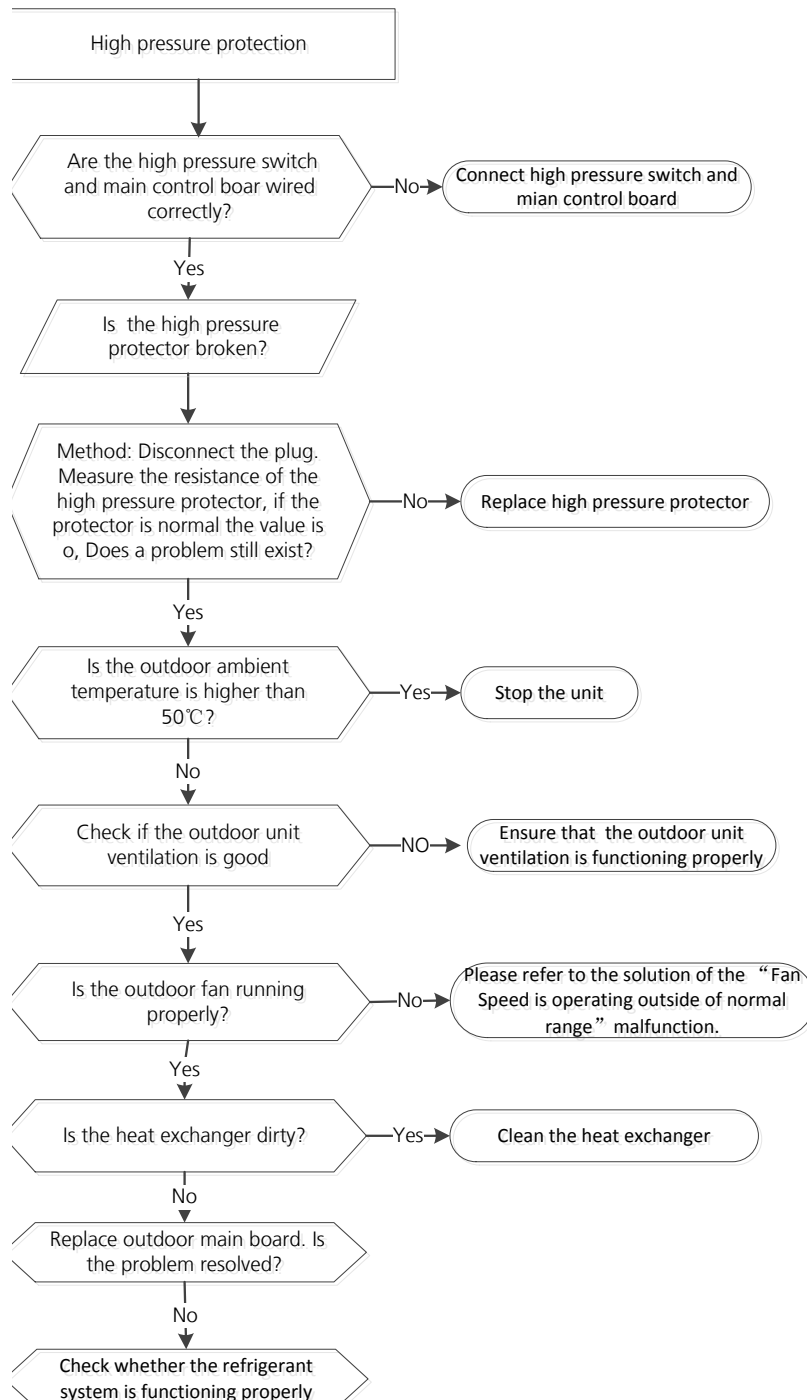
7.20 PC 03/PC 30 (High pressure protection diagnosis and solution)

Description: Outdoor pressure switch cut off the system because high pressure is higher than 4.4 MPa

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Pressure switch
- Outdoor fan
- Outdoor main PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



7.21 PC 0A (High temperature protection of condenser diagnosis and solution)

Description: When the outdoor pipe temperature is more than 65°C, the unit stops. It starts again only when the outdoor pipe temperature is less than 52°C.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Condenser temperature sensor
- Outdoor fan
- Outdoor main PCB
- Refrigerant

Troubleshooting and repair:



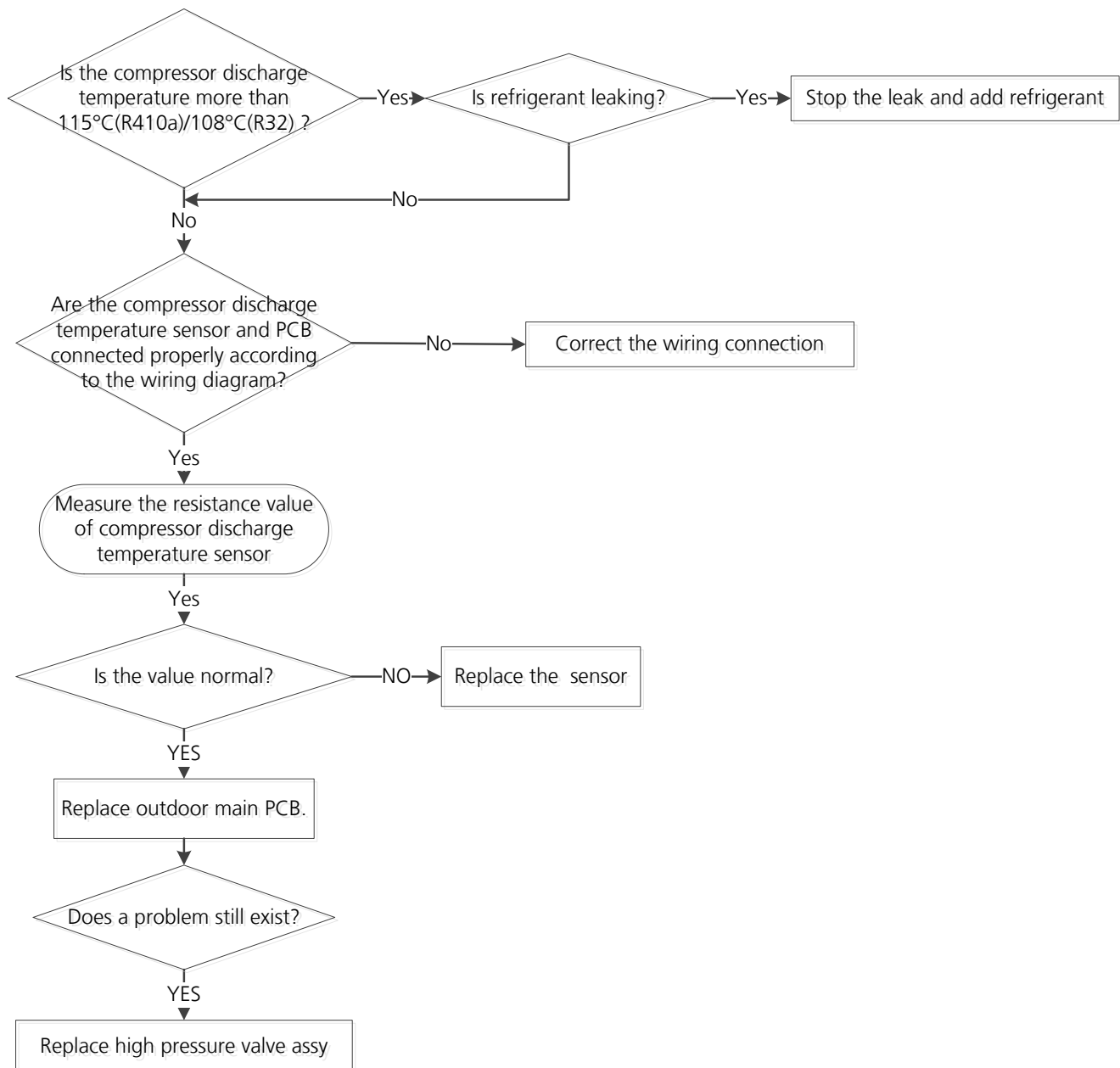
7.22 PC 06 (Discharge temperature protection of compressor diagnosis and solution)

Description: If the compressor discharge temperature exceeds a certain level for nine seconds, the compressor ceases operation, the LED displays the failure code

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Discharge temperature sensor
- Additional refrigerant
- Outdoor main PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



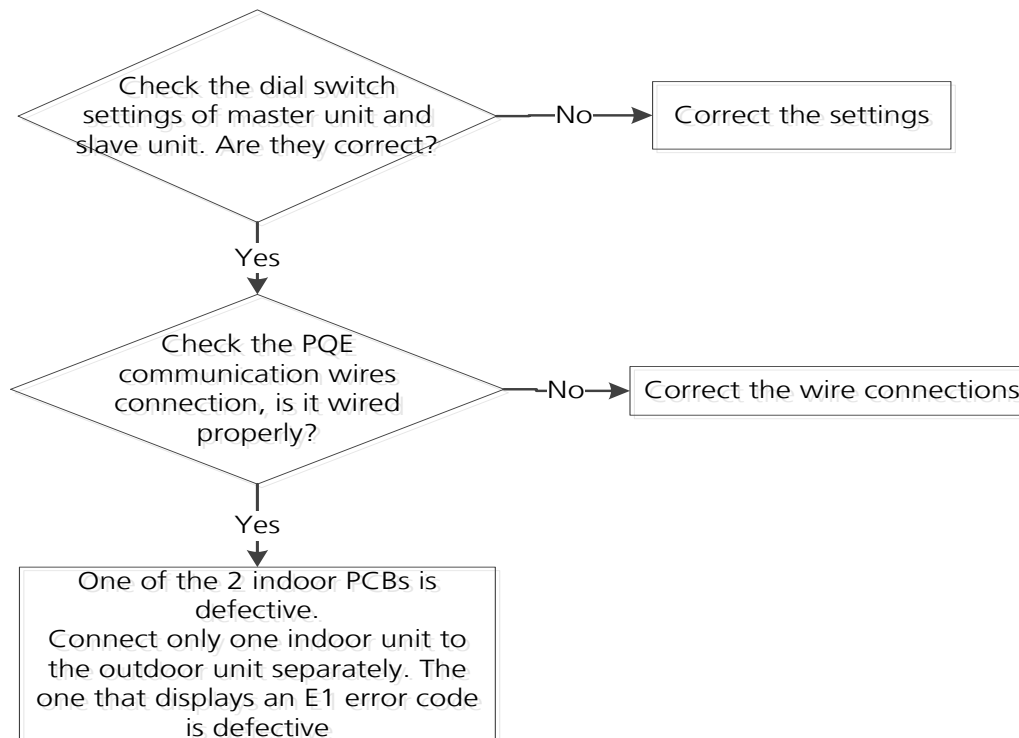
Note: For certain models, outdoor unit uses combination sensor, T3,T4 and TP are the same of sensor. This picture and the value are only for reference, actual appearance and value may vary.

7.23 EL11 (Communication error between master and slave unit (for twins system) Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: When set in twins system, master unit and slave unit cannot be recognized normally.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Indoor PCB



7.24 EH12 (Another indoor unit malfunction (for twins system) Diagnosis and Solution)

Description: When set in twins system, one indoor unit displays this error code, which means another indoor unit is faulty. Check another indoor unit's error code and then follow the prescribed solutions to resolve the malfunction.

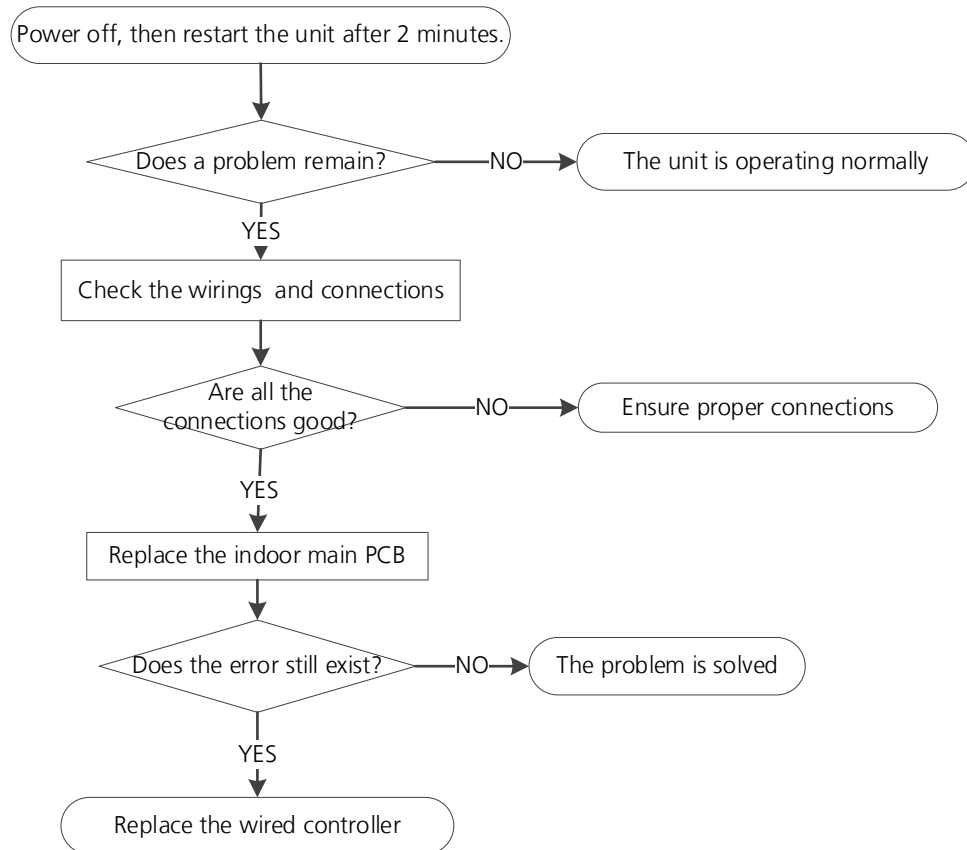
7.25 EH b3 (Communication error between wired controller and indoor unit) Diagnosis and Solution

Description: If Indoor PCB does not receive feedback from wired controller, the error displays on the wired controller

Recommended parts to prepare:

- Connection wires
- Indoor PCB
- Wired controller

Troubleshooting and repair:



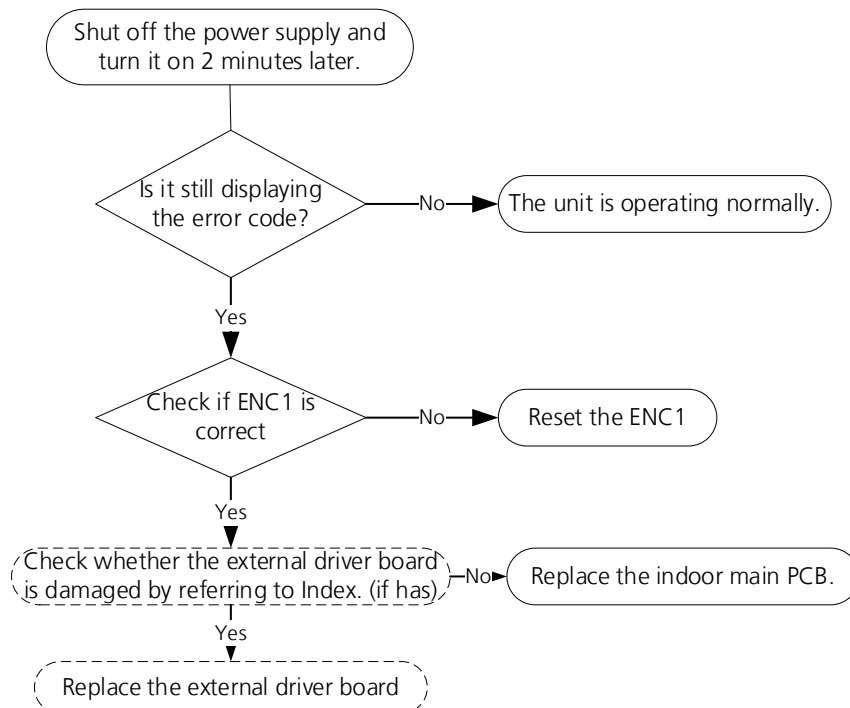
7.26 EH bA(Communication malfunction between external fan module and indoor unit)/ EH 3A(External fan DC bus voltage is too low protection)/ EH 3b(External fan DC bus voltage is too high fault) diagnosis and solution

Description: Indoor unit does not receive the feedback from external fan module during 150 seconds.
or Indoor unit receives abnormal increases or decreases in voltage from external fan module.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- External drive board
- Indoor main PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



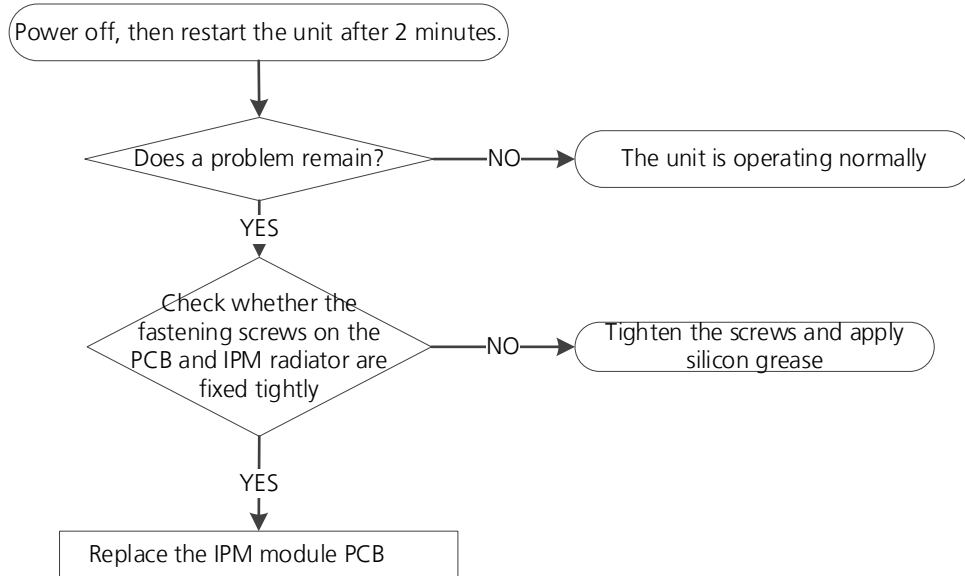
7.27 EC55 (Outdoor IPM module temperature sensor fault) diagnosis and solution

Description: If the sampling voltage is 0V or 5V, the LED displays the failure code.

Recommended parts to prepare:

- IPM module PCB

Troubleshooting and repair:



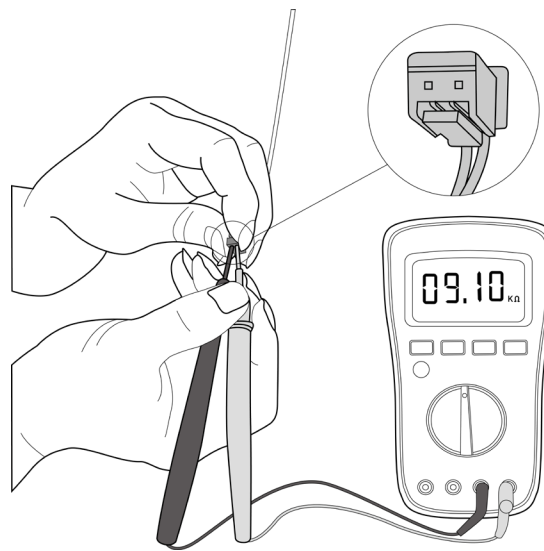
8. Check Procedures

8.1 Temperature Sensor Check

WARNING

**Be sure to turn off all power supplies or disconnect all wires to avoid electric shock.
Operate after compressor and coil have returned to normal temperature in case of injury.**

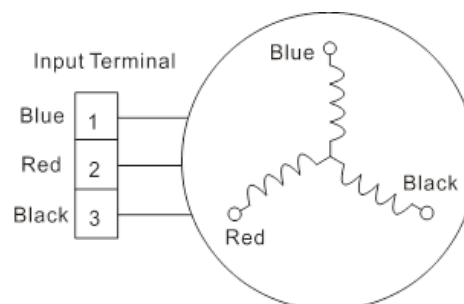
1. Disconnect the temperature sensor from PCB (Refer to Chapter 5&6. Indoor&Outdoor Unit Disassembly).
2. Measure the resistance value of the sensor using a multi-meter.
3. Check corresponding temperature sensor resistance value table (Refer to Chapter 8. Appendix).



Note: The picture and the value are only for reference, actual condition and specific value may vary.

8.2 Compressor Check

1. Disconnect the compressor power cord from outdoor PCB (Refer to Chapter 6. Outdoor Unit Disassembly)).
2. Measure the resistance value of each winding using a multi-meter.
3. Check the resistance value of each winding in the following table.

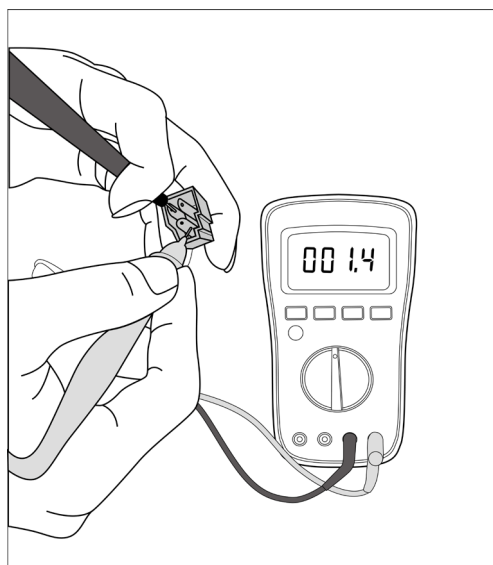


Resistance Value	KSN98D64UFZ3	KSN140D21UFZ	KTM240D43UKT	KTM240D57UMT	KTM240D63SKT2
Blue-Red	2.7Ω	1.28Ω	1.03Ω	0.62Ω	1.19Ω
Blue-Black					
Red-Black					

Resistance Value	KTF250D22UMT ATF235D22TMT	KSN140D58UFZ	KTF310D43UMT ATF310D43TMT	KTQ420D1UMU ATQ420D1SN5A1 EAPQ420D1UMUA EAPQ440D1UMUA KTQ420D41SN5A1 ATQ420D1TMU	KTN150D30SFZA
Blue-Red	0.75Ω	1.86Ω	0.65Ω	0.37Ω	1.02Ω
Blue-Black					
Red-Black					

Resistance Value	ATM150D23TFZ	ATH307CDRC8DUL	KSK103D33UEZ3	KTM240D46UKT2	ASN140D35TFZ
Blue-Red	1.72Ω	1.09Ω	2.13Ω	1.04Ω	0.83Ω
Blue-Black					
Red-Black					

Resistance Value	KTM310D86UMTA			
Blue-Red	0.45Ω			
Blue-Black				
Red-Black				



Note: The picture and the value are only for reference, actual condition and specific value may vary.

8.3 IPM Continuity Check

WARNING

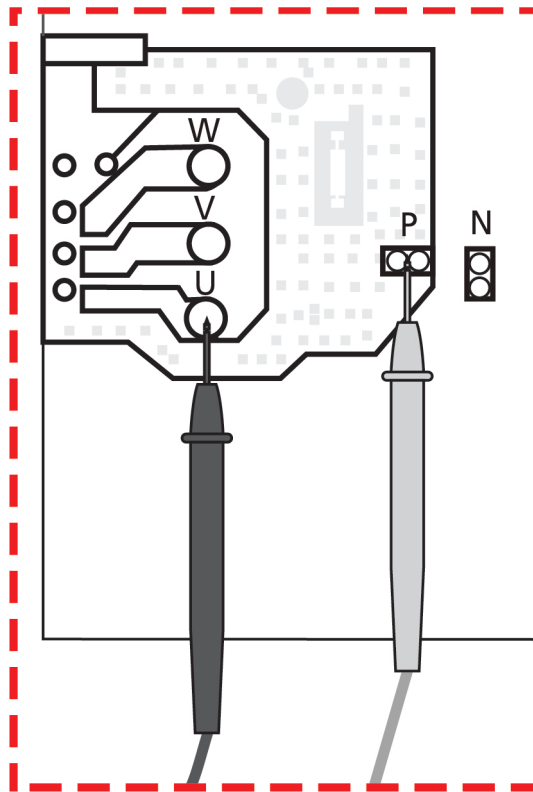
**Electricity remains in capacitors even when the power supply is off.
Ensure the capacitors are fully discharged before troubleshooting.**

1. Turn off outdoor unit and disconnect power supply.
2. Discharge electrolytic capacitors and ensure all energy-storage unit has been discharged.
3. Disassemble outdoor PCB or disassemble IPM board.
4. Measure the resistance value between P and U(V, W, N); U(V, W) and N.

Digital tester		Resistance value	Digital tester		Resistance value
(+)Red	(-)Black	∞ (Several MΩ)	(+)Red	(-)Black	∞ (Several MΩ)
P	N		U	N	
	U		V		
	V		W		
	W		-		

Or test the conductivity of IPM with diode mode.

Needle-type Tester		Normal Value	Needle-type Tester		Normal Value
Red	Black		Red	Black	
P	U	Open-circuit	N	U	0.3-0.5V
	V			V	
	W			W	
Needle-type Tester		Normal Value	Needle-type Tester		Normal Value
Black	Red		Black	Red	
P	U	0.3-0.5V	N	U	Open-circuit
	V			V	
	W			W	



Note: The picture and the value are only for reference, actual condition and specific value may vary.

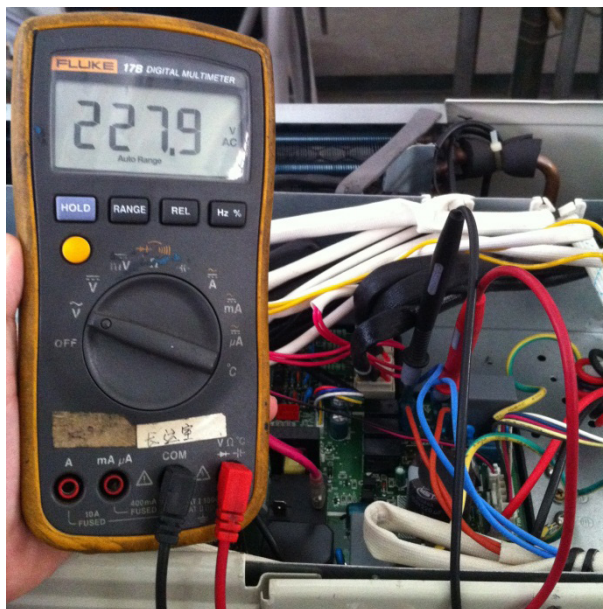
8.4 Normal voltage of P and N

208-240V(1-phase,3-phase)	380-415V(3-phase)
In standby	
around 310VDC	around 530VDC
In operation	
>310VDC	>450VDC

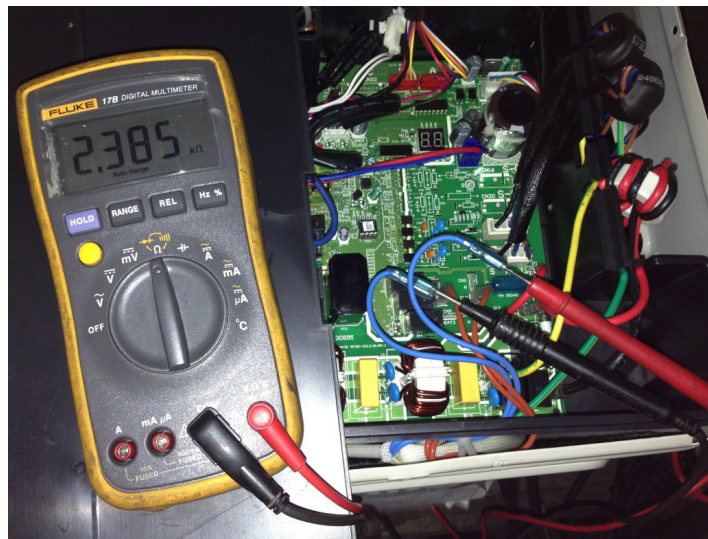
8.5 4-way Valve Check(Heat pump units)

1. Power on, use a digital tester to measure the voltage, when the unit operates in cooling, it is 0V. When the unit operates in heating, it is about 230VAC.

If the value of the voltage is not in the range, the PCB must have problems and need to be replaced.



2 Turn off the power, use a digital tester to measure the resistance. The value should be 1.8~2.5 KΩ.

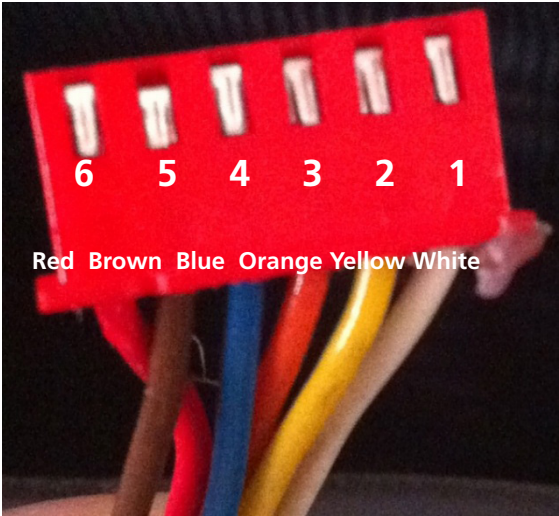


8.6 EEV Check(for some models)

 **WARNING**

Electricity remains in capacitors even when the power supply is off.
Ensure the capacitors are fully discharged before troubleshooting.

- 1. Disconnect the connector from outdoor PCB.
- 2. Measure the resistance value of each winding using a multi-meter.
- 3. Check the resistance value of each winding in the following table.



Color of lead winding	Normal Value
Red- Blue	About 50Ω
Red - Yellow	
Brown-Orange	
Brown-White	

Appendix

Contents

i)	Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for T1, T2, T3, and T4 (°C – K)	2
ii)	Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for TP (for some units)(°C --K)	3
iii)	Pressure On Service Port	4

i) Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for T1,T2,T3 and T4 (°C – K)

°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm
-20	-4	115.266	20	68	12.6431	60	140	2.35774	100	212	0.62973
-19	-2	108.146	21	70	12.0561	61	142	2.27249	101	214	0.61148
-18	0	101.517	22	72	11.5	62	144	2.19073	102	216	0.59386
-17	1	96.3423	23	73	10.9731	63	145	2.11241	103	217	0.57683
-16	3	89.5865	24	75	10.4736	64	147	2.03732	104	219	0.56038
-15	5	84.219	25	77	10	65	149	1.96532	105	221	0.54448
-14	7	79.311	26	79	9.55074	66	151	1.89627	106	223	0.52912
-13	9	74.536	27	81	9.12445	67	153	1.83003	107	225	0.51426
-12	10	70.1698	28	82	8.71983	68	154	1.76647	108	226	0.49989
-11	12	66.0898	29	84	8.33566	69	156	1.70547	109	228	0.486
-10	14	62.2756	30	86	7.97078	70	158	1.64691	110	230	0.47256
-9	16	58.7079	31	88	7.62411	71	160	1.59068	111	232	0.45957
-8	18	56.3694	32	90	7.29464	72	162	1.53668	112	234	0.44699
-7	19	52.2438	33	91	6.98142	73	163	1.48481	113	235	0.43482
-6	21	49.3161	34	93	6.68355	74	165	1.43498	114	237	0.42304
-5	23	46.5725	35	95	6.40021	75	167	1.38703	115	239	0.41164
-4	25	44	36	97	6.13059	76	169	1.34105	116	241	0.4006
-3	27	41.5878	37	99	5.87359	77	171	1.29078	117	243	0.38991
-2	28	39.8239	38	100	5.62961	78	172	1.25423	118	244	0.37956
-1	30	37.1988	39	102	5.39689	79	174	1.2133	119	246	0.36954
0	32	35.2024	40	104	5.17519	80	176	1.17393	120	248	0.35982
1	34	33.3269	41	106	4.96392	81	178	1.13604	121	250	0.35042
2	36	31.5635	42	108	4.76253	82	180	1.09958	122	252	0.3413
3	37	29.9058	43	109	4.5705	83	181	1.06448	123	253	0.33246
4	39	28.3459	44	111	4.38736	84	183	1.03069	124	255	0.3239
5	41	26.8778	45	113	4.21263	85	185	0.99815	125	257	0.31559
6	43	25.4954	46	115	4.04589	86	187	0.96681	126	259	0.30754
7	45	24.1932	47	117	3.88673	87	189	0.93662	127	261	0.29974
8	46	22.5662	48	118	3.73476	88	190	0.90753	128	262	0.29216
9	48	21.8094	49	120	3.58962	89	192	0.8795	129	264	0.28482
10	50	20.7184	50	122	3.45097	90	194	0.85248	130	266	0.2777
11	52	19.6891	51	124	3.31847	91	196	0.82643	131	268	0.27078
12	54	18.7177	52	126	3.19183	92	198	0.80132	132	270	0.26408
13	55	17.8005	53	127	3.07075	93	199	0.77709	133	271	0.25757
14	57	16.9341	54	129	2.95896	94	201	0.75373	134	273	0.25125
15	59	16.1156	55	131	2.84421	95	203	0.73119	135	275	0.24512
16	61	15.3418	56	133	2.73823	96	205	0.70944	136	277	0.23916
17	63	14.6181	57	135	2.63682	97	207	0.68844	137	279	0.23338
18	64	13.918	58	136	2.53973	98	208	0.66818	138	280	0.22776
19	66	13.2631	59	138	2.44677	99	210	0.64862	139	282	0.22231

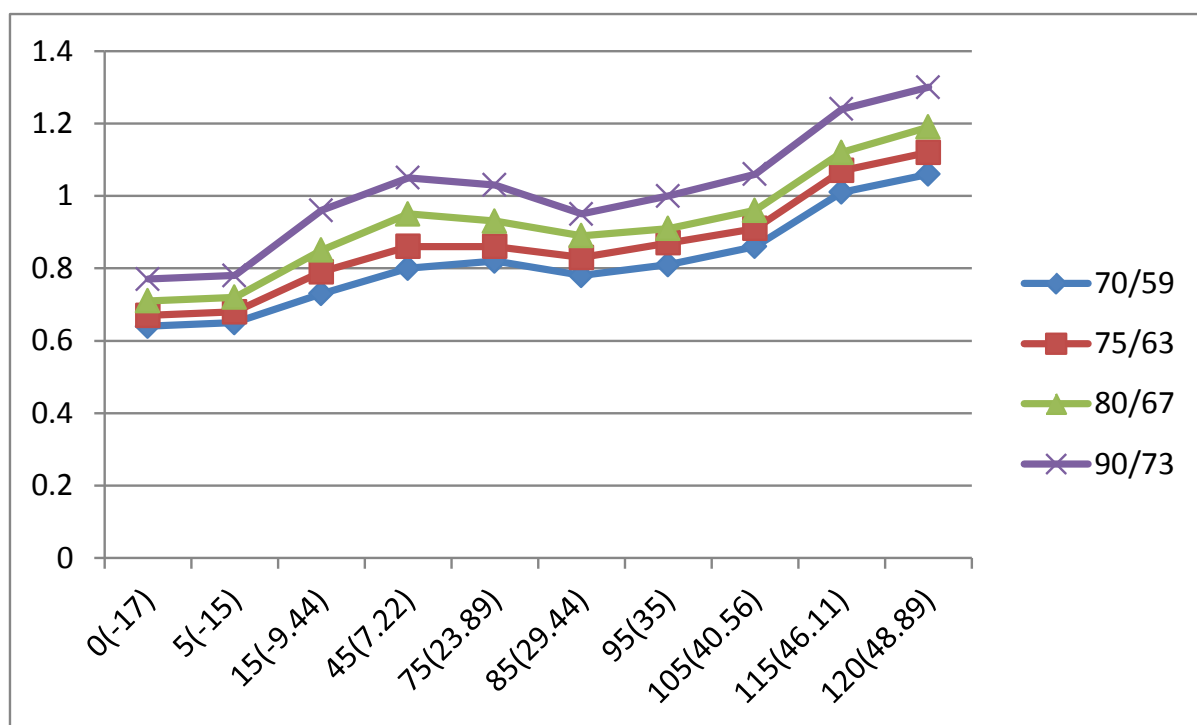
ii) Temperature Sensor Resistance Value Table for TP(for some units) (°C --K)

°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm
°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm	°C	°F	K Ohm
-20	-4	542.7	20	68	68.66	60	140	13.59	100	212	3.702
-19	-2	511.9	21	70	65.62	61	142	13.11	101	214	3.595
-18	0	483	22	72	62.73	62	144	12.65	102	216	3.492
-17	1	455.9	23	73	59.98	63	145	12.21	103	217	3.392
-16	3	430.5	24	75	57.37	64	147	11.79	104	219	3.296
-15	5	406.7	25	77	54.89	65	149	11.38	105	221	3.203
-14	7	384.3	26	79	52.53	66	151	10.99	106	223	3.113
-13	9	363.3	27	81	50.28	67	153	10.61	107	225	3.025
-12	10	343.6	28	82	48.14	68	154	10.25	108	226	2.941
-11	12	325.1	29	84	46.11	69	156	9.902	109	228	2.86
-10	14	307.7	30	86	44.17	70	158	9.569	110	230	2.781
-9	16	291.3	31	88	42.33	71	160	9.248	111	232	2.704
-8	18	275.9	32	90	40.57	72	162	8.94	112	234	2.63
-7	19	261.4	33	91	38.89	73	163	8.643	113	235	2.559
-6	21	247.8	34	93	37.3	74	165	8.358	114	237	2.489
-5	23	234.9	35	95	35.78	75	167	8.084	115	239	2.422
-4	25	222.8	36	97	34.32	76	169	7.82	116	241	2.357
-3	27	211.4	37	99	32.94	77	171	7.566	117	243	2.294
-2	28	200.7	38	100	31.62	78	172	7.321	118	244	2.233
-1	30	190.5	39	102	30.36	79	174	7.086	119	246	2.174
0	32	180.9	40	104	29.15	80	176	6.859	120	248	2.117
1	34	171.9	41	106	28	81	178	6.641	121	250	2.061
2	36	163.3	42	108	26.9	82	180	6.43	122	252	2.007
3	37	155.2	43	109	25.86	83	181	6.228	123	253	1.955
4	39	147.6	44	111	24.85	84	183	6.033	124	255	1.905
5	41	140.4	45	113	23.89	85	185	5.844	125	257	1.856
6	43	133.5	46	115	22.89	86	187	5.663	126	259	1.808
7	45	127.1	47	117	22.1	87	189	5.488	127	261	1.762
8	46	121	48	118	21.26	88	190	5.32	128	262	1.717
9	48	115.2	49	120	20.46	89	192	5.157	129	264	1.674
10	50	109.8	50	122	19.69	90	194	5	130	266	1.632
11	52	104.6	51	124	18.96	91	196	4.849			
12	54	99.69	52	126	18.26	92	198	4.703			
13	55	95.05	53	127	17.58	93	199	4.562			
14	57	90.66	54	129	16.94	94	201	4.426			
15	59	86.49	55	131	16.32	95	203	4.294			
16	61	82.54	56	133	15.73	96	205	4.167			
17	63	78.79	57	135	15.16	97	207	4.045			
18	64	75.24	58	136	14.62	98	208	3.927			
19	66	71.86	59	138	14.09	99	210	3.812			

iii) Pressure On Service Port

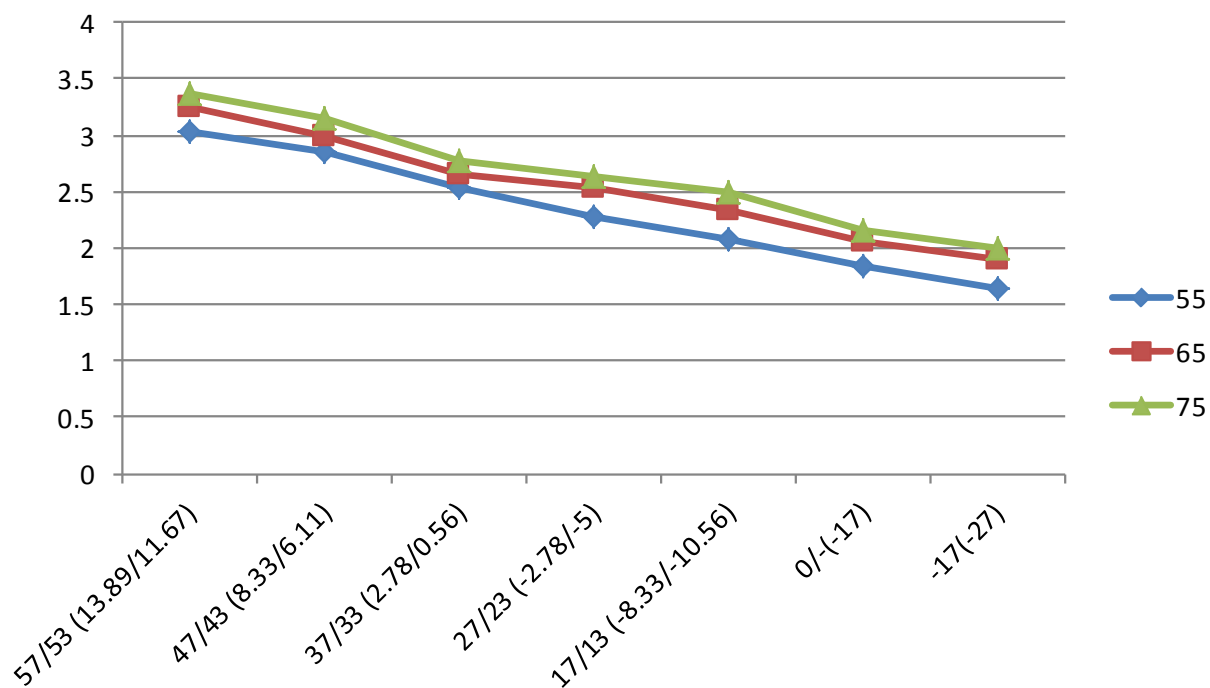
Cooling chart(R410A):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB) IDU(DB/WB)	0(-17)	5(-15)	15 (-9.44)	45 (7.22)	75 (23.89)	85 (29.44)	95 (35)	105 (40.56)	115 (46.11)	120 (48.89)
BAR	70/59 (21.11/15)	6.4	6.5	7.3	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.6	10.1	10.6
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	6.7	6.8	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.7	9.1	10.7	11.2
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	7.1	7.2	8.5	9.5	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.6	11.2	11.9
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	7.7	7.8	9.6	10.5	10.3	9.5	10.0	10.6	12.4	13.0
PSI	70/59 (21.11/15)	93	94	106	116	119	113	117	125	147	154
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	97	99	115	125	124	120	126	132	155	162
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	103	104	123	138	135	129	132	140	162	173
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	112	113	139	152	149	138	145	154	180	189
MPa	70/59 (21.11/15)	0.64	0.65	0.73	0.8	0.82	0.78	0.81	0.86	1.01	1.06
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	0.67	0.68	0.79	0.86	0.86	0.83	0.87	0.91	1.07	1.12
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	0.71	0.72	0.85	0.95	0.93	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.12	1.19
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	0.77	0.78	0.96	1.05	1.03	0.95	1	1.06	1.24	1.3



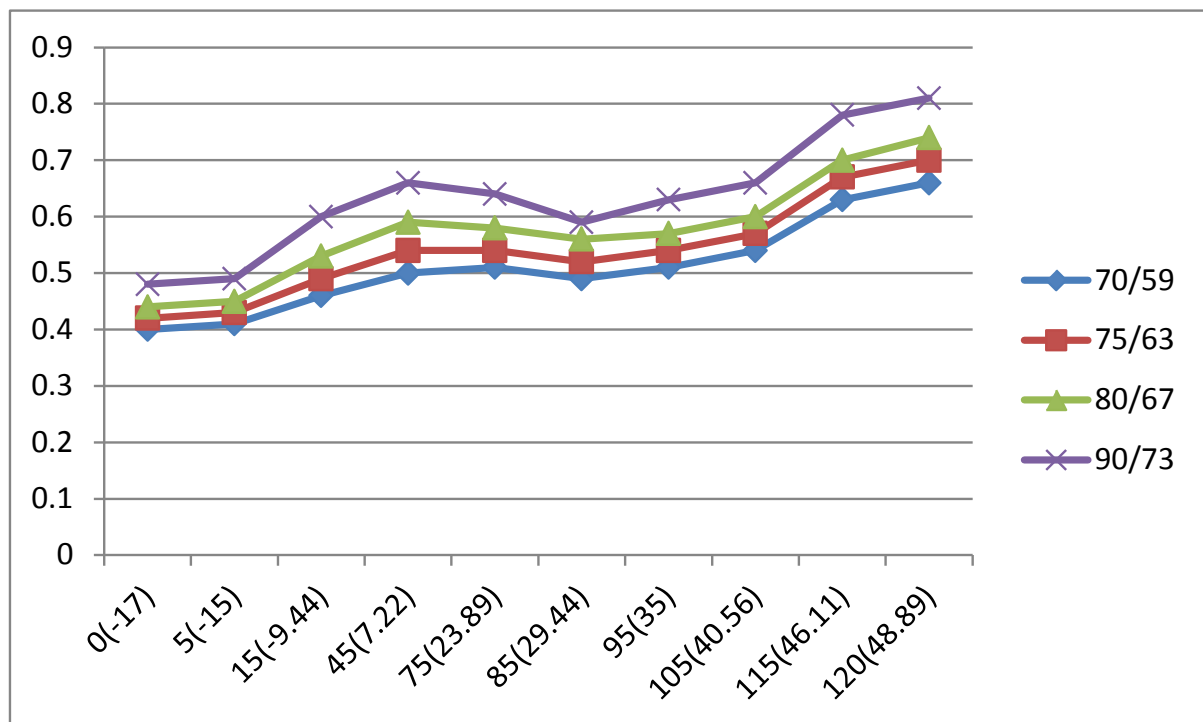
Heating chart(R410A):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB/WB) IDU(DB)	57/53 (13.89/11.67)	47/43 (8.33/6.11)	37/33 (2.78/0.56)	27/23 (-2.78/-5)	17/13 (-8.33/- 10.56)	0/-2 (-17/-19)	-17/-18 (-27/-28)
BAR	55(12.78)	30.3	28.5	25.3	22.8	20.8	18.5	16.5
	65(18.33)	32.5	30.0	26.6	25.4	23.3	20.5	19.0
	75(23.89)	33.8	31.5	27.8	26.3	24.9	21.5	20.0
PSI	55(12.78)	439	413	367	330	302	268	239
	65(18.33)	471	435	386	368	339	297	276
	75(23.89)	489	457	403	381	362	312	290
MPa	55(12.78)	3.03	2.85	2.53	2.28	2.08	1.85	1.65
	65(18.33)	3.25	3.00	2.66	2.54	2.33	2.05	1.90
	75(23.89)	3.38	3.15	2.78	2.63	2.49	2.15	2.00



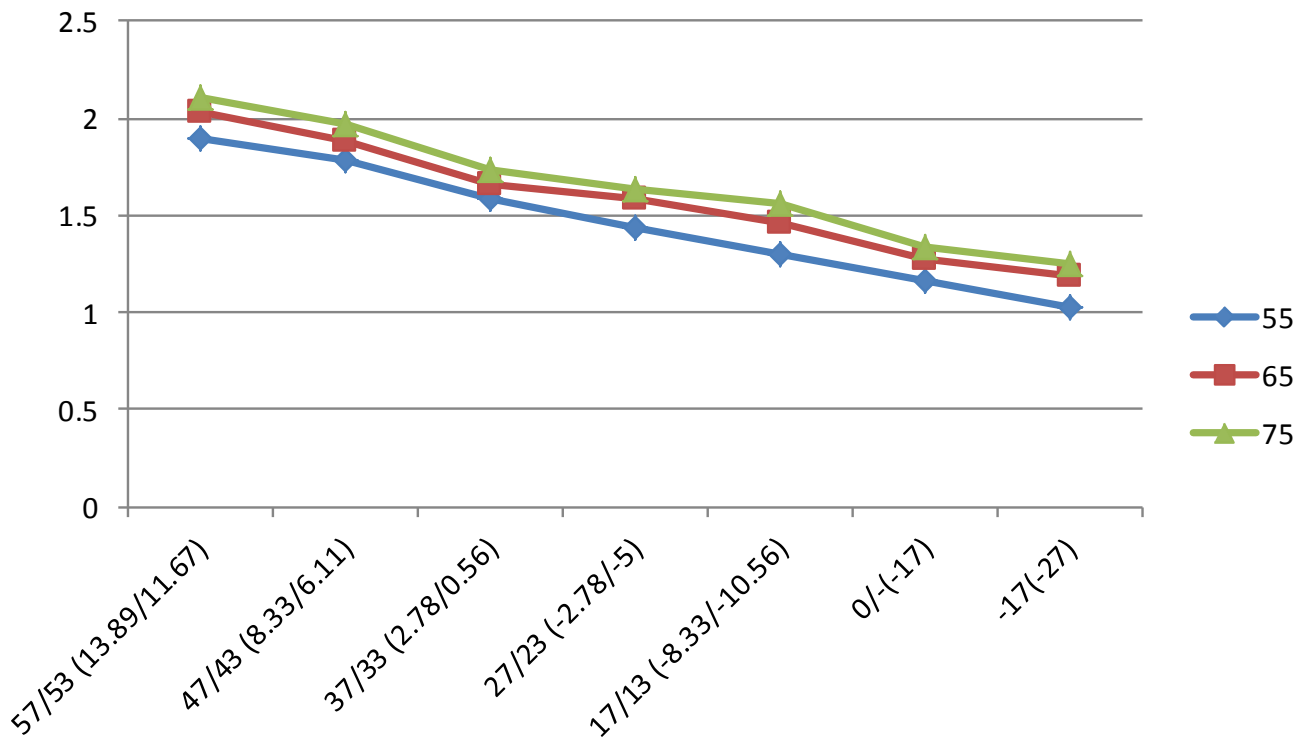
Cooling chart(R22):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB) IDU(DB/WB)	0(-17)	5(-15)	15 (-9.44)	45 (7.22)	75 (23.89)	85 (29.44)	95 (35)	105 (40.56)	115 (46.11)	120 (48.89)
BAR	70/59 (21.11/15)	4.0	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.3	6.6
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.7	7.0
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	4.4	4.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	7.0	7.4
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	4.8	4.9	6.0	6.6	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.8	8.1
PSI	70/59 (21.11/15)	58	59	67	73	74	71	74	78	91	96
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	61	62	71	78	78	75	78	83	97	102
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	64	65	77	86	84	81	83	87	102	107
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	70	71	87	96	93	86	91	96	113	117
MPa	70/59 (21.11/15)	0.40	0.41	0.46	0.50	0.51	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.63	0.66
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	0.42	0.43	0.49	0.54	0.54	0.52	0.54	0.57	0.67	0.70
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	0.44	0.45	0.53	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.57	0.60	0.70	0.74
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	0.48	0.49	0.60	0.66	0.64	0.59	0.63	0.66	0.78	0.81



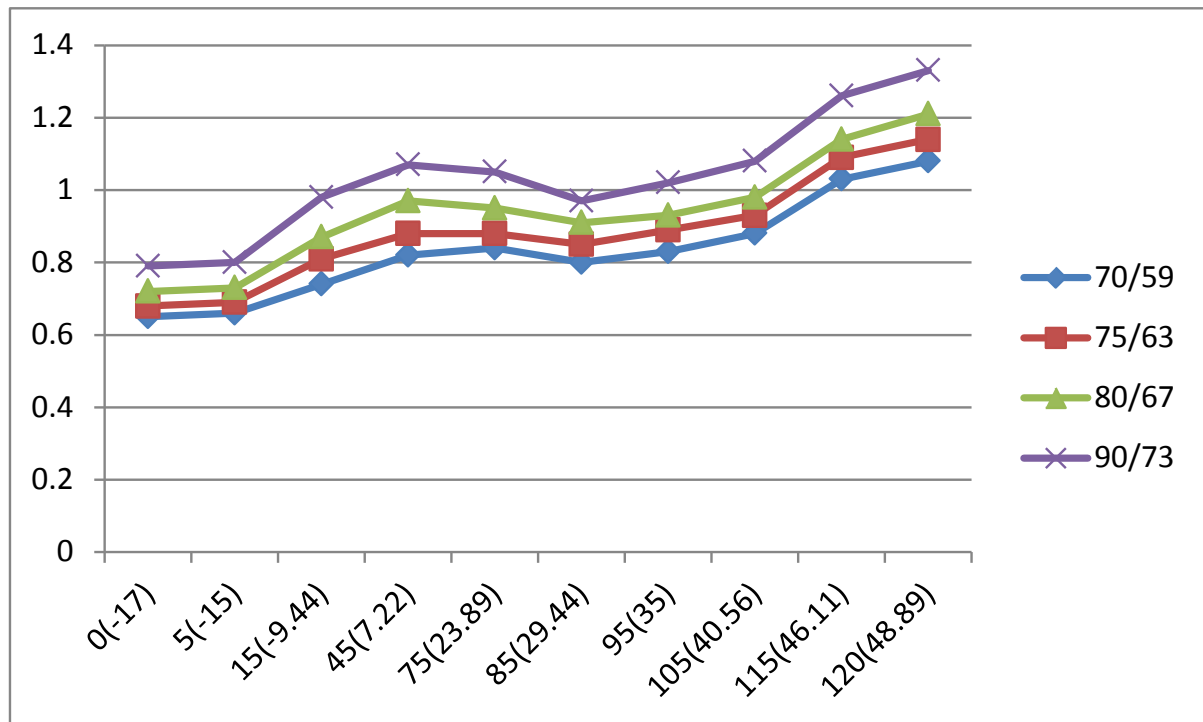
Heating chart(R22):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB/WB) IDU(DB)	57/53 (13.89/11.67)	47/43 (8.33/6.11)	37/33 (2.78/0.56)	27/23 (-2.78/-5)	17/13 (-8.33/- 10.56)	0/-2 (-17/-19)	-17/-18 (-27/-28)
BAR	55(12.78)	18.9	17.8	15.8	14.3	13.0	11.6	10.3
	65(18.33)	20.3	18.8	16.6	15.9	14.6	12.8	11.9
	75(23.89)	21.1	19.7	17.3	16.4	15.6	13.4	12.5
PSI	55(12.78)	274	258	229	207	189	168	149
	65(18.33)	294	273	241	231	212	186	172.6
	75(23.89)	306	286	251	238	226	194	181
MPa	55(12.78)	1.89	1.78	1.58	1.43	1.30	1.16	1.03
	65(18.33)	2.03	1.88	1.66	1.59	1.46	1.28	1.19
	75(23.89)	2.11	1.97	1.73	1.64	1.56	1.34	1.25



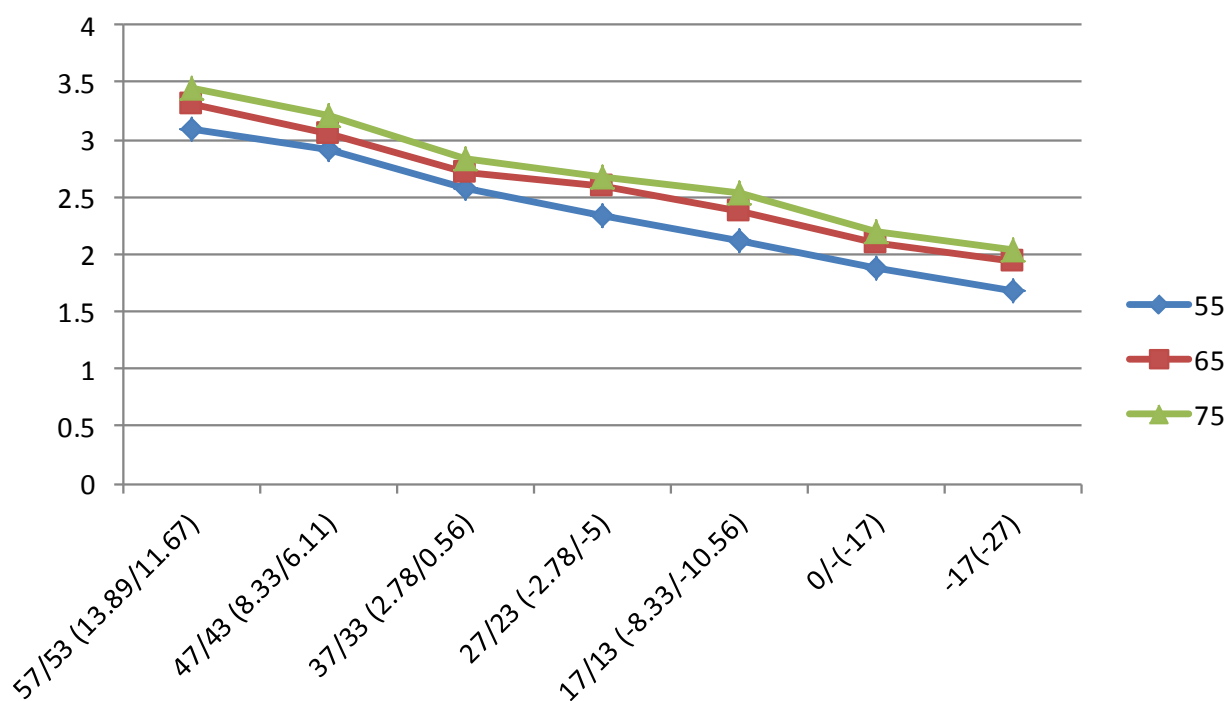
Cooling chart(R32):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB) IDU(DB/WB)	0(-17)	5(-15)	15 (-9.44)	45 (7.22)	75 (23.89)	85 (29.44)	95 (35)	105 (40.56)	115 (46.11)	120 (48.89)
BAR	70/59 (21.11/15)	6.5	6.6	7.4	8.2	8.4	8.0	8.3	8.8	10.3	10.8
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	6.8	6.9	8.1	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.3	10.9	11.4
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	7.2	7.3	8.7	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.8	11.4	12.1
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	7.9	8.0	9.8	10.7	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.8	12.6	13.3
PSI	70/59 (21.11/15)	95	96	108	118	121	115	119	128	150	157
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	99	101	117	128	126	122	129	135	158	165
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	105	106	125	141	138	132	135	143	165	176
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	114	115	142	155	152	141	148	157	184	193
MPa	70/59 (21.11/15)	0.65	0.66	0.74	0.82	0.84	0.80	0.83	0.88	1.03	1.08
	75/63 (23.89/17.22)	0.68	0.69	0.81	0.88	0.88	0.85	0.89	0.93	1.09	1.14
	80/67 (26.67/19.44)	0.72	0.73	0.87	0.97	0.95	0.91	0.93	0.98	1.14	1.21
	90/73 (32.22/22.78)	0.79	0.80	0.98	1.07	1.05	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.26	1.33



Heating chart(R32):

°F(°C)	ODU(DB/WB) IDU(DB)	57/53 (13.89/11.67)	47/43 (8.33/6.11)	37/33 (2.78/0.56)	27/23 (-2.78/-5)	17/13 (-8.33/- 10.56)	0/-2 (-17/-19)	-17/-18 (-27/-28)
BAR	55(12.78)	30.9	29.1	25.8	23.3	21.2	18.9	16.8
	65(18.33)	33.2	30.6	27.1	25.9	23.8	20.9	19.4
	75(23.89)	34.5	32.1	28.4	26.8	25.4	21.9	20.4
PSI	55(12.78)	448	421	374	337	308	273	244
	65(18.33)	480	444	394	375	346	303	282
	75(23.89)	499	466	411	389	369	318	296
MPa	55(12.78)	3.09	2.91	2.58	2.33	2.12	1.89	1.68
	65(18.33)	3.32	3.06	2.71	2.59	2.38	2.09	1.94
	75(23.89)	3.45	3.21	2.84	2.68	2.54	2.19	2.04



System Pressure Table-R22

Pressure			Temperature		Pressure			Temperature	
Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F	Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F
100	1	14.5	-41.091	-41.964	1600	16	232	41.748	107.146
150	1.5	21.75	-32.077	-25.739	1650	16.5	239.25	43.029	109.452
200	2	29	-25.177	-13.319	1700	17	246.5	44.281	111.706
250	2.5	36.25	-19.508	-3.114	1750	17.5	253.75	45.506	113.911
300	3	43.5	-14.654	5.623	1800	18	261	46.706	116.071
350	3.5	50.75	-10.384	13.309	1850	18.5	268.25	47.882	118.188
400	4	58	-6.556	20.199	1900	19	275.5	49.034	120.261
450	4.5	65.25	-3.075	26.464	1950	19.5	282.75	50.164	122.295
500	5	72.5	0.124	32.223	2000	20	290	51.273	124.291
550	5.5	79.75	3.091	37.563	2050	20.5	297.25	52.361	126.250
600	6	87	5.861	42.550	2100	21	304.5	53.43	128.174
650	6.5	94.25	8.464	47.234	2150	21.5	311.75	54.48	130.064
700	7	101.5	10.92	51.656	2200	22	319	55.512	131.922
750	7.5	108.75	13.249	55.848	2250	22.5	326.25	56.527	133.749
800	8	116	15.465	59.837	2300	23	333.5	57.526	135.547
850	8.5	123.25	17.58	63.644	2350	23.5	340.75	58.508	137.314
900	9	130.5	19.604	67.287	2400	24	348	59.475	139.055
950	9.5	137.75	21.547	70.785	2450	24.5	355.25	60.427	140.769
1000	10	145	23.415	74.147	2500	25	362.5	61.364	142.455
1050	10.5	152.25	25.216	77.389	2550	25.5	369.75	62.288	144.118
1100	11	159.5	26.953	80.515	2600	26	377	63.198	145.756
1150	11.5	166.75	28.634	83.541	2650	26.5	384.25	64.095	147.371
1200	12	174	30.261	86.470	2700	27	391.5	64.98	148.964
1250	12.5	181.25	31.839	89.310	2750	27.5	398.75	65.852	150.534
1300	13	188.5	33.371	92.068	2800	28	406	66.712	152.082
1350	13.5	195.75	34.86	94.748	2850	28.5	413.25	67.561	153.610
1400	14	203	36.308	97.354	2900	29	420.5	68.399	155.118
1450	14.5	210.25	37.719	99.894	2950	29.5	427.75	69.226	156.607
1500	15	217.5	39.095	102.371	3000	30	435	70.042	158.076
1550	15.5	224.75	40.437	104.787					

System Pressure Table-R410A

Pressure			Temperature		Pressure			Temperature	
Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F	Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F
100	1	14.5	-51.623	-60.921	2350	23.5	340.75	38.817	101.871
150	1.5	21.75	-43.327	-45.989	2400	24	348	39.68	103.424
200	2	29	-36.992	-34.586	2450	24.5	355.25	40.531	104.956
250	2.5	36.25	-31.795	-25.231	2500	25	362.5	41.368	106.462
300	3	43.5	-27.351	-17.232	2550	25.5	369.75	42.192	107.946
350	3.5	50.75	-23.448	-10.206	2600	26	377	43.004	109.407
400	4	58	-19.953	-3.915	2650	26.5	384.25	43.804	110.847
450	4.5	65.25	-16.779	1.798	2700	27	391.5	44.592	112.266
500	5	72.5	-13.863	7.047	2750	27.5	398.75	45.37	113.666
550	5.5	79.75	-11.162	11.908	2800	28	406	46.136	115.045
600	6	87	-8.643	16.444	2850	28.5	413.25	46.892	116.406
650	6.5	94.25	-6.277	20.701	2900	29	420.5	47.638	117.748
700	7	101.5	-4.046	24.716	2950	29.5	427.75	48.374	119.073
750	7.5	108.75	-1.933	28.521	3000	30	435	49.101	120.382
800	8	116	0.076	32.137	3050	30.5	442.25	49.818	121.672
850	8.5	123.25	1.993	35.587	3100	31	449.5	50.525	122.945
900	9	130.5	3.826	38.888	3150	31.5	456.75	51.224	124.203
950	9.5	137.75	5.584	42.052	3200	32	464	51.914	125.445
1000	10	145	7.274	45.093	3250	32.5	471.25	52.596	126.673
1050	10.5	152.25	8.901	48.022	3300	33	478.5	53.27	127.886
1100	11	159.5	10.471	50.848	3350	33.5	485.75	53.935	129.083
1150	11.5	166.75	11.988	53.578	3400	34	493	54.593	130.267
1200	12	174	13.457	56.223	3450	34.5	500.25	55.243	131.437
1250	12.5	181.25	14.879	58.782	3500	35	507.5	55.885	132.593
1300	13	188.5	16.26	61.268	3550	35.5	514.75	56.52	133.736
1350	13.5	195.75	17.602	63.684	3600	36	522	57.148	134.866
1400	14	203	18.906	66.031	3650	36.5	529.25	57.769	135.984
1450	14.5	210.25	20.176	68.317	3700	37	536.5	58.383	137.089
1500	15	217.5	21.414	70.545	3750	37.5	543.75	58.99	138.182
1550	15.5	224.75	22.621	72.718	3800	38	551	59.591	139.264
1600	16	232	23.799	74.838	3850	38.5	558.25	60.185	140.333
1650	16.5	239.25	24.949	76.908	3900	39	565.5	60.773	141.391
1700	17	246.5	26.074	78.933	3950	39.5	572.75	61.355	142.439
1750	17.5	253.75	27.174	80.913	4000	40	580	61.93	143.474
1800	18	261	28.251	82.852	4050	40.5	587.25	62.499	144.498
1850	18.5	268.25	29.305	84.749	4100	41	594.5	63.063	145.513
1900	19	275.5	30.338	86.608	4150	41.5	601.75	63.62	146.516
1950	19.5	282.75	31.351	88.432	4200	42	609	64.172	147.510
2000	20	290	32.344	90.219	4250	42.5	616.25	64.719	148.494
2050	20.5	297.25	33.319	91.974	4300	43	623.5	65.259	149.466
2100	21	304.5	34.276	93.697	4350	43.5	630.75	65.795	150.431
2150	21.5	311.75	35.215	95.387	4400	44	638	66.324	151.383
2200	22	319	36.139	97.050	4450	44.5	645.25	66.849	152.328
2250	22.5	326.25	37.047	98.685	4500	45	652.5	67.368	153.262
2300	23	333.5	37.939	100.290					

System Pressure Table-R32

Pressure			Temperature		Pressure			Temperature	
Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F	Kpa	bar	PSI	°C	°F
100	1	14.5	-51.909	-61.436	1850	18.5	268.25	28.425	83.165
150	1.5	21.75	-43.635	-46.543	1900	19	275.5	29.447	85.005
200	2	29	-37.323	-35.181	1950	19.5	282.75	30.448	86.806
250	2.5	36.25	-32.15	-25.87	2000	20	290	31.431	88.576
300	3	43.5	-27.731	-17.916	2050	20.5	297.25	32.395	90.311
350	3.5	50.75	-23.85	-10.93	2100	21	304.5	33.341	92.014
400	4	58	-20.378	-4.680	2150	21.5	311.75	34.271	93.688
450	4.5	65.25	-17.225	0.995	2200	22	319	35.184	95.331
500	5	72.5	-14.331	6.204	2250	22.5	326.25	36.082	96.948
550	5.5	79.75	-11.65	11.03	2300	23	333.5	36.965	98.537
600	6	87	-9.150	15.529	2350	23.5	340.75	37.834	100.101
650	6.5	94.25	-6.805	19.752	2400	24	348	38.688	101.638
700	7	101.5	-4.593	23.734	2450	24.5	355.25	39.529	103.152
750	7.5	108.75	-2.498	27.505	2500	25	362.5	40.358	104.644
800	8	116	-0.506	31.089	2550	25.5	369.75	41.173	106.111
850	8.5	123.25	1.393	34.507	2600	26	377	41.977	107.559
900	9	130.5	3.209	37.777	2650	26.5	384.25	42.769	108.984
950	9.5	137.75	4.951	40.911	2700	27	391.5	43.55	110.39
1000	10	145	6.624	43.923	2750	27.5	398.75	44.32	111.776
1050	10.5	152.25	8.235	46.823	2800	28	406	45.079	113.142
1100	11	159.5	9.790	49.621	2850	28.5	413.25	45.828	114.490
1150	11.5	166.75	11.291	52.324	2900	29	420.5	46.567	115.821
1200	12	174	12.745	54.941	2950	29.5	427.75	47.296	117.133
1250	12.5	181.25	14.153	57.475	3000	30	435	48.015	118.427
1300	13	188.5	15.52	59.936	3050	30.5	442.25	48.726	119.707
1350	13.5	195.75	16.847	62.325	3100	31	449.5	49.428	120.970
1400	14	203	18.138	64.648	3150	31.5	456.75	50.121	122.218
1450	14.5	210.25	19.395	66.911	3200	32	464	50.806	123.451
1500	15	217.5	20.619	69.114	3250	32.5	471.25	51.482	124.668
1550	15.5	224.75	21.813	71.263	3300	33	478.5	52.15	125.87
1600	16	232	22.978	73.360	3350	33.5	485.75	52.811	127.060
1650	16.5	239.25	24.116	75.409	3400	34	493	53.464	128.235
1700	17	246.5	25.229	77.412	3450	34.5	500.25	54.11	129.398
1750	17.5	253.75	26.317	79.371	3500	35	507.5	54.748	130.546
1800	18	261	27.382	81.288					